NAVAL ARMAMENT

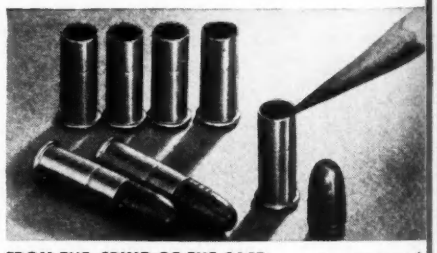
CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-18-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

If you bought Peters 22's by the bushel . . .

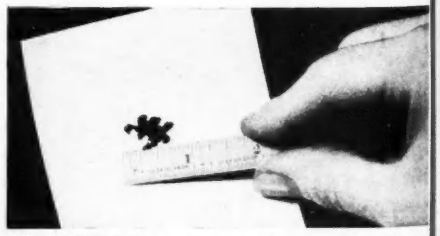
. . . instead of the box, you'd still have far to go before you found one cartridge that differed from another. This is one of the many reasons for the amazing *accuracy* of Peters match ammunition . . . *perfect uniformity* from cartridge to cartridge, box to box, case to case.

Every day, skilled technicians check Peters match ammunition as it goes through the production line . . . to make sure of this *sameness* that counts. Each element in every cartridge . . . bullets, cases, powder, and priming . . . must conform to *micro-close tolerances* before it passes inspection. And, finally, before shipment, samples are test-fired on Peters ballistics ranges as a further measure of perfection.

As a result, when you shoot Peters in a tournament, you get support for possible after possible. Why not get a supply of Peters "Dewar Match" or Peters "Police Match" for your next tournament? All in all, there is no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world. And remember Peters "Target" 22's for practice.



FROM THE CRIMP OF THE CASE . . . to sameness in bullet, primer and powder, testing for perfect uniformity is the theme in the production of Peters match ammunition.

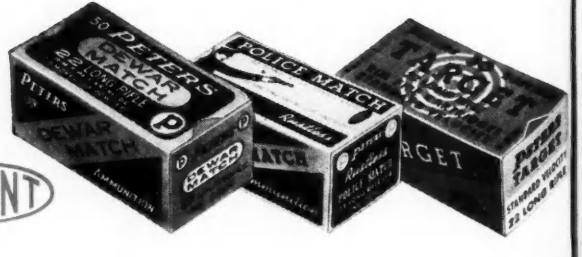


TIGHT GROUPS! Control samples from every lot of Peters match cartridges you shoot have been test-fired from guns in machine-rest on Peters ballistics ranges. Many a group shot on these ranges is the size of a 25¢ piece.

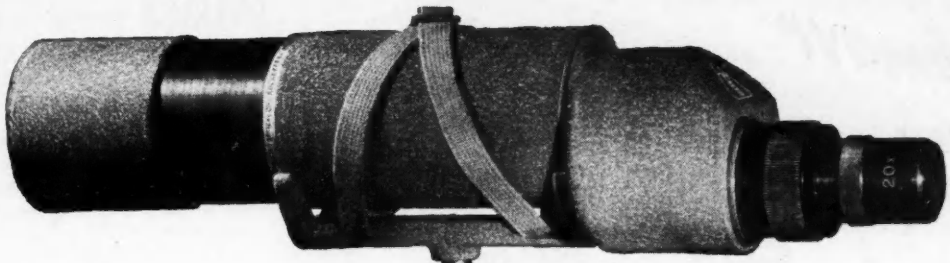
PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*



DU PONT



Choice of Champions

BAUSCH & LOMB 60 MM SPOTTING SCOPE

WITH 20X EYEPIECE, $95.00

Since Bausch & Lomb first introduced its line of Spotting Scopes—the first instruments ever made to fulfill exactly the special requirements of shooters—Bausch & Lomb Scopes have been the overwhelming favorite among champions and high-ranking shooters. For performance that will bring the most out of your ability, investigate the Bausch & Lomb 60mm Scope—the new compact instrument with the extra-long eye distance, the "one click to mirage" feature, the non-jamming eyeshade, the durable shock-proof construction. Write for descriptive folder and specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-G Lomb Park, Rochester 2, New York.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

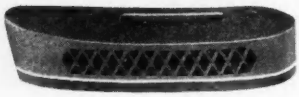
$20 *at your dealer*

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE

Pachmayr RECOIL PADS

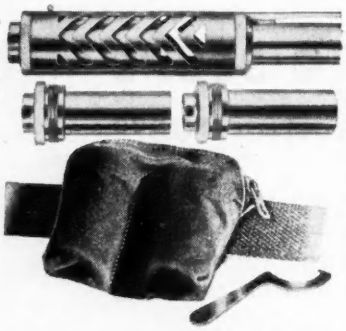


Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75



POWer-PAC SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER

The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears. $18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench. Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics. $2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

At Your Sporting Goods Dealer

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters' is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer.

ANNEALING—Heating and slow cooling to increase ductility or remove internal stresses; applied to metals and glass.

BENCH REST—A means for securing maximum accuracy with rifles. It is constructed as a table which permits the shooter to sit comfortably with both elbows on the surface and the barrel or forestock resting on a specially-built support or sandbag. Bench rest shooting is designed to minimize or eliminate as many of the human errors as possible, and test the accuracy of the rifle and ammunition only.

BENT—A notch (commonly in the hammer) in which the trigger or sear is held engaged, under the tension of the mainspring, until withdrawn by the action of the trigger.

BUFFER—A part intended to absorb shock or check recoil.

GRIP ADAPTER—A filler fitting back of the trigger guard of a revolver to lower the point of contact between the gun and the shooter's hand.

HAMMER SPUR—On exposed-hammer weapons, the spur, or projection rearward, which provides a gripping surface and leverage to cock the hammer.

HAND—A long, thin, steel unit so mounted in the lockwork of a revolver that it engages a projection near the center of the cylinder face and revolves the cylinder the distance of one chamber as the hammer goes to full cock.

HANGFIRE—Delayed ignition of the powder charge. Unpredictable, usually unexplainable, often dangerous, a hangfire may last many seconds from the time the firing pin strikes the primer until the gun discharges.

LINE OF SIGHT—The straight line from the shooter's eye through (or over) the sights of the gun to the target.

MISFIRE—Absolute failure of the cartridge to fire after the primer has been struck by the firing pin. Not to be confused with 'hangfire'.

OVERSTRESSING—Subjecting metal to stresses exceeding the elastic limit of the metal with resulting permanent deformation.

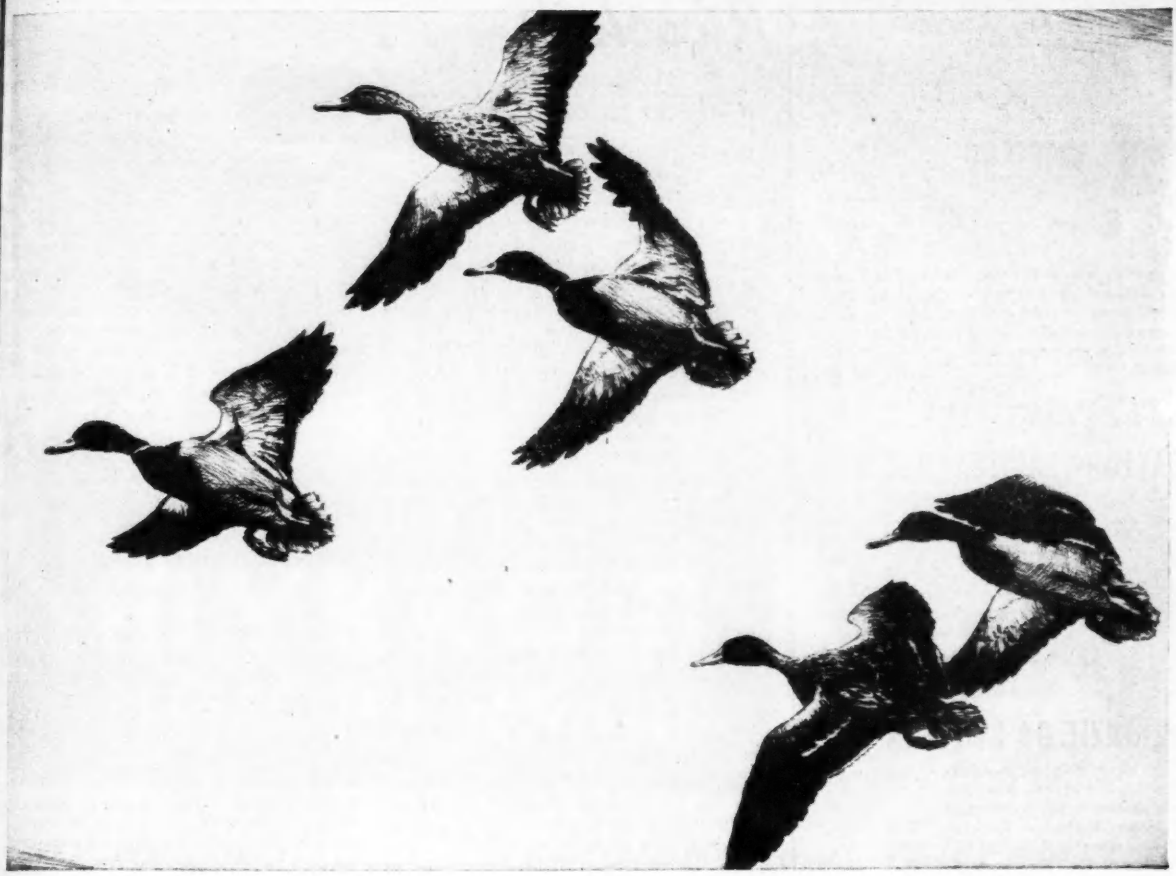
PARKERIZING—A patented process for forming a rust-resistant coating on iron or steel by immersing in a hot solution of acid manganese phosphate.

PATTERN—Form, usually made of wood, around which sand is tamped to form a mold for the casting of metal.

SELF-HARDENING STEEL—Steel, e.g., tungsten steel, that hardens without quenching after forging.

SHOT—Metal formed into small, essentially spherical units by allowing drops of the molten metal to fall from a height into water; in the case of lead, from which most shot is made, approximately one percent of arsenic is added to facilitate perfect formation of the spherical shape.

STAINLESS STEEL—Series of high-chromium steels, frequently with nickel as an additional alloying component; resistant to air, oxidizing agents, and other corrosive influences.



"MALLARDS IN FLIGHT"

by Hans Kleiber

The decoys are set, the hunter crouches . . . watchful . . . waiting. Then, silhouetted against scudding autumn clouds, the first dark specks appear. They grow larger, and larger still. Suddenly they swerve. Mallards . . . and they're coming in!

These are moments a hunter lives for. Unfortunately, in many places, they're becoming fewer and farther between. Today, it's the responsibility of all true sportsmen to take positive action—now! To preserve wildlife, limit your bag. Join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A RANGER

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING

Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community . . . how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle . . . how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address—Sportsmen's Service Bureau—Dept. A5, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

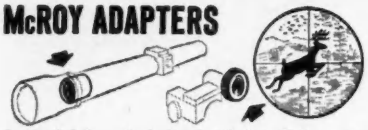
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

BETTER EQUIPMENT for BETTER SHOOTING!

McROY ADAPTERS



A special Bausch & Lomb "Balcote" lens that gives sharper, more definite contrast, making your target stand out vividly against a blending background. Like sunshine on the target on dark days. Sizes for every scope—peepsights, too. Easy to install. (each, post paid) $7.50

Scopes McRoy equipped: Alaskan, $67.50; Bear Cub, $62.50; K25, $45; K4, $52.50; K6, $55.50.

DAYTON-TRAISTER TRIGGERS

Mark II for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser alterations. Fast, smooth, positive ignition. Cocks on lift of bolt. 5/16" travel on Enfield; ¼" travel on Springfield and Mauser. Positive safety operation. No welding.

Speedlock (post paid) $15.00

Single-stage (post paid) $12.50

McKINZIE QD SWIVELS

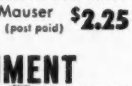
The sensational new quick-detachable swivels. Positive locking ball bearings released by pushing the button. Precision made—guaranteed against mechanical defects. Easy to install.

Complete set..... (post paid) $3.50

McKINZIE RAMPS

Highest quality steel, precision-made to fit your barrel. Attractive design. For Springfield, Enfield, Mauser (post paid) $2.25

BUDDY QD ATTACHMENT



Q-D scope mount attachment for Redfield, Jr. and Buehler mounts. Converts them to a really "quick" detachable mount, no tools required. (post paid) $3.00

BULLET PROTECTORS

Protect bullet points from recoil, prevent magazine jams. Insure greater accuracy. Fit Springfield, Enfield, Winchester and Mauser..... (post paid) $1.15

PRIDE BARRELS

Finest Chrome-molly steel, 6-land, skillfully made. Chambered and fitted to your action. All standard calibers. An accurate barrel. (express collect) $45.00

BEAVER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

1269 S.E. 47th AVE. • PORTLAND 15, ORE.

Ricochets . . .

WEATHERED STOCKS

Macksville, Kansas

Editor:

Dyer's article, "You Don't Buy Accuracy" in June issue, strikes directly to the heart of a problem which confronts shooters everywhere. Having only the first issue at hand, I believe the conclusion will no doubt show victory over his 'battle of the barrel'.

Another article in a few months might possibly show said victory to be short-lived, as I have fought this and temporarily won for four times in the past sixteen months. The outcome is not permanent as an extremely wet season of weather, or dry and hot, will take its toll of the precise fit so tediously achieved.

I think the answer is in the use of some other material than wood in the stocks. Tenite I believe would do the trick or possibly aluminum, with hollowed buttstocks if weight was too great. Additional weight in buttstocks has shown to be of aid in preventing low shots standing.

The manufacturers are selling us down the river in not developing some better stocks. No one minds a little hard work if the results are permanent, but this will-of-the-wisp is short-lived, unless weather is stable.

We're paying for all this so why not develop something we can depend on. I'd also plug for an abutment shoulder on the receivers to take recoil rather than the pair of stove bolts now being used.

Why, oh why, doesn't some one come up with a precision gunstock that resists weather changes?

RAYMOND E. AYERS

PHYSICS AND ANATOMY

Baltimore, Md.

Editor:

Wow! How could you have been so cruel to Alexander C. Johnson, M.D. After publishing "Momentum, Energy, Power" by Major Ralph W. French in the May issue of the RIFLEMAN, in which the conclusions of apparently carefully conducted experiments proved that the size (volume) of a wound is directly proportional to the energy expended in creating it, you let poor Doc Johnson, who probably never had a chance to see the article, crawl right out to the end of a broken limb!

What I am hinting at is, Doctor Johnson makes no attempt to differentiate between penetration and severity or greatness of wound.

DONALD M. MELVIN

● *In the letter which accompanied the final corrections of his article, Dr. Johnson says: "The article by Major Ralph French dovetails very nicely with my article, as he deals principally with the physics involved while I tried to emphasize the anatomic and physiologic side of the problem. I noticed that he, too, particularly emphasized the importance of velocity, provided the missile does not disintegrate, in the production of a tissue wound. By way of explanation, before someone points it out, it should be noted that I did not separate the compression wave from the secondary decompression, produced by the passage of the missile wave, since t are inseparable, and I wished to avoid much detail. While the decompression w is probably largely responsible for the travasation of blood, I believe Major Fr excessively minimizes the effect of the c pression wave transmitted through a f and therefore a practically incompres medium. It is my impression that when bone is fractured by a missile passing n it, the direction of the fracture is more lik away from the missile tract. Microsco x-rays also have shown the tremendous d placement of not only the fractured bone, also of nerves and blood vessels (injec with x-ray opaque substances) away fr the missile tract. Such displacement, noted, could hardly be regarded as a min consideration in evaluating the effect of t missile."*

WESTERN CHUCKS (Continued)

Spokane, Washington

Editor:

Taber's article, "Chucks, Western Styl (May) was certainly enjoyable. Doubtl there will be skeptics. In support of Tabe impressions of Colorado chuck shooting would like to point out to the doubtful rea er how we go for them here in the Paci Northwest.

The mile-deep canyons of the great Sna and Columbia Rivers out here are a ch lenge. We bounce down over the many r pids in rubber life rafts and lie flat on o backs with our favorite combinations of rif load and scope. We pick them off the hig rim rocks 1500 to 1800 yards away, straig up. (The U. S. Bureau of Reclamation elev tion bench marks give us an accurate che on this perpendicular range.) The edg of the life raft makes an excellent and cu hioned mounting for the spotting scope. W perhaps have one advantage over our Colo ado brothers, however, which enables us t get them at these longer ranges. In shootin straight up, the effect of mirage is advantag eous, like adding several grains of powde to an already hot load.

Yes, indeed, we in the remote Pacif Northwest take our chucks at long range with accuracy equal to that of our friend out west in Colorado.

EVERETT H. THOMAS

MEANING OF TARAGE

Wilmington, Delaware

Editor:

Looking over some recent copies of the RIFLEMAN in a moment of relaxation (of which there are too few), I ran across a couple of things I would like to bring to your attention.

On page 2 of the May issue . . . you say that the tarage table converts time interva to velocity readings, when, in fact, tha term is used, so far as I know, only to con vert remaining length of copper crushe cylinders to pressures.

Also, I have read with much interest some of the articles that Barr has been preparing on reloading. You can guess my reaction when he referred to our Hi-Vel No. 2 as one of "those older powders" that are out of date. It is an older powder all right, but it

The two parts of the MYKROM Mount are precisely aligned by the *Inter-Plane Lock.*

$14.85

Only the new MYKROM TELESCOPE MOUNT

has the accurate Inter-Plane Lock

Instantly detachable and replaceable at absolute zero—with *micrometer accuracy*

Once your MYKROM-mounted scope is zeroed-in, you can detach it and replace it instantly and accurately—thanks to the patented *Inter-Plane Lock*.

The *Inter-Plane Lock* is the revolutionary new principle of automatically aligning two objects with micrometer accuracy. It consists of two identical parts—one on the upper section of the mount that holds the scope, and the other on the lower section, secured to the rifle.

These identical parts are designed and machined so that they always fit together in the same precise alignment. Thus, the *Inter-Plane Lock* returns your scope to absolute zero each time it is replaced.

Always ready for accurate shooting

After your scope is zeroed-in on the range or at your gunsmith's, you can keep it detached for traveling or for protection from bad weather. Then, when you're ready to hunt, you can snap your scope into precise zero alignment almost as quickly as you can throw a shell into the chamber.

Thousands of tests have proved that there is no measurable variation in zero alignment when replacing a MYKROM-mounted telescope.

No tools. No calculations. A simple twist of the locking cylinder (*the one moving part*) locks or unlocks the MYKROM Mount.

The MYKROM Mount was developed by a group of machine tool engineers, who have hunted together for years. They wanted a mount with simple, accurate zero return, so they made one for themselves and now for *you*.

See the MYKROM Mount at your gunsmith's or sporting goods dealer. If he doesn't have them in stock send us his name and address, and we will send your MYKROM Mount to him. Mykrom Company, 1335A S.W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Oregon.

Write Today for Free Specification Sheet and Illustrated Circular.

RIGHT ANGLE MOUNTING—Zeroing-in is quickly done without disturbing internal elevation and windage adjustments of the scope. A gunsmith's dream.

LOW OVER BOLT—Scope is held as low as bolt permits.

STEEL FORGINGS—Drop forged of steel and finished to match the finest rifle. *Weighs less than 6 ounces.* Will mount any standard hunting telescope on the Winchester 54 or 70, Remington 30, 720, 721 or 722, Enfield and Springfield.

MYKROM TELESCOPE MOUNT

T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Col. Whelen
Vice Pres.

Use Our Time-Payment Plan

ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments.
PROMPT DELIVERY. Minimum Payments of Ten Dollars—
Nominal Carrying Charge

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Remington Model 721 Rifle, .30-06 and .270 Caliber	$ 79.95
Marlin Model 336A Rifle, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	72.55
Marlin Model 336 Carbine, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	61.45
Winchester Model 75 Sporting Rifle with Lyman Sights	55.50
Same, Open Rear Sight	49.40
Winchester Model 94 Carbine, .30/30 & .32 Special Caliber	62.45
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	42.95
Stevens .22/410 over and under gun	32.25
Remington Model 31TC Trap Gun, 12 gauge, with Ventilated Rib	178.50
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun 12, 16 or 20 gauge. Plain Barrel	83.50
Winchester Model 21 Double Barrel Shotgun 12 gauge skeet grade	276.50
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun, field grade	98.95
Ideal grade	137.15
Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 Caliber Target Rifle with Lyman sights	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type sling	57.00
Same without sights	41.95
Remington Model 37 Target Rifle with Redfield sights	118.60
Same without sights	99.45
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type Sling	57.00
Model 75, as above, less sights	41.95
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard weight without sights	86.35
Model 52 Standard weight with Redfield sights	111.95
Model 52 HB without sights	96.85
Model 52 HB with Lyman sights	119.50
Model 52 HB with Vaver Sights	127.25
Model 52 HB with Redfield Olympic sights	131.25
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotgun Light 12 without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50

HUNTING SCOPES

Unertl Hawk, 4 power	52.00
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver J4, 4 power	27.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Weaver G6, 6 power	12.50
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	85.00

* Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available

SPOTTING SCOPES

Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm Objective, 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Freeland All-Angle Stand	11.50
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90
Mossberg Stand	11.90

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

High Standard Model G-B .22 Cal. 4½ or 6¾" barrel	50.00
High Standard .22 Caliber Automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	55.00
With Thumb Rest Grip	60.00
High Standard Model G .380 Caliber Automatic 5 inch Barrel	55.00
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 cal. or .38 cal.	65.00
Colt Police Positive Special Revolver, .38 Special, .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive	65.00
Colt Detective Special Revolver .38 Special .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive caliber	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Government Model .45 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver 2, 4, 5 & 6" Bbl., .38 Caliber, Square Butt	56.50

TARGET SCOPES

Unertl Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15 and 20 power	125.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10 or 12 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16, 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50

BINOCULARS

(Prices shown include tax)

Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens	
6 x 30	186.00
7 x 35	186.00
8 x 30	204.00
9 x 35	204.00
7 x 50 (not Zephyr Light)	210.00
Kollmorgen "De Luxe" Monette Monocular	49.50
Suede Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	15.00

NOW ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR FUTURE DELIVERY ON:

Winchester M/70 Rifle, Std. Grade, open rear sight. .22 Hornet, .250 Savage, .270, .30-06, 7mm, .257 Roberts, .375 and .300 Magnum, .220 Swift Caliber	109.50
Same, Lyman receiver sight	123.25
Super Grade, open rear sight	162.50
Same, Lyman receiver sight	176.25
Remington M/721 Rifle, .300 Magnum open rear sight	79.95
Remington M/722, .300 Savage & .257 Roberts Caliber	74.95
Stevens Model 322 Bolt Action Rifle, .22 Hornet caliber	42.95
Savage M/99EG Rifle, open rear sight, .300 Savage & .250-3000	96.45
Winchester M/52 Sporting Rifle with Lyman Receiver Sight	148.50
Remington Sportsman-'48 & M/11-'48 Autoloading Shotgun, 12, 16 & 20 gauge	99.95
Same with ventilated rib	119.95
Sportsman Skeet Grade vent. rib	124.24

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D.C.
Dept. R

is the best if you want maximum accuracy and his own tests seem to indicate that.

HENRY N. MARSH, *Manager*
Smokeless Powder Division,
Hercules Powder Company.

● *Strictly speaking, tarage is an empiri table of compression of the copper (or lea cylinders which are used to determine int nal pressures in guns. However, the practi has grown in some ballistics laboratories also calling the data tables for chronograp tarage tables.*

The word is so used in Phil Sharpe's ticle on page 38 of the May RIFLEMAN. *It to explain this use that the definition written. Unfortunately, the definition a appeared was far from complete and sho have been amplified.*

As to Hi-Vel powder, the use of the te "older" certainly was not intended to im anything derogatory to that fine powd which is and always has been one of t best as to accuracy characteristics. It is no means out of date.—ED.

WORD OF PRAISE

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Editor:

May I put in a word of praise for the ge eral excellence of THE AMERICAN RIFLEM and the organization it stands for, of wh I have been a satisfied member for seve years now. I have discovered no other p lication that can begin to compare with in scope, authority or accuracy. A spe cheer for the Dope Bag . . .

THOMAS F. HARRIGA

HANDLOAD SERIES

Superior, Wisconsi

Editor:

Read and enjoyed very much Barr's ticles on loading the .30-'06, 38 Special .45 automatic! These are the most 'usea articles on the subject I have ever re

FRED M. SEGUI

SILVERTIP BULLETS

East Alton, Illinoi

Editor:

I suppose it has been called to your tention that in the April article on the W chester research laboratory there was error on page 16 where reference was m to a "180-grain Silvertip." This should h been 170 grain.

W. H. DEPPERMA
Olin Industries

ANTIGUN LAWS

Pasadena, Californ

Editor:

I want you to know that I am most preciative of the splendid work the N is doing to keep crackpot laws out of state law books. I feel that the mem would be willing to donate small sums, fifty cents or a dollar, to help keep this g work going. I know I would.

IRA N. Do

● *Instead of asking for donations the NRA's existing membership, why not low the Association's time-tried "ev member-get-a-member" plan. An even la national association is the best possible as ance of a continued and effective fight ag ill-advised firearms legislation. Enroll of another member is the most prac way of expressing personal appreciation the NRA's fight for sane gun laws, an guaranteeing its effective continuation.*—

Announcing

the

Combining of Forces

of

BISHOP *and* FAJEN

JOHN H. BISHOP

REINHART FAJEN

Reinhart Fajen, the well known custom stockmaker, is now a member of the corporation of E. C. BISHOP AND SON and will head a new FINISHED STOCK DEPARTMENT. This will be good news to our thousands of friends and customers as the combining of resources of the two concerns will enable us to render a still better service and supply a complete new line of finished stocks as well as our regular line of semi-finished stocks.

In addition to our complete line of semi-finished stocks, 4 grades and designs of completely finished stocks are available at prices ranging from $32.50 complete with hand checking and hand rubbed finish.

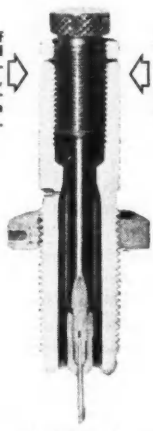
Write for catalog of both our lines . . . of finished and semi-finished stocks.

E. C. BISHOP and SON, Inc. . . . WARSAW, MISSOURI

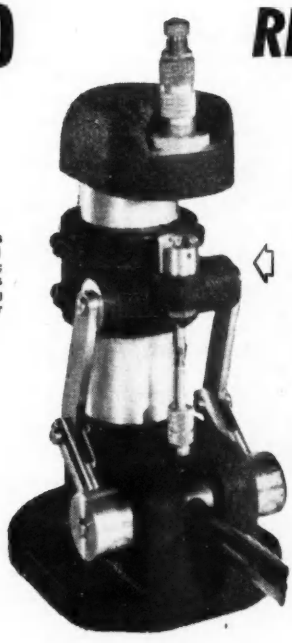
HOLLYWOOD *RELOADING TOOLS*

The new Hollywood reloading tool is fully guaranteed. PATENT PENDING. Free literature. Discounts to dealers.

Cutaway view of the Hollywood full length resizing die complete, showing their advanced design and construction.

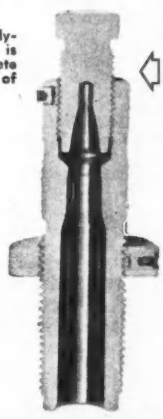


Hollywood dies in stock for 131 different calibers; other calibers continually being added. Write for latest die list.



The Hollywood Tool is massive in design, with leverage and ease of operation for the most efficient method of reloading cartridges, or SWAGING bullets.

The new Hollywood Tool is $37.50,. complete with one set of dies.



Cutaway view of the Hollywood bullet seating die complete. One set of dies, as shown, $12.50, includes resizing die and bullet seating die complete.

See our ad next month on the latest UNIVERSAL RELOADING TOOLS

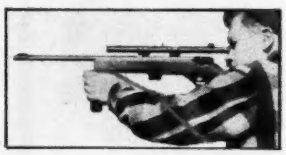
DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

In Canada, order through WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE P.O. Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

NOW—
a Bolt Action
7-shot, clip type
CARBINE-STYLE
REPEATER
with
Hinged Fore-end



FORE-END gives steady, comfortable grip in off-hand shooting. Note how sling supports arm.

IN PRONE shooting fore-end gives helpful ground support.

.22 cal.
Model
#142*

Weighs only 5 lbs.
Only 37" long — Equipped with sling.
"A great little rifle for hunting and plinking."

Scope mounted is Mossberg Model #4M4
$9.35

Outstanding value at
$21.95
$22.95 west of Rockies

*Companion model to Mossberg Carbine-style automatic with hinged fore-end #152.

See it at your dealer's.
FREE FOLDER ON REQUEST.
No sales at factory.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
92507 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Incidentally . . .

As you probably know, dyed-in-the-wool RIFLEMAN readers go through each issue with a thoroughness that's flattering to Editor and advertiser alike. Lately, though, some of our pals have been jumping the gun on us. They don't even wait to see what's inside the mag! One look at the cover is enough to make them dash for pen and postcard. It's about time their misdeeds were brought into the open. Just possibly, we may be able to shame them into letting us alone for a few issues. After all, mistakes happen on the cover of the *Saturday Evening Post* once in a while too!

A half-dozen correspondents (so far) have called our attention to the gentleman in the red shirt on last month's cover. You remember, the one who is lovingly holding a .220 Swift in his arms while his pardner (in a black-and-white checked job) scans the countryside for a woodchuck. All of this, in itself, is entirely permissible. However, the gentleman in the red shirt has his rifle sling on backwards. According to the six 'readers' who have called it to our attention up to now, a rifle sling installed hind-end-before is definitely not the sort of thing one does.

Unfortunately, there's not much we can do to remedy this lamentable situation. In the first place, we didn't take the photograph. It was taken by a fellow out in Michigan name of Milligan. More to the point, as far as we know the gentleman in the red shirt actually uses his sling backwards. He may even be one of those perverse fellows who deliberately puts his sling on backwards because he likes it that way. There's sometimes no telling what flimsy arguments people will use just so they can do things wrong end to. Also, we might as well own up to it. We didn't notice the sling until after the plates for the cover had been made and we wish you sharp-eyed guys would look at some other magazine and spot their mistakes once in a while.

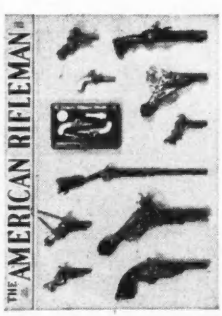
☆ ☆ ☆

That sling business has cropped up before. Back in April of last year we used a Kodachrome of a Marine with his Garand . . . and before we knew it, a large hunk of the membership had reminded us that this gun couldn't be much of a Marine because all Marines were super riflemen and this Marine had his sling slightly twisted. Well!

It reminds us of the time, a couple of years ago, that Dick Reish was photographing a Scottish pistol for the cover. It didn't take long to realize that our bright red backstrip would look like hell against the dark red plaid we planned to use as a background. Dick shopped for three days and finally located the perfect plaid . . . predominantly green and white. When he assembled the cover in the studio everything was fine. The pistol showed up well against the plaid and the colors didn't conflict with the red lettering we use on the cover. It was not until after the issue had been printed that we discovered the awful truth. Our fancy green plaid had never seen Scotland. It was the creation of some American designer, probably, who was anticipating just such problems as we ran into. Fortunately, as it turned out, there are not many plaid experts among RIFLEMAN 'readers', and we got away that time with just a couple of critical letters.

☆ ☆ ☆

Once, you'll be pleased to know, we got away scot free. It was early in the war, and we published a cover photo of a GI in battle dress, with M1, helmet and gas mask. At that stage most of us were still in civvies and didn't have the personal knowledge of military equipment we were later to acquire. Even so, someone should have known when a GI helmet is on backwards. No one called our hand, though, and to this day we have not been notified of our error. Officially, that is. We realized it, as usual, after the plates had been made!—J. S.



COVER

One day last winter the Rifleman editor was in New York, and called on Metropolitan Museum curator Stephen V. Grancsay. The conversation turned to miniature firearms and arms-enthusiast Grancsay had the Museum's collection of tiny firearms brought from storage. The cover possibilities were obvious and arrangements were made then and there. Here, from an 8 by 10 Kodachrome prepared by the Museum's photographer, are the best of the Metropolitan Museum's miniature firearms . . . and on page 28, a note on them by armor and arms curator Grancsay.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $4.00 A YEAR, $7.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS; ELSEWHERE ADD $.60 PER YEAR FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1949, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 97 NUMBER 7

JULY 1949

Truth—Self Evident 10
AN EDITORIAL

The Bullet's Flight, Part I 11
BY PEYTON AUTRY

What Makes A Pistol Champion? 14
BY COLONEL A. M. LIBASCI

Reloading Shotgun Shells 18
BY CHARLES L. NEUMANN

2nd Annual Convention 22

Uncle Sam's Yellow Dog 24
BY STAN DE TREVILLE

Legislative Bulletin 27

Miniature Firearms 28
BY STEPHEN V. GRANCSAY

Smith & Wesson 30
A PICTURE STORY

You Don't Buy Accuracy, Conclusion 35
BY F. C. DYER

Loads for the .270 38

International and National Matches 41

How is Your Shooting? 43
BY JOHN F. PAYNE & ELMER FRANKE

Accuracy Plus 44

Old Coach 47

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*

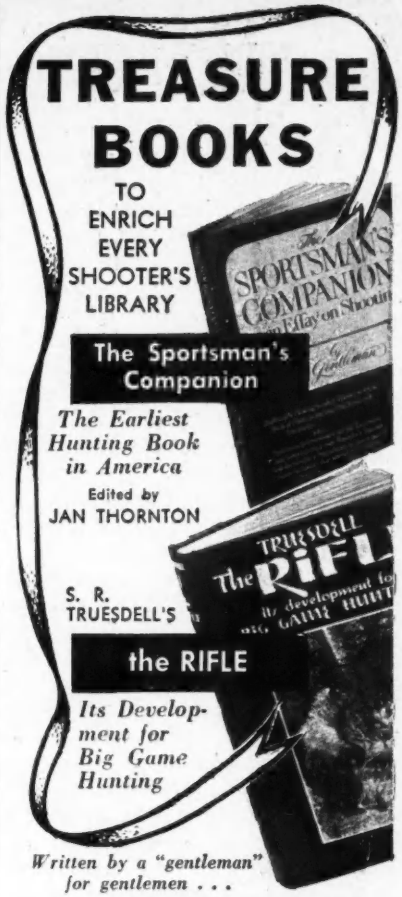
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*

J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*

P. B. CARDINAL, *News* R. L. REISH, *Photography*



Written by a "gentleman" for gentlemen . . .

THE SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION

Unchanging principles of hunting are spiced with the quaint eloquence of what is believed to be the first American book on hunting, published in 1783. This authentic reproduction (limited to 1000 copies) follows in every way the make-up of the original and is supplemented with invaluable notes and illustrations by Jan Thornton. 120 pages, numerous contemporary illustrations. An exceptional book $10.00

the RIFLE

"No one has ever written this kind of a rifle book before" . . . An absorbing combination of the best from the acknowledged leaders in hunting books, essential facts on rifles, and the mechanical development of modern guns. Otherwise dull facts grip the imagination of even non-hunters as S. R. Truesdell relates fascinating hunting tales and neatly assembles confusing ballistics.....$5.00

Rimfire Rifleman
BY EDWARDS BROWN

Two big books in one. It is mentioned by F. C. Dyer in his June and July articles (American Rifleman) "You Can't Buy Accuracy". Rimfire Rifleman..... now $5.00

STACKPOLE & HECK, INC.
Telegraph Press Bldg.
Harrisburg, Penna.

Enclosed please find ☐ Check,
☐ Money Order, or send ☐ C. O. D.
☐ The Sportsman's Companion, $10.00
☐ The Rifle, $5.00
Five Day money back guarantee

Name .....
Address .....
.....ARS8

☐ Please send Free Catalog.

TRUTH -- SELF EVIDENT

Ask the average American what we celebrate on the Fourth of July and he will reply, "We celebrate our independence from England." Ask how we gained that independence and the reply will be to the general effect that "Washington had a lot of frontiersmen who knew how to fight in the woods and the British didn't, so we licked 'em." All of which is a sad commentary on the teaching of the essentials of history to American youngsters.

In fact our national independence from England did not come until years after the Declaration of Independence was given the world on July 4, 1776. What we really celebrate is that ringing statement of a fighting ideal—"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed . . . And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor."

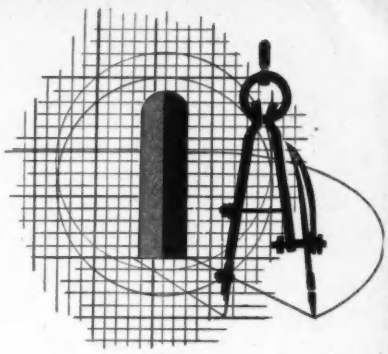
It was neither the amateur armies of Washington nor the professionals of the French which defeated the regulars and mercenaries of George III. The Americans won because the ideal which they publicized and dramatized with blood and sacrifice captured the fancy of men everywhere. In the Declaration of Independence the British people read the expression of their own hopes and aspirations, begun with Magna Carta five hundred years before, for the establishment of a government "deriving its just powers from the consent of the governed." King George III might have won a war abroad where the issue was to be decided by the best-trained troops. He could not win a war both at home and abroad where the issue was to be decided by an ideal—the ideal of the dignity and independence of the individual.

The real issue of the American Revolutionary War was not the political independence of the colonies from the mother country. The real issue was the political independence of the individual. The fight was not between the British people and the American people—it was between the idea that man exists for the benefit of the State and the ideal that the State exists for the benefit of the individual. It is the same battle that goes on today all over the world between the Communist and Fascist on one side and free men on the other side.

So let's get our thinking straight on this Independence Day. The message of the Liberty Bell ringing at Philadelphia on July 4, 1776 was listened to with rapt attention by men all over the world because it proclaimed the freedom of Man, not because it announced the freedom of a few colonies from the mother country. Always, heretofore, America has had to fight only physical aggression. Now, for the first time, the American ideal, the edge we have always held over our enemies, is under direct attack. The people of the world are being told that the whole clarion call of the Declaration of Independence was wrong, was rotten at heart, should be now buried and forgotten along with the men who died to establish and maintain it. Americans have always seemingly preferred eventual violence to eternal vigilance in guarding their liberties. But, as we celebrate Independence Day, 1949, we are engaged in a fight which cannot be won by armed force. Just as George III lost America because he depended on force of arms instead of force of ideals we can lose today's cold war by depending on the atom bomb and air force instead of teaching, preaching and living the American ideal. Nor can the job be done by Harry Truman, Dean Acheson, Tom Connally or Arthur Vandenburg. It has got to be done, brother, by John Q. Public, which is YOU and not two other guys!

C B Lister

the bullet's flight



DO FORMULAS FRIGHTEN YOU? IF YOU REMEMBER HIGH-SCHOOL ALGEBRA, HERE'S YOUR MEAT. THE FIRST OF THREE EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND ARTICLES ON BALLISTICS

BY PEYTON AUTREY

MANY OF THE PROS and cons among shooters, handloaders and experimenters would be better understood if more attention were given to the fundamental physical factors of the bullet's flight. A bullet, including the one fired from the latest super-velocity wildcat, obeys the same physical laws of motion as the rock thrown by the hairy arm of prehistoric man.

The dictionary defines physics as the "science of the principles operative in organic nature; the science of forces and forms of energy". We are concerned with a branch of physics known as mechanics or the science of motion.

Sir Isaac Newton, in the latter part of the 17th Century, made the most progress in discovering the laws of motion by working with pendulums, apples and other gadgets. He is said to have awakened to the possibilities of a law of gravity by the unceremonious clonk of an apple on his head while snoozing in the orchard. Let us not 'pooh' the story, however, in spite of the fact that man had known for many centuries previous that he and other objects were ground-bound. The fact that the acceleration of gravity is 32.2 feet per second per second is on the other hand invaluable to us. Newton was a pioneer physicist.

Newton's three laws of motion are:

(1) Every body continues in a state of rest or a state of uniform motion in a straight line, unless compelled by external forces to change that state.

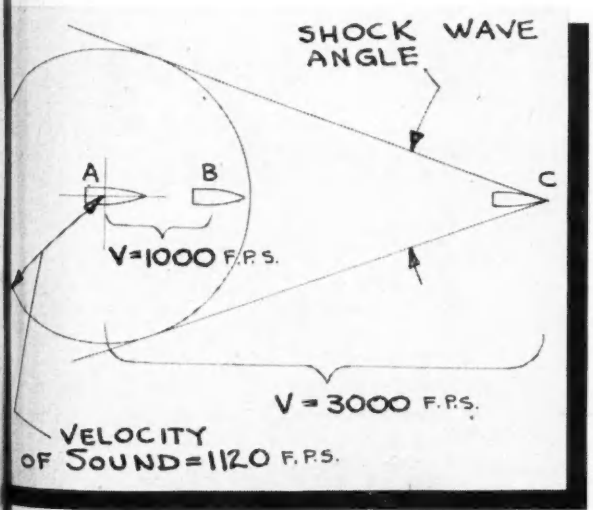


Fig. 1: Bullet in motion constantly radiates sound wave. The angle of the wave front is determined by the relative speed of the bullet and the speed of sound and consequently is an indication of bullet velocity

(2) A change in momentum of a body is proportional to the force imposed upon it and takes place in the direction which the force acts.

(3) A force is always accompanied by an equal and opposite reaction.

By Newton's first law it may be seen that any body in motion, unless acted on by some force, will continue at a constant velocity in a straight line. If a force is applied to a body moving at constant velocity, the body will be accelerated in the direction of the force. Acceleration is the *rate of change of velocity under* the condition of applied force, and it is usually expressed in feet per second per second (or feet per second squared).

A bullet at rest in the chamber of a barrel is brought to a state of motion by the gas pressure of the burning powder. The pressure is resolved into a force on the base of the bullet equal to the product of the bullet's cross-sectional area and the pressure. The bullet is thus accelerated rapidly until it reaches the muzzle, at which instant the gas escapes around the bullet and the accelerating force therefore completely disappears. The bullet has no propelling force upon it and therefore no acceleration, but it has attained velocity.

According to Newton's first law, the bullet will hold the velocity if it is not acted upon by external forces. However, any body in rest or in motion is acted upon by the force of gravity. Another force on the bullet is that due to the resistance of the air. The bullet is simply colliding with a multitude of air particles which impart a decelerating force on the bullet in the same way the gas pressure exerted an accelerating force in the barrel, except, unfortunately, the force is in the opposite direction.

The force required to accelerate an object of a given weight, such as a bullet, is equal to its *mass* multiplied by the acceleration or, to use engineering language, $\mathbf{F = ma}$ where **F** is the force, **m** is the mass, and **a** is the acceleration.

Let us try to clear up the matter of *mass*. Going back to Newton's first law, we remember that a body will continue in a state of motion in a straight line unless compelled otherwise by external force. Gravity is an external force. Therefore, in order that the laws of motion may be written independently of gravity, the mass unit is used. From the above equation of the force required to accelerate a body of given mass, it is readily apparent that the weight of any body will be the force (on a set of spring scales for example) produced by the mass times the acceleration of gravity. Since the acceleration of gravity is 32.2 feet per second per second, the mass unit is approximately 1/32 of one pound of weight. This unit is sometimes referred to as the poundal or slug. We can re-write the equation then by representing the mass as the pounds of

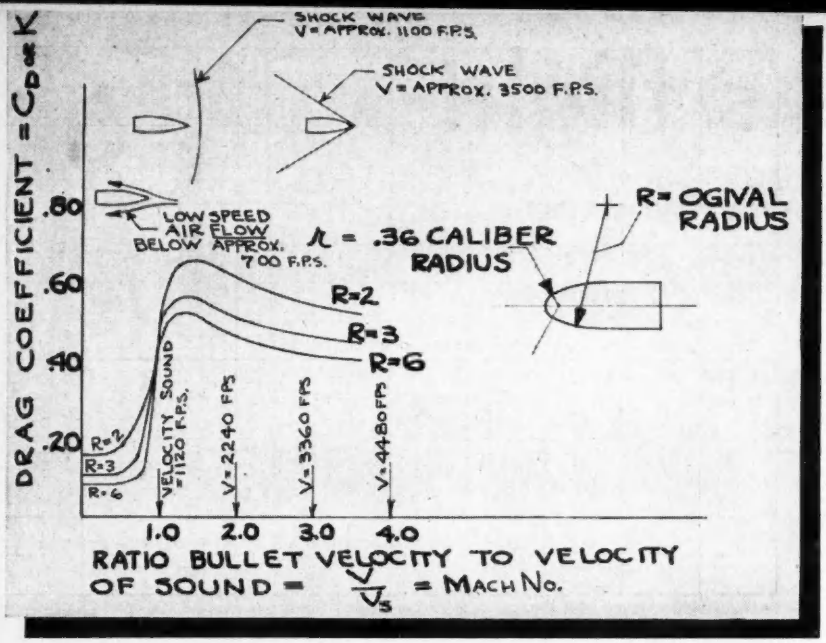


Fig. 2: Value of drag coefficients varies with ratio of bullet velocity to velocity of sound. Shape of bullet also affects value of drag coefficient

weight of the body divided by the acceleration of gravity (32.2) which is always designated as **g**.

$$F = \frac{W}{g} a$$

where **W** is the weight of the body in pounds, **g** is the acceleration of gravity, and **a** is the acceleration of the body. Since the unit of weight used in small-arms ballistics is in grains, we will convert the weight in pounds to grains. There are 7000 grains to the pound, therefore to keep the mass at the proper ratio we simply multiply **g** in the above equation by 7000, remembering always to use grains for bullet weight and not pounds. Then we get

$$F = \left(\frac{w}{225{,}400}\right) a$$

We can also find the acceleration of a bullet caused by any force by simply solving for the acceleration in the above equation. Then we have

$$a = \frac{225{,}400\ F}{w}$$

Thus, a bullet weighing 225 grains being propelled through a barrel by a force of 1000 pounds, would be accelerated at the rate of over 1,000,000 feet per second per second. In a barrel the accelerating force behind the bullet would actually be the net force—or the gross force due to gas pressure minus the resistance force of the bullet in the rifling. The resistance of rifling is obviously a small fraction of the accelerating force, unimportant to the main purpose of this article, and therefore can be ignored. Also we have assumed the pressure constant, or rather have used an average, since the pressure increases and then decreases as the bullet progresses through the bore. The distance or space covered by a body with a given acceleration is a function of time and acceleration $d = \frac{1}{2}at^2$ where **d** is distance in feet, **a** is the acceleration in feet per second per second, and **t** is the time in seconds. The muzzle velocity in the example can be found by solving for the time the bullet is in the bore, since the velocity equals the acceleration multiplied by the time, $V = at$.

Solving for **t** in the distance equation,

$$t^2 = \frac{d}{\frac{1}{2}a}$$

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{d}{\frac{1}{2}a}}$$

The time of the 225-grain bullet through the bore in the example case would be for 24-inch (two foot) barrel

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 2}{1{,}000{,}000}} = .002 \text{ second}$$

Since $V = at$, then the muzzle velocity

$$V = 1{,}000{,}000 \times .002 = 2000 \text{ f.p.s.}$$

As a bullet exits from the muzzle of a rifle, the acceleration of gravity causes it to fall in a curved path below the axis of the bore. Also as the bullet leaves the muzzle it is accelerated in the opposite direction to its motion by a force caused by resistance of the bullet with the air.

The negative acceleration due to air resistance is sometimes termed deceleration or retardation. Let us study the force due to air resistance as it is very important. The force is generally called drag by most aeronatuical engineers and ballisticians.

Sir Isaac Newton seems to have been the first to consider the effect of air resistance. He found, by dropping spheres of varying density from the heights of St. Pauls Cathedral, that the retardation, therefore the drag, varied in proportion to the square of the velocity. The drag of any body follows a fundamental law of fluid dynamics

$$D = KA \frac{P}{2} V^2$$

where **D** is the drag in pounds, **K** is a coefficient which depends

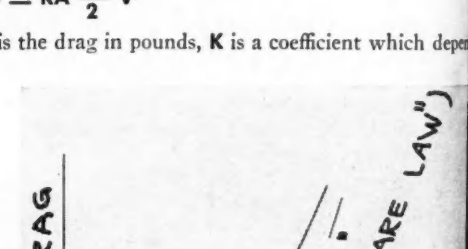


Fig. 3: Rapid increase in drag occurs as bullet velocity approaches speed of sound. Above speed of sound, rate of drag increase becomes relatively slower

upon the shape of the bullet, **A** is the cross-sectional area of the bullet in square feet, **p** is the mass density of the air or the density of the air in pounds per cubic foot divided by the acceleration of gravity, and **g** = 32.2. The density of air is .07651 pounds per cubic foot. The mass density in slug units of mass, as previously explained, is therefore

$$\frac{.0765}{32.2} = .002378 \text{ (Slugs per cubic foot)}$$

V is the velocity and is squared in the equation. An explanation of the $\frac{p}{2}V^2$ term, usually referred to as dynamic pressure, is that it is a representation of kinetic energy of the relative air around a body. Kinetic energy is $\frac{1}{2}mV^2$. Since **K** is a coefficient of shape which is derived from test, it corrects the shape from what otherwise would be a flat plate. Much data has been compiled on the coefficient of shape in the past.

Going back to the bullet acceleration equation, we can find the retardation of the bullet. **F** in that equation will be the drag or air resistance force. Then the retardation in feet per second per second becomes

$$a = \frac{225{,}400D}{w} = \frac{225{,}400\ KA\frac{p}{2}V^2}{w}$$

and converting the area to square inches (144 square inches to one square foot),

$$a = \frac{225{,}400\ \frac{1}{144}\ KA\frac{p}{2}V^2}{w} = \frac{1560\ KA\frac{p}{2}V^2}{w}$$

From this equation it can be seen that a bullet has a low value of cross-sectional area, **A** (small caliber), and a high weight, will have a low retardation, assuming that the shape or drag coefficient is constant. Sometimes called sectional density, it is merely the weight of the bullet per unit of cross-sectional area (grains per square inch). Sectional density is sometimes combined with the drag coefficient to give what is termed ballistic coefficient. The retardation can be put in terms of sectional density, $\frac{w}{A}$, as follows:

$$a = \frac{1560\ K\ \frac{p}{2}V^2}{w/A}$$

However, we are more interested in the physical workings of the trajectory of the bullet and neither space nor the risk of confusion will permit us to condense the equations. The intention here is to make the basic significance known to the reader. The sectional density is a major factor for comparing bullets of various calibers and muzzle velocities. Keep it in mind.

Now for the coefficient of drag, **K**. First, let us say that there is no basic physical significance to the factor **K** and it may be used in various ways. It may be converted for use with the surface area of the bullet instead of the cross-sectional area or it may be based on the area of *anything* as long as the proportionality of the equation is maintained and the drag force is the same for a given bullet at a given velocity and air density. The factor **K** is therefore only relative. It may sometimes be corrected to use the square of the bullet diameter and the weight density of the air, thereby condensing the retardation equation to a formula for ready application. We are concerned, however, only with the basic mechanics of the bullet trajectory. As we use it, **K** will be the basic value used in fluid dynamics and based on the cross-sectional area.

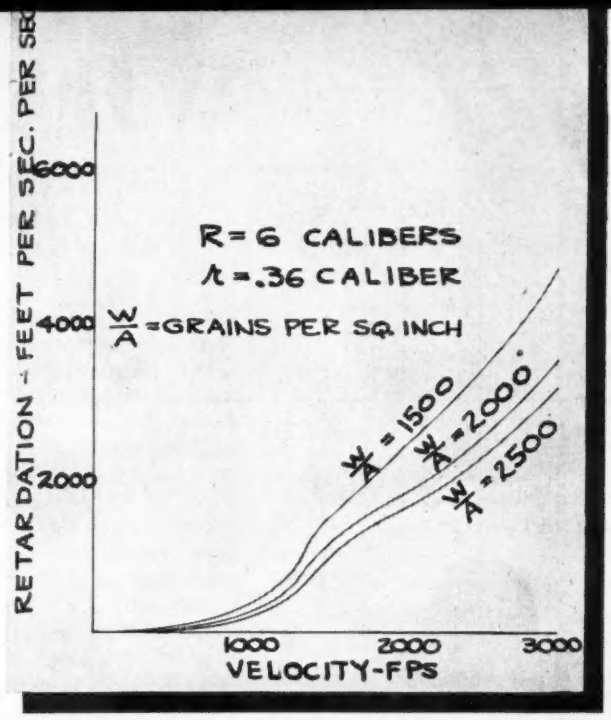


Fig. 4: Curves show that the higher the sectional density of a bullet, the greater is the decrease in rate of retardation above velocity of sound

In 1742, Benjamin Robins, a student of gunnery, fired projectiles against a pendulum at distances up to 250 feet and at velocities up to 1700 feet per second. He found that Newton's conclusion was substantially in agreement and that the drag and retardation varied as the square of the velocity. However, at velocities above 900 f.p.s. a greater discrepancy appeared in the retardation results than was indicated by Newton. The discrepancy was due to the formation of a wave front or shock wave on the bullet occuring just below, through, and beyond the velocity of sound (1120 f.p.s.). All of us have seen sparkograph or Schlieren photographs of bullets at supersonic velocity and the familiar shock wave which appears. The angularity of the wave front may be explained by Fig. 1.

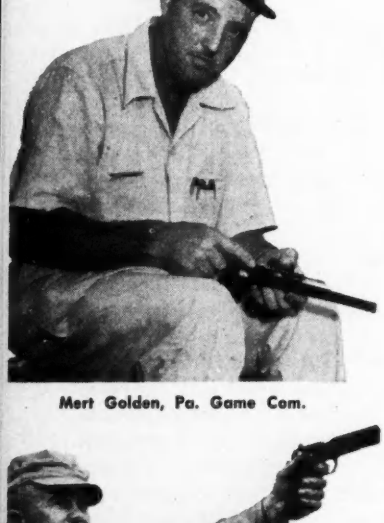
A bullet in motion is constantly radiating air pressure or sound waves in all directions. Since the bullet itself has velocity, there is a relation between its velocity and that of sound. It may be thought of as "in pursuit of the segment of sound wave ahead of and created by itself." In Fig. 1 a bullet at point A with a velocity of 1000 f.p.s. will travel 1000 feet to a point B in one second. In the meantime, the sound wave created at A will have radiated 1120 feet in all directions in one second, leaving a wave front similar to that on the medium velocity bullet pictured on Fig. 2. The reader has undoubtedly observed published sparkographs of bullets having such a wave front when the velocity is 1120 f.p.s. or less. On the other hand if the bullet at point A has a velocity of greater than 1120 feet per second, say 3000, it will travel 3000 feet in one second to point C or far beyond the sound pressure wave propagated by itself at point A. The wave front angle is the angle of a line drawn from point C to the tangency point of the sound pressure wave radius. The greater the velocity, the smaller will be the wave angle. If a velocity and retardation test is made of a bullet in flight by a chronograph or other means, so that it is possible to figure back to the drag and thus to the value of **K** for various velocities, it will be possible for us to plot a curve of *(Continued on page 46)*

WHAT MAKES A

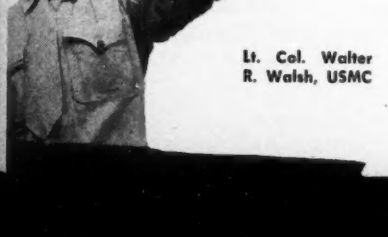
By Colonel A. M. Libasci, USA

T/Sgt. Joe Benner, US Army

Francis O'Connor, Kansas City policeman



Mert Golden, Pa. Game Com.



Lt. Col. Walter R. Walsh, USMC

WE'VE ALL WONDERED, consciously or subconsciously, as we go from tournament to tournament, why the same group of familiar names appears to monopolize the coveted gold medals and valuable trophies year after year. What manner of men are the champions? Are they favorably endowed by nature? Do they have superior equipment or are they in possession of highly secret information? To attempt to shed some light on these questions and some others, questionnaires were sent to the best of the top-flight pistol competitors in this country. Based on the questionnaires of thirty-five of the finest target pistol shooters, this article is an attempt to analyze the variable factors, animate and inanimate, that underlie and influence success in the highly competitive pistol shooting sport.

Let us take a minute and describe the laurels of this coterie of champs. Among the thirty-five shooters are all eight current regional champions (Chow, Reeves, Larsen, Barrier, Woody, Densford, Porter, and Walmsley) and nineteen of the twenty-four 1948 National Championship finalists. The group includes all of the first sixteen high scorers in the 1948 Nationals and all but one of the first ten in the 1947 National Matches. Members of the group are holders or co-holders of all but one of the national outdoor pistol records. Five of the six 1948 Olympic participants are represented (Walsh, Benner, Brooks, Roettinger and Chow). All members of the renowned Detroit and Los Angeles Police Teams are included. The current and deposed National Champions are also represented.

How good are the men as a group? All but three of the hot shots averaged well over 2500 in three-caliber aggregate scores during 1948. The group average three-caliber score, based on the best performance of each from available records of all re gional and some state tournaments in 194 is 2535. We believe the men listed rep resent the truly great modern crop of pistol champions. Such, then, are our 'guine pigs'.

As for the questionnaire, it is a rathe lengthly and formidable document. In general the questions cover physical makeup experience, practice and match shooting methods, and preferences and details o equipment used. Those who returned the questionnaire gave their answers freely an completely and seemed intensely interested in seeing the results. We believe some o the findings are startling, others highly informative, and still others of definite in terest to all shooters whether competitors or not. This factual digest we believe, may debunk some of the hokum extant concern ing the medal winners.

The first item we will consider is the matter of the occupations of the thirty-five select shooters. Are the ranks of the high scorers monopolized by the military and police? Of the thirty-five, sixteen are police officers, seven are members of the military and twelve are civilians. Hence twenty three out of the thirty-five, or about sixty six percent, are men whose profession require familiarity with firearms. How about comparative skill of the latter com pared with the civilians? Based again on the best three-caliber aggregate scores made during 1948, the average for the twenty three military and police shooters is 253 and for the twelve civilians it is 2528. Ad ditional research reveals that of the first ten ranking shooters in the 1948 National Championships four are police officers (Reeves first, Porter fourth, Millican sixth

This article is based on questionnaires sent to the following top-flight pistol shooters:

Huelet L. Benner	Charles F. Logie	Phil C. Roettinger
Thurman E. Barrier	Ellis Lea	Pat Slavens
Frank Borneman	Ralph B. Larsen	Paul C. Spavor
Quentin T. Brooks	M. LaLonde	W. R. Stark
Bob Chow	Robert J. Mansell	Basil Starkey
Charles F. Densford	Roy D. Marshall	Frank Stubits
R. W. Fisher	Donald R. Millican	William Sullivan
Mert J. Golden	A. M. Murray	V. J. Tiefenbrunn
F. E. Hudson, Jr.	Francis M. O'Connor	W. T. Toney, Jr.
Al W. Hemming	John W. Porter	Walter R. Walsh
Emmett Jones	Harry Reeves	J. N. Woody
Jens B. Jensen		Ed Walmsley

STOL CHAMPION?

PHYSICAL MAKE-UP, EQUIPMENT, AGE OR MATCH EXPERIENCE? A SURVEY OF FACTORS WHICH MAKE PISTOL MATCH WINNERS

and Walmsley ninth); four are members of the military establishment (Benner second, Walsh third, Densford seventh, and Barrier tenth); and but two are civilians (Woody fifth, and Logie eighth). Let the evidence speak or itself!

Before anyone draws false and unfair inferences, let it be firmly said that personal experience has definitely convinced us that the military and police do not have much advantage over the civilian as far as opportunity and time for practice. These men, in most instances, do not draw ammunition in unlimited quantities nor do they get free 'shooting irons'. They buy or reload their ammo and pay for their shooting equipment even as you and I. It is highly comforting to see the ranks of our best shooters swelled with a good representation of the military and police.

The average age of the group is a startling 39.6 years! The average age of the first five ranking shooters in the 1948 Nationals is 40.4 years (Reeves 38, Benner 31, Walsh 40, Porter 43, and Woody 50). The average of the members of the Detroit Police Team is 41.5 years (Reeves 38, Porter 43, Hemming 44, and LaLonde 41); and of the Los Angeles Police Team exactly 46 years (Jones 48, Starkey 48, Slavens 48, and Stark 40). Among our group of thirty-five there are only three shooters under thirty years of age (Brooks, Logie and Borneman); six are between thirty and thirty-four years old; nine are between thirty-five and thirty-nine; fifteen are in their forties; and two are fifty years old.

The evidence clearly indicates that maturity and seasoning are prime factors in the making of pistol champions. There is no short cut to the aging of experience. It takes years and many matches 'under the belt' to be able to steadily knock out the high scores the shooters produce. Another explanation may be that the shooters who do not achieve some degree of success drop out of the sport before attaining an advanced age, whereas the champs stay with it longer. In any event we feel that the fact that most of the good shots average around forty years of age is a very significant finding, to be kept in mind by all of the young rank-and-file shooters when in the depth of discouragement and frustration.

Physically the champs are stalwarts. Their average height and weight is five feet eleven inches and 187 pounds. The extremes of height range from five feet six inches to six feet five inches; of weight from 155 pounds to 230 pounds. Fifteen are six feet tall or more, and ten weigh 200 pounds or more. Only six are less than five feet ten inches tall and weigh less than 160 pounds. The fact that the group consists of big men physically is partly because approximately sixty-six percent are members of the police and military. The group is definitely overweight. Based on ideal medical standards for height and age, two of the group are ten pounds or more underweight; nine are ten to nineteen pounds overweight; eight are twenty to twenty-nine pounds overweight; and four are thirty or more pounds overweight. Only twelve are within ten pounds of the ideal for their height and age.

In spite of the obvious fact that the shooters are inclined to be overweight, five stated they considered themselves very fit; twenty said they were above average fitness; and ten appraised their physical fitness as average. These, of course, are self-appraisals only. None of the group appeared in the below average or sickly designation.

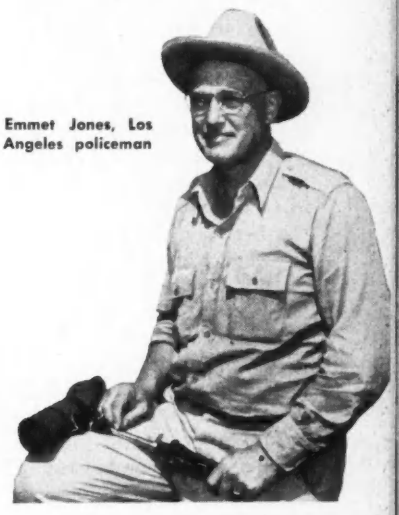
As can reasonably be expected from this group of big men, their hand sizes are in proportion. Twelve stated they had hands larger than the average; nineteen thought they had average size hands; and only four described their hands as smaller than average.

Is it true that the pistol champs are iron-nerved, stolid, phlegmatic, 'ice water in the arteries', dull machines with not an ounce of 'nerves'? Our boys are anything but! Again by self-appraisal, three stated they were nervous and fidgety; twenty-five thought they were average; and only seven believed themselves to be cool and phlegmatic. Nothing startling in this distribution. Obviously the group as a whole is not much different than the rest of us in nerveous makeup. If they have better self-control (and there is no doubt that they do), it was gained by experience and self-discipline, not by inheritance.

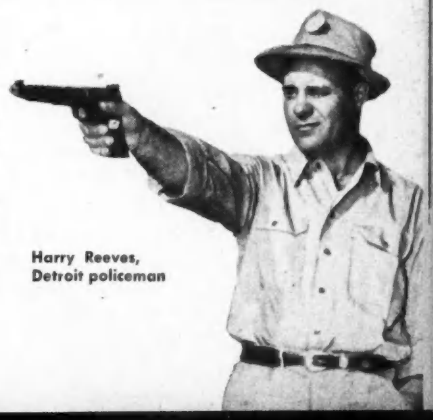
The idea sometimes is voiced that one doesn't have to be a moron to be a good pistol shooter but that it helps. Our group of shooters is far from being dimwitted.

Phil Roettinger, Colt Mfg. representative

Capt. Thurman Barrier, USMC



Emmet Jones, Los Angeles policeman



Harry Reeves, Detroit policeman

Of the seven military men one is a sergeant, one is a captain, two are majors, two are lieutenant colonels, and one is a colonel. Among our sixteen policemen are two captains, six sergeants, one corporal, one state policeman and one U. S. border patrolman. Among the civilians three are representatives of firms dealing in handguns or ammunitions, two own business establishments, one is a research analyst, one an engineer, one a medical student, and one a top-notch gunsmith. Our group is definitely above the average in intellect, thus exploding the moron theory.

How about visual acuity? What would you expect in this age group averaging about forty years and with seventeen men forty years old or over? Of our thirty-five champs, nineteen—or more than half—wear corrective lenses, eleven for farsightedness, five for nearsightedness, and three for astigmatism! About half of the far- and nearsighted group also have correction for astigmatism. Three of the members of the Detroit Police Team, including the National Champion, and all four members of the Los Angeles Police Team wear corrective spectacles. Our group is definitely not gimlet eyed. Apparently adequate compensation has been made by these men that enables them to make fine scores with less than average vision.

How about the modern vices of smoking and drinking? Our men are definitely not habitues of the 'filthy weed'. Only one confessed to being a heavy smoker; eight are average smokers; four said they were very light smokers; and, amazingly, twenty-two do not smoke at all! The proportion of nonsmokers of sixty-three percent is many times higher than in similar age and sex groups of the general population. These shooters probably believe smoking is not consistent with making good scores. Two of the smoking group stated they did not smoke during tournaments. Obviously, the question is too complex, and to discuss it further is beyond the limits of this survey.

About alcohol, eleven said they were moderate drinkers, twenty are very light drinkers, and four are total abstainers. In answer to the question, "Do you use alcohol in any form during match shooting?" a disarmingly frank group of replies was elicited. Ten confessed to drinking beer (for refreshment); six stated they used beer or whiskey at times (of these one also mentioned tequila); and nineteen denied the use of alcohol in any form. Thus only six of the group admitted using hard liquor, and these not routinely. As with tobacco this is a highly controversial subject and we will not attempt any physiological discussion here.

As for coffee, four are heavy coffee users, twenty drink it in moderate quantities, and eleven do not use it at all. Three of the coffee users do not drink it during tournaments.

Matters related to vision have always been so closely related to shooting that three additional questions were put to our shooters:

1) Do you try to protect or spare your eyes by cutting down on reading or movies? Only five answered affirmatively.

2) Do you use a peep disc on your spectacles? Only six use a peep and of these three use it indoors only.

Al Hemming, Detroit policeman

3) Do you use shooting spectacles and if so what type? Fourteen do not use special shooting spectacles. Of the twenty-one that do, eight use Ray-Ban, four Kalichrome, seven Calobar, and two other makes.

We mentioned early in this article that the group seemed to win most of the laurels from tournament tournament. Such names as Reeves, Benner, Jones, Hemmin Barrier, Starkey, Woody, Densford, et al seem to be old fam iar ones. Just how many years have the coterie been in t game? We divulged the ages, now how about looking into th background? The average number of years of match shooti experience for the group is 12.6 years, and the extreme ran is from three to thirty years. A further breakdown reve the following distribution by years of experience: Five ye or less—two, six to nine years—seven, ten to fourteen years sixteen, fifteen to nineteen years—six, twenty or more ye —four. Please note that twenty-six of the group of thirty-fi or seventy-five percent, have ten years or more match shooti experience and only two, or less than six percent, have fi years or less experience. The eight men comprising the Detr and Los Angeles Police Teams have a total of 113 ye experience or approximately fourteen years each. Even of t two youngest shooters, Brooks at 28 years of age has ten ye experience and Logie at 29 has eight years experience. The seems to be no accelerated aging or mellowing to substitute f the horny hand of experience.

All of the group are classified Masters with .22 and cent fire, and all but five are Masters with the .45. Let's see ho long they struggled before they achieved the top rating.

With the .22 and center fire the average time elapsed the group to achieve the Master rating is 2.7 years, with t extreme ranges from one year or less to twelve years. T frequency distribution by years is as follows: One year less—sixteen, two or three years—twelve, four or five year three, over five years—four.

With the .45 the thirty who are Masters averaged 3.8 ye to achieve the rating, with extremes of one year or less thirteen years. The frequency distribution by years is follows: One year or less—twelve, two or three years—fi four or five years—five, over five years—eight.

Thus forty-five percent of the .22 and center-fire Maste and forty percent of the .45 Masters made the grade in th first year of competition! How many Masters do you kn who succeeded to the classification in their first year of sho ing? It is clearly apparent that the select bunch were p cocious. They quickly mastered the game (at least half them did) and then stayed with it, maturing and hardeni year by year. On the other hand, do not lose hope if y don't make Master your first two or three years. Among t .22 and center-fire Masters, five men worked four to ni years and two bucked it for ten or more years. With t .45, eight of the thirty Masters waited over five years f the classification. Unfortunately I do not have any data comparable figures for Masters in general.

Incidentally, lest anyone questions these figures, please unde stand that the classification system is relatively new and t older shooters obviously had experience before the system w initiated, hence, in most instances, graduating into the Mast ranks almost immediately. Some of the men answered saying immediately or one year after classification syst started, yet these men had been shooting for years previous Perhaps the actual years background is a more accurate ya stick of innate ability. We believe so and offer this explanat to prevent tripping headlong and blindly into a statistical tr

Next we probed into the practice preferences and habits the super shooters. Do they keep a careful record of th practice scores? They do not. Only eight stated they twenty-seven do not. How many rounds per week per cali do they burn in practice? Here there is wide variation. O hardy veteran of twenty years experience, who was among t

Maurice LaLonde, Detroit policeman

first ten in the 1947 and again in the 1948 Nationals, said in no uncertain terms "I never practice at all!" On the other extreme another veteran of many years high standing says he burns 750 rounds a week, 250 rounds with each caliber. When all estimates were averaged it was found that the average number of rounds expended weekly in practice by caliber is as follows: .22 caliber—sixty rounds, center fire—60 rounds, and .45 caliber—forty-five rounds.

Twenty of the group practice all three stages of the National Match Course equally. Among the remainder there is no uniformity. Apparently they place emphasis in practice on their weak stages and concentrate to some extent on them. Only two omitted any stage completely, the timed-fire stage.

We asked each one of the shooters to indicate his practice average and his match average over the National Match Course with each caliber. The purpose of the question was to determine how close to practice scores their match scores are. Twenty-two were able to comply with this request. Here are the figures:

	.22	*Center Fire*	.45
Practice Averages	289.2	285	278.6
Match Averages	287.2	283.4	276.2
Difference	2.0	1.6	2.4

The above figures indicate clearly why these men are on top. They can and do produce the goods under pressure. The figures show that some of the group do even better in matches than in practice. The best practice averages over the National Match Course were returned by Harry Reeves, who reported 294.7, 292.1, and 289.9 for .22, center fire, and .45 respectively (Reeves' match average in Regionals and Nationals in 291.2, 290.8 and 288.3).

The next group of questions to be discussed concerns sights and sighting methods preferences. When asked to give their preference between the conventional black front sight and the red post, twenty-five said they preferred the black. Ten reported that they had no experience with the red post.

The question of aiming point at fifty yards and twenty-five yards was very confusing. At fifty yards fifteen stated that they held at six o'clock, and fourteen used a center hold with all three calibers. The remaining six varied their hold with the different caliber guns, with no degree of uniformity. At twenty-five yards, twenty-four held at six o'clock, and eleven use the center hold. There seems to be a wide variance of preference on this subject and some degree of confusion.

When asked if they make it a practice to change sight settings when changing from fifty yard to twenty-five yard range, fifteen said they did and twenty stated they did not. Those that did not, thought the practice 'only messes you up' or 'adds to your troubles'. Obviously those that do not change sight settings compensate by changing aiming points. When asked whether they change aiming points from one range to the other, half said they did and half said they did not.

Last summer I asked Harry Reeves how he solves his sighting problem. He said "I aim in the middle of the black at fifty yards and wherever I have to at twenty-five yards depending on the gun and load I am using. I do not change sight settings!" This seems to be the simplest solution. On the other side of the fence is Lt. Col. Walter Walsh. I asked him the same question and his answer was "Why do we spend our good money for efficient adjustable sights if we are afraid to use them?" He has a good point. It seems to me that the rifle shooter has enough sense to remember to change his sight setting when changing ranges. Why can't the pistol shooter? In my opinion the method should be based solely on the results obtained, not on the simplicity or foolproof qualities. Only careful trial by the individual will give the answer. My experience has been that the six o'clock hold is so deep-rooted by years of tradition that most pistol shooters still regard any variation from the time honored method extremely radical and will not even experiment with the center hold.

Opinions on ammunition were elicited next on the questionnaire. Ten of the group of thirty-five had no special preferences, four preferred Peters, four preferred Remington, and seventeen liked Western (of these, seven specified Super Match).

As far as loads for .38 and .45 A.C.P. complete study in detail is not possible because complete answers were not received. There seemed to be nothing unusual about the .38 Special loads. Powder charges varied very little from the 2.5 grains of Bullseye standard, and all bullet weights were in the 146- 148-grain range. A few used 2.3 grains for twenty-five yards and three grains for fifty-yard loads.

For the .45 reloads the powder charge varied from 2.8 to four grains of Bullseye. The majority used either 3.3 or 3.5 grains with the 200- or 215-grain bullets. Only five used the maximum of four grains of Bullseye powder.

Quentin Brooks, medical student

The subject of gun preferences and matters of special stocks, sights and gunsmithing was delved into quite comprehensively. We will cover each of the three calibers separately.

First let us survey findings about the .22 caliber. The thirty-five shooters own forty-eight .22's, approximately 1.4 guns per shooter. The average age of the forty-five guns is 5.3 years. Twenty-seven are old type Colt Match Target Woodsman, seven are the new Colt Match Target Woodsman, and fourteen are Hi-Standards.

Of these forty-eight guns, fifteen have factory stocks, fourteen are equipped with Sanderson stocks, twelve with home-made stocks, three with Roper stocks, and four with miscellaneous custom stocks.

Only two of the guns have special barrels (Lamping), and only eight are weighted. The weights average two and a half ounces and are located under the barrel near muzzle. Seven are equipped with trigger shoes and twenty-one with trigger stops.

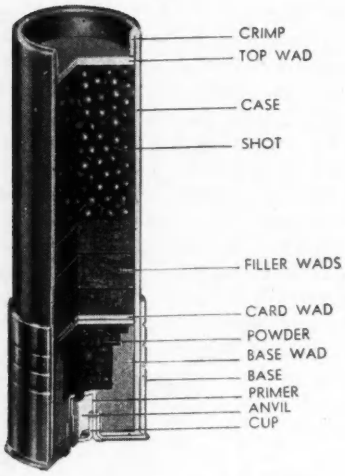
Incomplete information was received on the make and width of sights. Eight shooters stated they used factory sights, eight specified King sights, and seven of the twenty-three that answered the question had Roper sights. As for width, approximately two-thirds preferred one-eighth inch and one-third preferred one-tenth inch. *(Continued on page 46)*

RELOADING SHOTGUN SHELLS

TOO FEW SHOOTERS REALIZE THAT SHOTGUN SHELL RELOADING CAN BE PROFITABLE IN MORE THAN ONE WAY

By Charles L. Neumann

MANY DYED-IN-THE-WOOL riflemen and amateur gunsmiths have developed reloading techniques for shotgun shells and will advise the beginner that there is a wide difference in the skill and work involved in reloading rifle cartridges and shells. Though I am still revising my techniques, I believe that I have encountered most of the stumbling blocks



and devised a method for reloading that will work for anyone interested in making a science as well as hobby out of his shooting.

The first question will naturally be: "Can I reload my shotgun shells more cheaply than I can buy them?" The answer is a definite yes. Let me explain.

According to prices in the current RIFLEMAN, shot sells at $8.50 per 25 pounds, ⅜-inch wads at $3.50 per 1000, .135-inch wads at $1.50 per 1000, Type B (over-powder) wads at $1.25 per 1000, Red Dot powder at $1.10 per half pound, and Winchester primers at $5.50 per 1000. Using 28 grains of Red Dot per shell, you can load approximately 250 shells for a 12 gauge with a pound of powder. Using 1¼ ounces of shot, twenty-five pounds of shot will load 320 shells for 12 gauge.

Breaking down these figures to one box lots we find that 1¼ oz. 3¾ dram equivalent loading for 12 gauge will cost approximately $1.25 per 25-shell box. The 1⅛ oz. 3¼-dram equivalent loading for the same gun will run around $1.17 per box. These prices will vary as do the costs of the components but they should be close estimates.

In reloading shotgun shells you encounter several kinds of cases, primers, shot and powder. As a word of warning, don't try to load mixed cases. In any one brand alone you will find different chamber lengths, so choose one brand, one type case in the brand, and make up a shell for a pattern; then use the same brand, size and type, until you becom accustomed to the job.

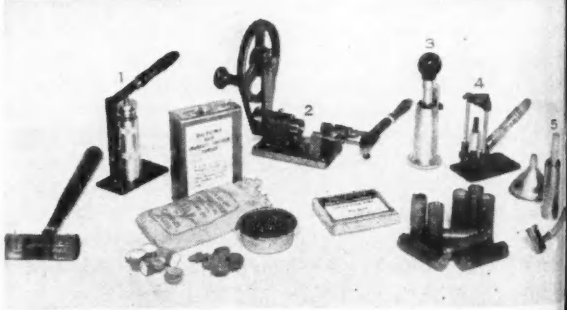
Western, Winchester and Federal shells use the same si primers. Also, the chamber lengths of these three shells not vary to any appreciable degree, which would affect t reloading. Too, the Western primer is a little easier to fi than Remington, however the Remington shell with its sm corrugated sides makes a better shell for reloading. The o thing to be concerned with, then, is the accumulation of ca and primers to fit your specific job.

I have found that I can make up a load to fit any one Western, Winchester or Federal cases and the load will wo in the other two brands of cases. However, a load for Remington case will require more experimenting, in w sizes especially, than the other three.

Before attempting to reload, one must necessarily have th proper tools, as follows: Powder measure, scales, resizing di mallet, decapping tool, recapping tool, loading sleeve, s measure and crimping tool. Some of the tools are pictur on this page, and drawings and dimensions for a resizing di a loading sleeve, a decapping tool, a powder measure and recapping tool are given on page 21.

After accumulating the proper number of cases, prime shot, and wads, the first step is to resize the cases since th are expanded by firing. The resizing die is merely a holl cylinder bored to the proper dimensions for the gauge desir The die is placed in a vise horizontally and the shell c forced in from right to left by tapping with a block a mallet until the case rim stops further entrance into the d At this point the case is full-length resized, or back to original size.

The next step is to decap the case. This is done by placi the decapping tool into the shell while still in the die a tapping with a mallet until the primer falls out. Furth tapping will remove the case from the die. It is best resize and decap all your cases before starting the ne operation.



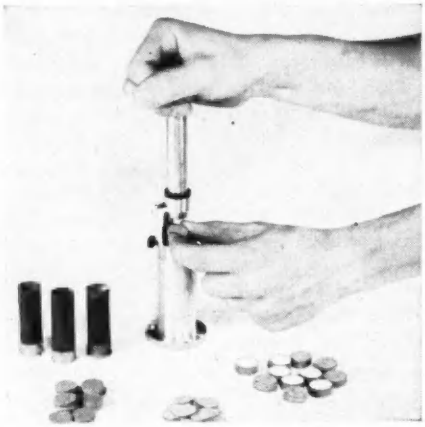
Pictured are tools and components used in reloading shotgun shells. Id tified by number are tools used in putting both new (1) and old (2) s crimp on finished shell, the loading sleeve (3), the re- and decapper (4), the resizing die (5). Wads, shot, and measure can be recognized e

First step in reloading shotgun shell is to resize case by driving it into die with rubber mallet

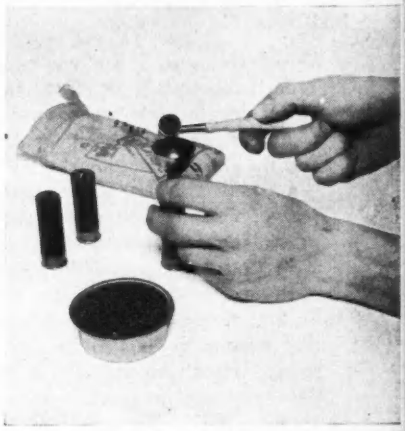
Next, case is inserted in re- and decapping tool and fired primer is forced out of primer pocket

After decapping, new primer is inserted in case and seated gently by lever

Though dipper can be used, it is wiser to use powder measure and scales in measuring powder



Wads are placed over powder. Practice may be required before proper pressure can be applied



Shot is measured and poured into cases over wads. Next, case must be crimped

You are now ready to prime the cases. Priming shot shells is a simple operation requiring little pressure. It is unlike priming a rifle case, which requires considerable pressure to press the primer into the cup. If a primer does not press into the pocket easily, don't try to force it or you might cause it to explode. The shell is placed in the holder of the recapping tool, the primer placed on top of the pocket and the lever pressed down until the primer is seated. Prime all cases and set up for reloading.

Both powder measure and powder scales are used in the reloading operation. I wouldn't recommend using a dipper except for black powder, because most shotgun powders are flake type. Unless you are an expert at dipping powder, the charge will vary greatly with the 'jiggling' of the dipper, resulting in uneven charges in shells that should be exactly the same and increasing the danger of overcharged cases. The mechanical powder measure is by far better to use, even for experts.

First determine the correct load for the shell and measure it on your scales. Next, the powder measure is set to discharge a corresponding load. Fill the hopper full of powder and practice operation of the measure until you have developed a consistent method which gives you an equal weight of powder at each stroke. Careless or uneven use of the measure will vary the charge by two or three grains, which can be dangerous. This is especially true of the type of measures that employ a small hammer or knocker to load the powder into the measuring chamber. Once you have mastered the measure and your charges are even, you can dispense with the scales except for spot checks.

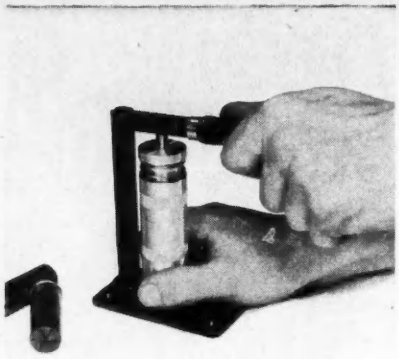
When your charges are even, begin dumping them into the empty cases, placing over-powder wads on top. This is a safety measure which will keep you from placing double charges in any one shell. When all the cases are charged with powder, the filler wads are pushed in. It might be wise to explain the necessity for these filler wads.

The first shotguns were developed to use black powder and the length of shells was established by necessity. A typical charge was 3¼ drams of black powder, which occupied a specific volume of space. An over-powder wad was placed over the charge, a small wad added, the shot poured in and the case was crimped. It would not be practical to redesign guns to use shorter shells, so the same length case is still in use. Since a charge of smokeless powder occupies less space than an equally strong charge of black powder does, it is necessary to fill the vacant space in the case with wads of paper or felt back of the shot.

If you are the owner of a Damascus barrelled gun and wish to load with black powder, you need only narrow wads—enough to fill the case. Also, owners of prewar Browning automatics can load full charges in the shorter cases by varying wad sizes since modification of the chambers would be required if longer shells were used in them.

It is more practical, I find, to buy the thickest wads available and slice them down to the proper thickness than to fill the case with thin wads. To give an example, in loading a

After top wad is placed over shot, crimp must be started by pressing edge of case mouth down



New type crimp (see case) is easier to put on shell than old type requiring case trimming

Old style crimp is put on by placing case in tool and applying an ever-increasing pressu

Winchester case I can use one over-powder wad and two ⅜-inch filler wads on all 12-gauge loads and still have the proper length shell when finished. Should a ⅝-inch filler wad be necessary, ⅛ inch could be sliced off one ⅜-inch wad and the job is done quickly.

I prefer the paper-type filler wads rather than the felt type because the felt wads, unless greased, cause high pressures. Paper wads, made of material similar to Celotex, are easy to handle and do not increase pressures.

In pressing the wads down, the shell must be placed in the loading sleeve to prevent any expansion of the case when the pressure is applied to the wad. Each wad must be pressed down into the case individually because each powder requires a certain pressure of the wads on top of it. For example, using Hercules Red Dot in a 12-gauge shell, 78 pounds of pressure on the over-powder wad is recommended. A little practice pressing down with your loading plunger (merely the decapping tool turned upside down) on a bathroom scales will allow you to judge the proper pressure to use for your chosen powder.

The wad pressures used for reloading shotgun shells are:

Gauge	Hercules Infallible	Red Dot	Hercules Herco	Dupont Oval
12	25	78	78	78
16	25	62	62	63
20	25	62	62	55
410	25	64	64	25

In placing the over-powder and filler wads into the case, they must be started in vertically, then turned horizontally and pressed down. Keep the same pressure on each wad as it is pushed down into position.

Loading the shot is simple. Merely set the scoop to the required number of ounces and pour a few pounds of shot into a container. Run the scoop through the shot, bringing it up full and level, and dump it into the case. In the event the case is too full, and you haven't enough case left for crimping, you will have to decrease the thickness of the filler wads. The reverse is true if you have too much case left. A little practice will eliminate these errors. Don't try loading different sizes of shot in the same operation.

To start the crimp before placing the case in the crimping tool, I pinch the end of the case with my thumb and first finger until it looks like a six-pointed star in the center. If you don't use an over-shot wad you must press the crimp all the way into the center, closing the hole to keep the shot from falling out. Place the shell into the crimping tool, apply pressure and turn the crank. Apply a small amount of pressure at first while turning, then increase the pressure unt you are satisfied that the shell is crimped over. Some practi will be required to do the job satisfactorily, so don't becom discouraged if the first ones look a bit sloppy. I personall always use an over-shot wad because it is easier and sometime the crimping doesn't altogether cover the face of the she Too much pressure will distort the shot and swell the ca so they won't chamber in the gun. Too little pressure wi make a ragged crimp.

After all shells are crimped, heat a pan of paraffin h enough to bubble when a brush is dipped into it. With th brush, paint the ends of the shells to seal out any moistu which will ruin your shells. Caution: Do not dip the en of the shells into the paraffin because so doing will increase th size of the end of the shell and also will make them sti in the chamber.

It is very important that you develop a system of loadin Perform each operation on all shells before starting the ne operation, and keep different size shot shells separated labeled boxes. You might use a rubber stamp or some meth of labeling individual shells.

Now a description of the tools and instructions on how make most of them. According to the most recent reloadi handbooks, both Lyman Gun Sight Corp. and Belding a Mull had shot shell reloading tools available. Both handboo also contain helpful information on reloading shot shells.

The resizing die should be made of steel, reamed and po ished to the proper diameter. Dimensions of dies for vario calibers are given with a drawing on page 21.

The loading sleeve (cylinder) is about .001-inch larger i diameter than the factory dimensions on the shell, which necessary so that the shell may be pushed in and out easily wi the fingers. Seamless aircraft tubing of the proper size is ide for the sleeve, and most any airplane junkyard has all kinds seamless tubing. The thickness of the wall is not too im portant, as in the resizing die, for no great pressures are exert on the wall. The sleeve is the tube used in pressing the wa down over the powder, and if you want to speed up the oper tion make several of them from the seamless tubing. A dra ing of the sleeve with dimensions for various gauges of she is given on the next page.

The decapper punch and wad plunger tool can be made any hardwood: oak, maple or rosewood. The drawing gives idea of what it looks like and the table gives the exact dim sions necessary for various sizes of guns. It is possible th you can find dowel stock and save yourself a little work. T

pin must be made of steel, sticking out of the main portion of the tool about ½ inch for all gauges of shells.

The shot scoop can be made from a piece of tubing by fastening a bottom to the tubing section and attaching a handle. A drawing of a typical scoop is shown with dimensions for sizes of measure.

A recapping tool can be made out of ¼-inch flat iron 1½ inches wide. A sketch with dimensions of the tool is given.

Unless you own a machine shop, I wouldn't advise trying to make a crimping tool. If you buy one, be sure to get one that puts the new type crimp in the shell because the largest percentage of shells on the market today have the new crimp. The old style tool is hard to use and necessitates the purchase of a shell trimmer for use in the resizing operation. Over-shot wads would also be needed. I use them anyway, but they are not always necessary in new-type shells. In buying, get a heavy duty crimper, since the light cast iron type will break under heavy pressure. For those who insist on making a crimper, some ideas may be obtained from various catalogs.

The powder measure I recommend is the Belding and Mull. No attempt will be made to describe how to make one, nor would I recommend cutting open any shotgun shells and duplicating the powder charges. When a factory loads ammunition, they manufacture a lot of powder. The lot is then tested for pressure and velocity and the ammunition is loaded accordingly. As an example, I cut open some Remington Shur-Shot shells and weighed the charge of powder. The shells were plainly marked Red Dot. I found the charge to be 31 grains of Red Dot, for a 3¼ dram equivalent loading, whereas I would never recommend over 28 grains of canister lots of Red Dot. I find that the canister lots are more uniform. From the post mortems performed on the primers after firing a 28-grain charge, I think 28 grains is a maximum load.

Below are some tables of recommended charges which I have used. Since most 10-gauge guns are old I have no charts for 10-gauge shells and would recommend nothing but black powder loads. Also I want to again caution any owner of a Damascus barrel gun to stick to black powder.

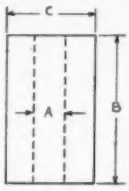
Gauge	Shot Charge	Red Dot	DuPont Oval	Hercules Herco	Hercules Infallible	DuPont M x
410	⅝	7.0	9.4	10.0	7.0	
20	⅞	18			18	18
16	⅞	20			20	21.5
16	1		34	37		
16	1⅛			32		
12	1	24			24	25
12	1⅛	26			26	
12	1¼	28			28	
12	1¼	30			30	
		BlackPowder				
10	1¼	3½ Drams				
		BlackPowder				
10	1⅜	4¼ Drams				

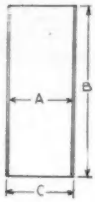
In loading shot shell ammunition, you can develop a load for your particular gun. While one brand of shell patterns satisfactorily in one gun, it may not in another gun of the same type. In developing a load for your gun, load a few shells, then pattern them under equal conditions. If the loads are not satisfactory, try a different powder or increase or decrease the shot charge until you get what you want. Usually it is not practical to reload shells after you have reloaded them once, for the new-type crimp tends to fray after being shot the second time. If, however, they appear to be as good as the first time shot, I see no reason for not using them again. ◆◆◆

DIMENSIONS FOR TOOLS

RESIZING DIE

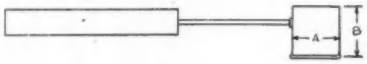
Gauge	A	B	C
12	.800	2¾	2
16	.735	2¾	2
20	.687	2¾	1¾
410	.468	3½	1





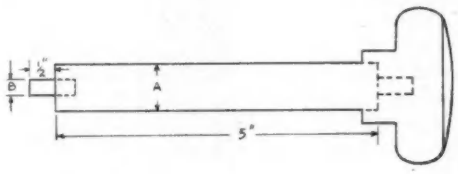
DECAPPER PUNCH

Gauge	A	B
12	.675	.220
16	.650	.220
20	.605	.220
410	.335	.220



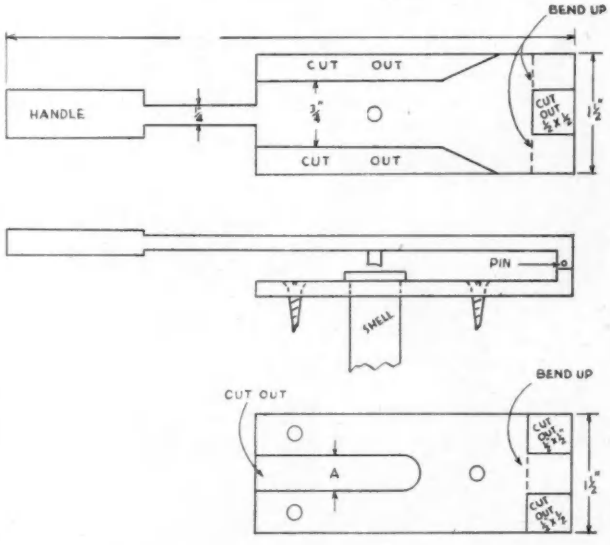
SHOT SCOOP

Ounces	1¼	1⅛	1	⅞	¾	⅝	½
A	11/16	11/16	11/16	11/16	11/16	11/16	11/16
B	⅞	13/16	¾	⅝	9/16	½	⅜



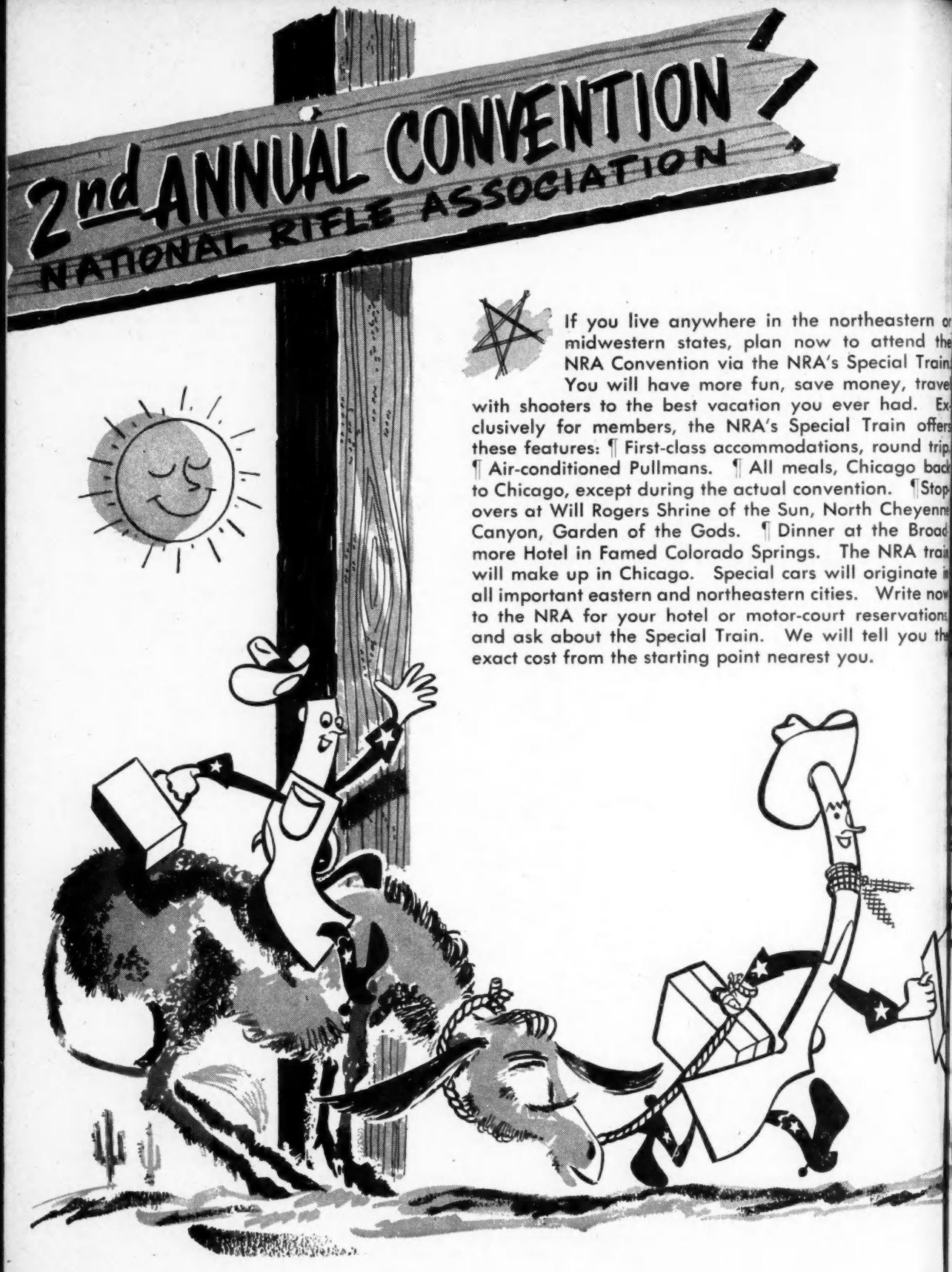
LOADING SLEEVE

Gauge	A	B	C
12	.802	2⅜	.822
16	.737	2¼	.757
20	.689	2¼	.709
470	.470	2¾	.490



RECAPPING TOOL

Gauge	A
12	.805
16	.737
20	.690
12	.472



If you live anywhere in the northeastern or midwestern states, plan now to attend the NRA Convention via the NRA's Special Train. You will have more fun, save money, travel with shooters to the best vacation you ever had. Exclusively for members, the NRA's Special Train offers these features: ¶ First-class accommodations, round trip. ¶ Air-conditioned Pullmans. ¶ All meals, Chicago back to Chicago, except during the actual convention. ¶ Stop-overs at Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun, North Cheyenne Canyon, Garden of the Gods. ¶ Dinner at the Broadmore Hotel in Famed Colorado Springs. The NRA train will make up in Chicago. Special cars will originate in all important eastern and northeastern cities. Write now to the NRA for your hotel or motor-court reservations and ask about the Special Train. We will tell you the exact cost from the starting point nearest you.

LIST OF EVENTS

To convince Doubting Thomases (if there are any left) that the NRA's Second Annual Convention is a not-to-be-missed occasion, here are the details of the October 17-21 program. If you attended the first annual get-together in Washington, you'll need no convincing. If not, read on, brother shooter!

Monday, October 17: Following the opening session, at which officers and hosts will be introduced and the NRA organization described, there will be a 'get-acquainted' luncheon for both men and women . . . to enjoy a leisurely buffet and give you a chance to meet your Denver hosts and fellow convention visitors. In the afternoon . . . a general session on that all-important shooter's topic, firearms legislation, followed by an open panel on the same subject . . . for the ladies, a tour of mile-high Denver . . . for you, an open small-bore discussion meeting . . . and the opening of 'Commercial Row', where you'll meet the manufacturers and distributors of the many products advertised each month in the RIFLEMAN.

Tuesday, October 18: A convention general session slanted toward the development of better local club organizations . . . followed by panels set up for the discussion of junior and senior club problems . . . and at noon, the Trailblazer Luncheon, first annual get-together for the NRA's 'Blue Pin' members —the seven-hundred-odd who attended the NRA's first convention in Washington last year. In the afternoon, a general session hinging on the NRA competitive program, followed by an open meeting for the pistoleers, presided over by committee chairman Smitty Brown.

Wednesday, October 19: Highlight of this third convention day is the annual NRA member's meeting, at which officers' reports will be heard and election of directors will be held. In the afternoon . . . the .30-caliber committee meeting . . . a fashion show for the fair sex (and any male courageous enough to show up) . . . and, by now a regular feature, special demonstrations as evening features of the lively exhibit section.

Thursday, October 20: If you're an 'official referee', up early for the annual breakfast meeting . . . for the wives, a motor trip to Colorado's famed and breathtaking mountain parks, with a luncheon stop high in the peaks . . . open afternoon sessions of the pistol, small-bore, and .30-caliber committees, at which recommendations for the NRA's executive committee will be put into final form . . , and for early evening, an outdoor barbecue in true Western style.

Friday, October 21: 'Heaviest' day of the convention leads off with the annual meeting of the board of directors of the NRA . . . an open session at which convention delegates can hear their suggestions and recommendations acted upon by the governing body of American shooting. At noon, the director's luncheon . . . two o'clock, meeting of the executive committee . . . in the afternoon too, side trips in and around Denver . . . at seven-thirty, the directors' reception . . . and winding up the big show, the annual members' banquet and dance.

Want to miss a show like that? Of course you don't. Then get those reservations in and plan to be on hand when the NRA's Second Annual Convention gets underway. As a representative of the American shooting game, you will be helping to govern your own sport in the democratic American way . . . the way America, and American sports, must always be governed!

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!

SHIRLEY-SAVOY HOTEL
DENVER, COLORADO
OCTOBER 17-21

WRITE FOR RESERVATION FORM
TO NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND N.W. WASH. 6, D.C.

ACCORDING TO ELMER KEITH, THE LITTLE COYOTE IS NORTH AMERICA'S WILIEST GAME ANIMAL. WHEN YOU'VE LEARNED TO OUTWIT HIM CONSISTENTLY, YOU'RE A REAL RIFLEMAN!

UNCLE SAM'S YELLOW DOG

BY STAN DE TREVILLE

Photographs by the Auth

NO LESS AN AUTHORITY than Elmer Keith once wrote, "Of all our American game, large and small, I know of no animal that is so difficult to hunt successfully as the coyote." Keith places the little coyote above sheep, goats, caribou, mule and white-tailed deer, elk, and black and grizzly bear. He continues: "I get more real satisfaction and sport from successfully outwitting Uncle Sam's yellow dog than in the taking of any of the species of big game."

Of course Keith was referring to the hunting of coyotes on foot and not from a car as they are generally hunted in Southern California. However, an animal as intelligent and quick to learn as the wily coyote soon becomes as wary of a car as of a man, and they have the added advantage of being able to hear, sight, and scent a car at considerably greater distances. I have seen a coyote more than four hundred yards away turn a back somersault in its haste to get away from an approaching vehicle. On the other hand, where they are not hunted continuously in this manner they are as blasé about automobiles as any city-bred pup, and often stand beside the highway nonchalantly watching the cars whizz by.

Much of the coyote country in Southern California is composed of large areas of rolling grazing land adjacent to brush-covered hills and mountains. Narrow private roads, used in harvesting grain or caring for stock, provide the coyote hunter with the only practical means of patroling this sprawling territory. Scattered farms and ranches furnish the coyote with a diversified diet, for he is not in the least choosey about what he eats. Poultry, corn, grapes, watermelons, pigs, calves, sheep, manzanita berries, small game, deer, and even carrion garbage, are all devoured with apparent relish.

Under such ideal living conditions these clever fur poachers have flourished to such an extent that many wat melon growers and turkey ranchers have had to resort to bu ing lights at night to keep from being raided. Little pigs the score have disappeared down the hungry gullet of *Ca latrans*. In one area near the Marine Corps' Camp Pendlet the coyotes' meat bill came to over $20,000 worth of mutt In view of such depredations most of the ranchers willing permit hunting on their grounds—providing you can show are getting results and are not endangering stock or ran property.

The usual hunting procedure employed is to drive along old roads, scanning the countryside for a glimpse of one these pint-sized wolves. When sighted they are usually high gear and show little inclination to make your acquai ance. Luckily though, a sharp whistle usually has the sa effect on coyotes that it has on most gals, and they'll stop look back. From then on you have to work fast. You h about seven seconds to get out of the car, estimate your ran get into some sort of shooting position, and squeeze trigger.

Most of the shots are at 200 yards or beyond, and a coy at that distance looks smaller than a dab of restaurant butt The fellow who attempts this type of hunting with iron sig is at a distinct disadvantage. On the other hand high-po target-type scope sights, although used by some hunters here, have too small a field and require too much time to loc the game. A scope of from four to six power is ideal.

The type of gun used on Southern California coyotes var with the preference of the individual. My hunting partn George Hall, uses either a .30-'06 or a .30-40 Krag equip with a Winchester 5A scope. At the other extreme, P Dinant, a veteran target shot and coyote hunter of more th 25 years experience, prefers the wildcat .25-'06 with a mediu heavy barrel, double-set triggers, and a twelve-power Feck My own outfit at the present time consists of a .30-'06 mo 70 Winchester with a K-4 Weaver scope. In addition I having West Coast gunsmith Lindsey King build a .300 H& Magnum with a 26-inch Pfeifer barrel and a K-6 Weaver the really long shots.

Although I use the .30-'06 and consider it adequate up about 300 yards, it is not the ideal coyote weapon. A flat shooting rifle such as the .270 with the 130-grain bullet, .300 H&H with the 180-grain bullet, or some of the .25-cal wildcats are much better suited for this type of hunting are effective to about 100 yards beyond the range of the .30-

California coyotes are not large. Paul Dinant has b keeping an accurate record of the weights of animals shot o a period of time and has found the average male weighs ab

Shooting at a coyote through brush like this is no job for one of the ultra high-speed .22-caliber rifles. The author prefers the .30-'06 or .300 Magnum

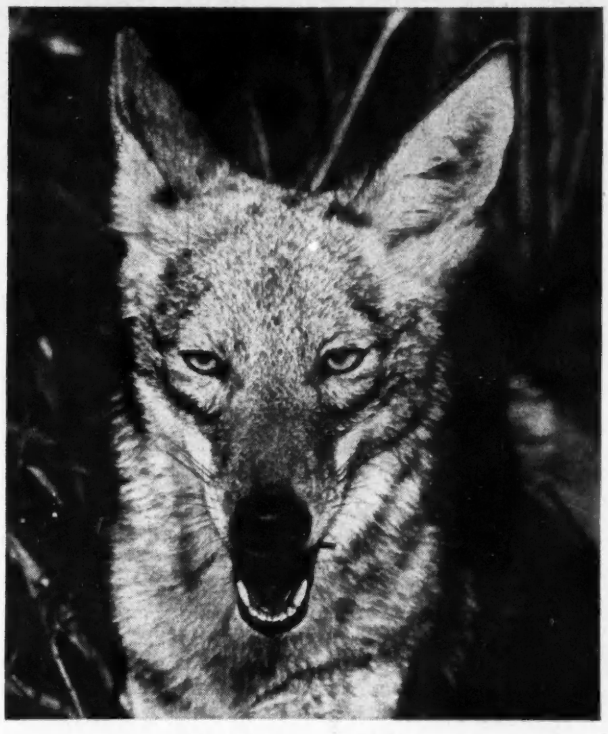
29 pounds, with the females about six pounds lighter. The heaviest male he has taken so far weighed 36 pounds and the heaviest female tipped the scales at 27 pounds. Not a very big animal to have to use an '06 or a .300 Magnum on, but don't let their size fool you; they require a lot of killing.

During the past several years Dinant has used the .220 Swift, the .220 Arrow, the 2R Lovell, and the .22 Varminter on coyotes, and has discarded them all as lacking the necessary killing power for this work. On one occasion he shot a coyote through the center of the chest at only 65 yards with the .220 Swift, only to have it regain its feet and run off into the brush where he was unable to find it. This was with the 55-grain Sisk bullet traveling at a muzzle velocity of 3,750 feet per second. Another coyote, shot at 90 yards with the 2R Lovell, did the same thing. Contrary to general opinion these light, ultra-speed bullets seem to kill better at the medium distances than at close range. The reason is that when traveling at their terrific initial speed the bullets blow up on the surface of an animal as muscular as a coyote, instead of penetrating into the vital parts; and if a heavier jacketed bullet is used it fails to expand properly at the longer ranges. Another disadvantage with the light, ultra high-speed bullets is that they are too often deflected by brush or grass and are also quite prone to be wind sensitive.

I generally use .30-'06 172-grain boattail service ammunition with the points of the bullets filed off and a 1/16-inch hole 3/16-inch deep drilled in the tip. This has proven to be an excellent killing load but usually leaves about a two-inch exit hole, damaging the pelt quite badly. (In Southern California the fur is usually poor for about ten months out of the year so this isn't a major consideration with us.)

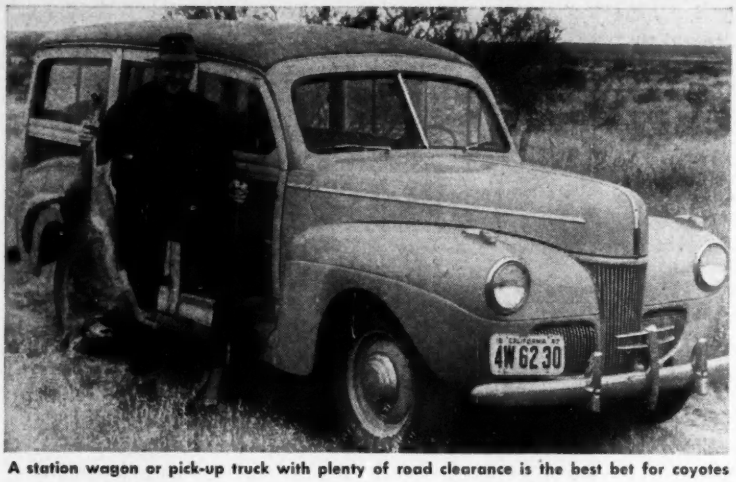
Even when hit with a .30-'06 a coyote is apt to keep right on going. It is always wise to investigate even though you think your shot was a miss. This was brought home clearly on one of my hunts with George Hall. We had just rounded a little bend in the road when we caught a glimpse of a large coyote running at top speed up the opposite hillside. Slamming on the brakes we piled out of the car, whistling like two peanut vendors as we did so. The coyote ran for a short distance but finally stopped behind a sumac bush, where he peered down at us from about 200 yards distance. Apparently he thought he was hidden from our view, and in fact was, from where Hall was standing. I could just make out a portion of the coyote's shoulder through my scope sight, so decided to risk a shot. As the gun went off the recoil kicked it up so that I temporarily lost sight of the animal and could not tell where my bullet had struck. A second later we saw the coyote run around the slope and vanish over the crest of the hill. Our first impression was that my shot had missed completely, and we were about to go on; but upon talking it over we recalled that the coyote was wringing its tail like a windmill while it ran. This is usually a sure sign that a coyote is hard hit, so I climbed the brush-covered slope and managed to locate the spot where the coyote was standing when first shot at. It didn't require J. Edgar Hoover to tell that the coyote had been hit, for there was a funnel-shaped spray of crimson covering the grass for a distance of three feet. The bright red color of it indicated a lung shot so I knew he couldn't be far away. Even with this mortal wound the coyote had run around the edge of the hill for a distance of seventy yards before collapsing in a bush, deader than the proverbial mackerel.

On another occasion Hall, Cy Shepperd and I surprised a coyote in rather open but hilly country. The coyote instantly ducked around the side of the hill. Dropping Hall off in case the coyote should double back, we stepped on the throttle and raced to the top. Sure enough the coyote was about a hundred yards down the slope and looking a bit sheepish for having been caught out in the open. Shepperd was out of the car before it stopped and fired just as the coyote leaped from sight over a little knoll. It was a fast snap shot without time to aim, for a frightened coyote is as elusive as a galloping ghost. We both figured the shot had missed, but when the animal failed to



The coyote is increasing in numbers over much of his range. Well able to take care of himself, he will be a prime target for many years to come

Paul Dinant, veteran coyote hunter, weighing in a 24-pound female. Average weight of Southern California male coyotes is a little under 30 pounds



A station wagon or pick-up truck with plenty of road clearance is the best bet for coyotes

reappear farther down the hillside Cy finally went to investigate and found the coyote had been almost decapitated by a shot through the neck from his .270.

Incidentally, if you are not sure of your whistling ability it is wise to take a manufactured one along, either of the type used in training dogs or the ordinary toy variety. There's nothing quite so exasperating as to see a coyote go loping off across the hills without a backward glance and find that your lips, tongue, and teeth just won't emit anything louder than a very soft "sssssssssppfftt."

Another requirement for successful coyote hunting is the ability to estimate distances accurately. This is much harder than it would seem, for varying types of terrain have the disconcerting habit of producing optical illusions that fool even the most experienced hunters. Like most people, I have a tendency to overestimate ranges and there is no sure cure for this fault. However, guessing at the distance of various objects and then actually pacing it off is excellent practice and will perceptibly improve your range estimating. George Hall is constantly doing this in spite of all his years of experience (he was Champion All-'Round Shot at Camp Perry in 1919), and it reflects in his ability to judge distances. Even with his allegedly poor eyesight, unsteady hands, buck fever, and other ailments he complains of, I have seen him hit a coyote twice at 400 yards, one of the shots while the animal was running—and brother, that is *real* shooting.

A further aid to range estimating is the use of a telescope sight equipped with a dot or post reticule of a known size. My K-4 Weaver has a tapered post with cross hair which I use for this purpose. The post subtends five minutes of angle above the cross hair, or in other words covers five inches at 100 yards, ten inches at 200 yards, and so forth. As a coyote's chest is approximately ten inches deep the portion of the post above the cross hair will cover half of it at 100 yards, all of it at 200 yards, extend about ⅓ above at 300 yards, and ½ above its back at 400 yards. Beyond that distance I figure I'll miss a coyote anyway so don't bother to shoot.

A thorough knowledge of the ballastics of the rifle and ammunition you're using will also help in co trolling the coyote population. A rifle that sighted for too short a range will fail to carry sufficiently for hits at greater distances. It is ways wise to sight your rifle for its maximu effective range. For example I have my .30- sighted for 250 yards. This places the bull about 2½ inches high at 50 yards, 4 inches hi at 100 yards, 3 inches high at 200 yards, on t button at 250 yards, and 5½ inches low at 3 yards. With the rifle sighted in this manner y hold for the bottom chest line up to 200 yar aim where you wish to hit at 250, and hold the top of his back at 300 yards. On the oth hand, if the rifle were sighted in for only 1 yards, the bullet would have dropped 16½ inch out at 300 yards, or enough to miss a coyo completely.

One of the longest shots I have made on coyote is also one of which I am least proud, and one that h been the source of much good-natured ribbing from Pop Ha We were driving along on a dull overcast morning when spotted a coyote standing in a distant stubble-field. He w crouched low with his head down and had a dark object his feet that I took to be a rabbit. He was a long way off a even through my scope I was not sure that it actually was coyote until it moved its head. Then I went into acti Laying the rifle across the hood of the car I took careful a and squeezed the trigger. The results were instantaneo although somewhat surprising. A puff of dust kicked up j beyond the coyote and it appeared to be a miss. Neverth less, at the crack of the rifle the coyote gave a mighty lun turned a complete somersault and lay still. Hall started say that I had overshot but instead stared unbelievingly at t inert form of the animal. I decided that the bullet must ha passed right through the animal and then kicked up the du so I made some flippant remark about never missing. But spoke too soon. About this time the coyote ra ed its head a looked groggily around, finally regaining its feet. Again fired and this time it went down with a patch of crimson its neck. He was up again almost at once and to my utt chagrin and embarrassment I discovered it had a trap dangli on one of its front legs. It was all too clear now. My fi shot *had* been a miss and the coyote had just been thrown f when it had reached the end of the anchored trap chain. Th the next shot had been a hit but at the long range the bull had gone right through the neck without mushrooming. N wishing to let the animal suffer any longer I finished it wi a third shot, this time hitting it in the shoulder. We la paced the distance and found it to be a good 365 yards. Ev so, it was a hollow achievement, and I gained small satisfa tion from the knowledge that I had scored two hits out three at that distance. Especially when Pop Hall subt pointed out that if I could just make the proper arrangeme with enough local trappers I could probably make quit name for myself as a long-range coyote shot. (Secretly, I seeing what can be done about the matter.)

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: *Please report changes of address direct to the National Rifle Association, allowing five weeks before change is to take effect. Be sure to send your old address, preferably address label from the* RIFLEMAN, *together with new address. Copies that have been mailed to an old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless extra postage is sent to that office by the subscriber. Avoid such expense, and make sure of getting your* RIFLEMAN *promptly each month by notifying the NRA direct, in advance of change. Address the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.*

LEGISLATIVE Bulletin

A MONTHLY ROUND-UP OF CURRENT LEGISLATION

SINCE LAST MONTH'S report on pending firearms legislation, five more state legislatures have adjourned. Several more unwise and restrictive bills have been defeated by the timely action of NRA members and cooperating sportsmen's groups. Out of the battle several important things have become apparent. One is that the law-abiding sportsman, when he speaks his mind, has no difficulty in finding sympathetic listeners among his elected state legislators. Another is that many more bad firearms bills are introduced through ignorance of the shooters' viewpoint than through any desire on the part of legislators to curb legitimate rifle and pistol shooting. Both of these things point to the urgent necessity of continuing and expanding our program of common-sense firearms education. Education is needed to teach shooters the importance of being aware of legislative trends in their state—aware, for example, of the importance of game-law enforcement to the entire picture of firearms control. To teach children and parents the importance of basic marksmanship knowledge as a safeguard against gun accidents. To teach communities that vandalism by youngsters with guns and air rifles is unknown in those places where Junior Rifle Clubs provide proper gun instruction for boys and girls. And, perhaps most important of all, to teach legislators that good sportsmen are aware of the problems presented by game-law violations, gun accidents and vandalism, and that they have accepted a responsibility to do something about them in a more effective way than by antigun laws.

In those states where the legislature has adjourned since the previous report, it is assumed that pending legislation died with the legislature unless otherwise noted here.

Alabama—House Bill No. 239, by Representative George E. Stone, would make mandatory a six to twelve month sentence at hard labor for violators of certain sections of the existing pistol law. Also provides that all seized pistols be destroyed by Sheriff after conviction. *Action:* None.

Senate Bill No. 41, by Senator Henry H. Mize, provides for confiscation and legal disposition of pistols illegally possessed or carried, after convictions in court. *Action:* None.

California—Assembly Bill 210, reported in March, would prohibit possession of a loaded gun in a vehicle. *Action:* None.

Assembly Bill 1690, reported in April, would prohibit discharge of a firearm in urban areas. *Action:* None.

Delaware—Legislature adjourned June 5.

House Bill 280, reported in April, would prohibit possession of a loaded firearm in a vehicle or on a farm machine. *Action:* Passed House and Senate sent to Governor.

Illinois—House Bill No. 712, by Representatives James W. Gray and Charles M. Skyles, reported in June, would give Illinois a restrictive form of "Uniform Pistol Act." *Action:* Sub-Committee agreed to withdraw Mr. Gray's Bill and substitute NRA-suggested "Uniform Firearms Act."

Massachusetts—Senate Bill 97, reported in June, would prohibit possession of firearms other than .22, in any place where deer might be found. *Action:* Replaced by substitute Bill No. 2392 from which all features objectionable to sportsmen have been withdrawn.

Michigan—House Bill No. 53, reported in March, would increase the fee for a license to sell, purchase, possess or carry firearms. *Action:* Passed in House, now in Senate.

House Bill No. 159, reported in April, would prohibit use of .22 caliber rifle in any area frequented by deer. *Action:* Passed in House but objectionable part of bill was removed by amendment.

Senate Bill No. 99, by Senators James Milliken and Frank Heath, is the Senate version of original House Bill 149 (see above). Senate Bill No. 99 would prohibit the possession, in any area frequented by wild animals or wild birds, of any automatic, semi-automatic or autoloading shotgun or rifle larger than .22 rim fire, capable of holding more than 6 shells. *Action:* Now in House-Senate conference.

"I insisted we go to the mountains so we could hunt and my wife wanted the seashore . . . so we compromised."

Ohio—House Bill No. 11, reported in March. *Action:* Passed in House February 21st. Now in Senate.

Wisconsin—Senate Bill No. 474 would revise Wisconsin criminal procedure. The objectionable change in the new wording, pointed out in the NRA Legislative Bulletin of April 15th, will be corrected by amendment to restore the original wording of the law. *Action:* Passed in Senate.

Assembly Bill No. 184, reported in April and May. *Action:* Passed in House and Senate, approved by Governor.

MINIATURE FIREARMS

By Stephen V. Grancsay

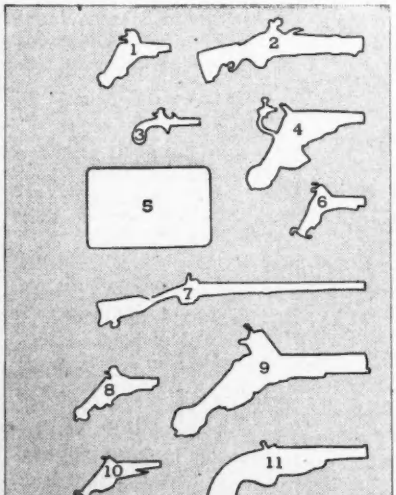
MINIATURE FIREARMS, like those in the Metropolitan Museum of Art illustrated on the cover, were in some cases made by a skilled journeyman to indicate that he was prepared to enter into the promised land of a master. In other cases they were made as toys to provide reliable instruction for princes destined in manhood for warlike pursuits. Some were made by model craftsmen as works of skill, just as one made a tiny watch the size of a dime, while others were made as models to be used by gunsmiths for study and for making improvements.

The weapons of each age have been made in miniature for boys. The military toys of Louis XIII of France when three years old included a little arquebus, a musket with a bandolier embroidered in gold and silver, a pistol, a little cannon of silver given to the boy by Sully when he visited the arsenal, a little bow and arrow, a poignard set with rubies, and many other costly and beautiful toy weapons. These were not mechanical gadgets turned out on the assembly line. They were made by court designers and silversmiths. The soldiers, guns, and war machines of Louis XIV, given to him when he was but twelve years of age, were designed by the sculptor George Chassel and executed by the silversmith Merlin, at a cost of fifty thousand ecus! Toy flintlock guns were popular in Napoleon's time. Before me is an illustration of toy flintlock guns from the pattern book of a toy maker in Paris of this period. Such firearms are not to be confused in workmanship with the American late nineteenth century children's cap pistols which were usually cast in iron, though sometimes they were in bronze, and in size they ranged from only an inch and a half long to one foot.

Gunsmiths were often clockmakers and hence were accustomed to make instruments of precision. Also, early mechanicians were accustomed to build intricate functional models. The Emporer Charles V when he retired to the monastery at St. Juste (1555) spent much of his time in the workshop o his mechanician, Giovanni Torriano, who made among othe things an elaborate astronomical timepiece, a self-acting mil which, though small enough to be hidden in a friar's sleeve could grind two pecks of corn a day; minutemen and horse which fought, and pranced, and blew tiny trumpets, and bird which flew about the room as if alive; toys which, at firs scared the prior and his monks out of their wits, and f awhile gained the artificer the dangerous fame of a wizard. Some of the Emperor's firearms are still in existence, and it i known that he took with him to St. Juste his fowling piece various crossbows, quivers and other trappings of the chase so that we may assume that his interest in firearms would have led him to commission Torriano to build some of thes marvelous mechanical toy firearms.

In our series is an extraordinary wheellock pistol (No. 9) five inches long, rather large compared to some of the pieces The interior of the lockplate of the pistol is shown below and, with the elements dismantled, at right. The elemen shown (at right) above the lockplate are those mounted o the exterior, the remaining elements are mounted on th interior. The elements are: 1) Link supporting the dog piv and spring screw. 2) Dog spring. 3) Pan. 4) Safety hoo 5) Sliding pan cover. 6) Wheel housing. 7—A, B, C) Do upper jaw, and adjusting screw. 8) Safety bridge. 9) Safe spring. 10) Lockplate (inner surface). 11) Pan cov release button. 12) Pan cover catch. 13) Pan cover sprin 14) Axle bridge. 15) Wheel sear (side view). 16) Whe sear and trigger spring. 17) Wheel axle and chain (i plan). 18) Wheel. 19) Mainspring.

Because of its unusually fine workmanship the pistol is co sidered to have been made by an experienced apprentice to b submitted as evidence of completed training. This piec which is illustrated here in detail, could also have served as working model. In favor of the explanation of the practica value of some of these firearms models is the comprehensiv



Numbers identify firearms models on cover

Exact size detail of interior of lock of German wheellock pistol (Nuremberg), 1590

and extraordinary collection of cannon models in the Musée de l'Artillerie in Paris. These were made to one-fourth scale under the direction of Lieut. Général de Gribeauval (1776) when he created a distinct matériel for field, siege, garrison and coast artillery. The models helped him to make the parts interchangeable as far as possible. In the same museum is a one-fourth scale model of the model 1763 Charleville gun (M575), a one-fifth scale model of the model 1822 gun made in 1825 by Jaillet whose name is engraved on the lockplate, and also eight small models of German wheellock pistols (M1697).

The cover illustrates a variety of types, and these vary greatly in quality of workmanship. All of them are in operating condition. Some of them are scale copies which were suspended by the rings they bear from watch chains as ornaments or charms to indicate the profession or hobby of the wearer. Others were made merely as a pleasure and pastime or for demonstration purposes.

The models illustrated on the cover are as follows:

1) Model of wheellock pistol, German (Saxon) 1590.
Caliber .105 Length 1¾ in. Weight 5.6 grams
Steel and brass; the brass mountings are engraved and mercury gilded. The lockplate is stamped with a mark, the letters "W" in a shield.

2) Model of miquelet blunderbuss, Spanish, XVII century.
Diameter of bell mouth 1 1/32 in. Length 4¼ in.
Weight 38 grams
Barrel of steel with forward third of brass, capucine of brass.

3) Model of percussion pistol, French 1860-80.
Caliber .105 Length 1¾ in. Weight 5.6 grams.
Ivory butt; barrel engraved with invected lines and lock engraved with foliation; concealed trigger. To the top strap is secured a ring apparently for suspending from a watch chain.

4) Model of miquelet pistol, German, 1600.
Caliber .155 Length 3 1/32 in. Weight 61 grams.
The stock of copper, engraved and mercury gilded, is that of a wheellock; lock and barrel of steel, the latter stamped with the mark of a pitcher. This miquelet mechanism is a South Italian type. This miniature may well be a gunsmith's experimental model. I have never seen a full sized pistol with this combination of wheellock-shaped stock and miquelet lock.

5) Models of pair of percussion pocket pistols, French, 1860.
Caliber .114 Length 1⅝ in. Weight (each) 6 grams
With powder flask, cap box of ivory full of caps, combination bullet mould, percussion nipple wrench and barrel-wrench, and three lead bullets in compartment.
Pistols with plain ivory stocks; lock, hammer and barrel of steel engraved with foliation and invected lines. Concealed trigger. Ring for suspension secured to under side of barrel; barrels unscrew; size of threads on the barrel is 7-42, on the percussion nipple 1-60.
Case inscribed: CARON
20 PASSAGE DE L'OPERA
et BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS
A PARIS
A. Caron in Paris, in 1868, called himself Arquebusier du Roi. This probably referred to a foreign king, for France at that time had an emperor.

6) Model of wheelock pistol, German, 1580.
Caliber .077 Length 2 in. Weight 13 grams
Stock of brass, mercury gilded, and engraved with checkering and foliation. Lock, barrel, and doghead of steel. S-shaped butt. Two suspension rings on barrel and one on stock.

7) Model of percussion gun, French, Mid-XIX century.
Caliber .105 Length 6 7/8 in. Weight 18 grams
Stock of ebony. Barrel inscribed: F. P. le Capne Millere.

Lockplate of German wheellock pistol (Nuremburg), 1590, dismantled

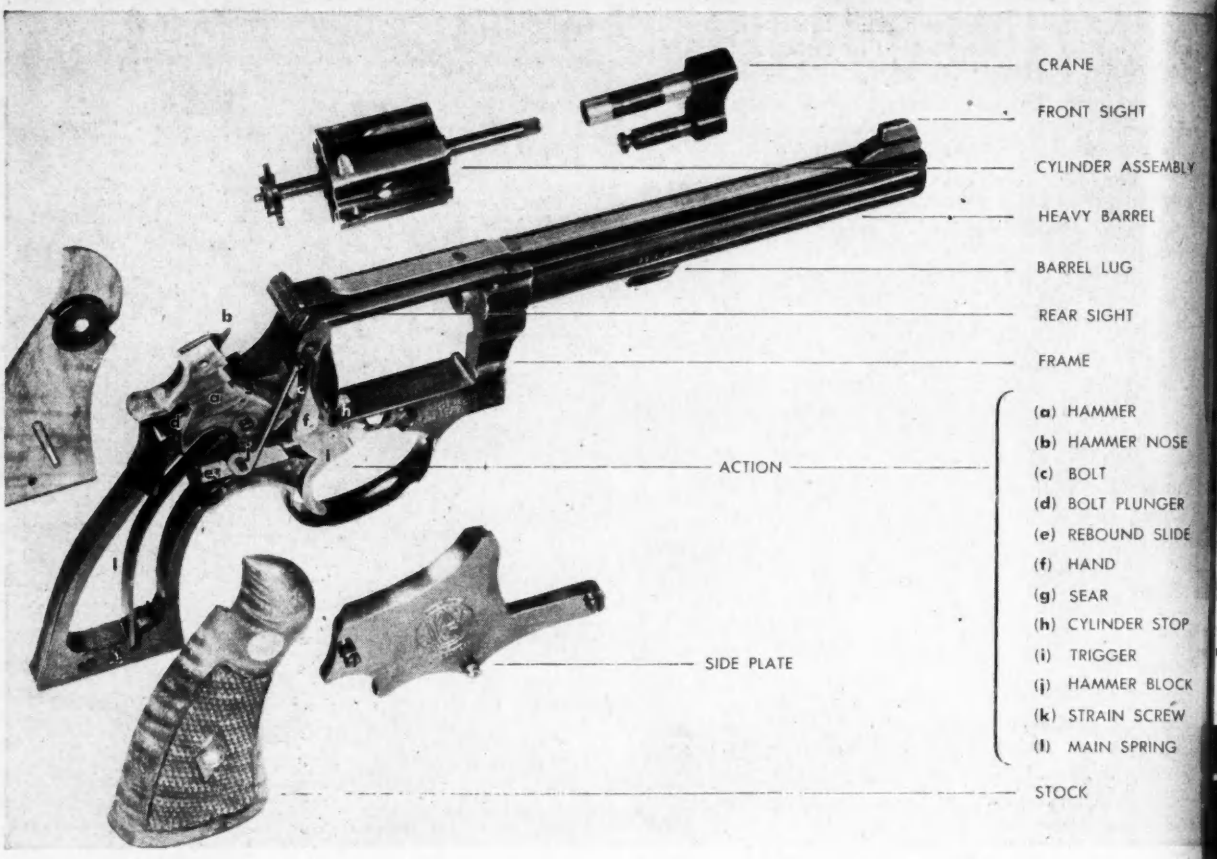
8) Model of wheellock pistol, German, 1590.
Caliber .085 Length 2 1/8 in. Weight 18 grams
Stock of brass engraved and mercury gilded.

9) Model of wheellock pistol, Germany (Nuremberg), 1590.
Caliber .156 Length 5 in. Weight 111 grams
Stock of copper, etched over all with scrolls and mercury gilded; butt embossed and chiseled as a lion's head; steel barrel etched with scrolls and mercury gilded over all; steel belt hook; steel ramrod is not the original. The lock is a masterpiece, being skillfully made in every detail, including a safety. The pistol is in working order.

10) Model of wheellock pistol, German, 1580.
Caliber .067 Length 2 3/16 in. Weight 111 grams
Stock of brass engraved with an anteater (?); S-shaped butt.

11) Model of percussion pistol, Austrian, Mid-XIX century.
Caliber .165 Length 4¼ in. Weight 52 grams
Grip checkered; lock engraved with foliate scrolls and rosettes, and inscribed: Jos. Eberlin Wien.
Rifled barrel with 12 grooves; elongated front sight; grooved rear sight; ramrod lacking. The barrel has straight rifling, and the interior is corroded near the rifling indicating that the piece has been fired. There are two notches on the tumbler, for half cock and full cock.

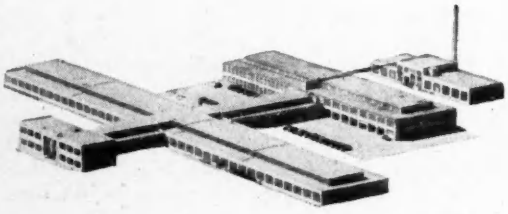
Miniature firearms continue to be so made today. Tiny muskets which conform in minute detail to the arms of the Revolutionary period have been made by National Park Service Museum preparators for display in realistic historical dioramas. And how many miniature models have already been made by hobbyists of the Garand rifle! Model firearms, like those discussed here, have been preserved in the principal European national museums because of the fine quality of their workmanship. ● ● ●



Here, in an exploded view, is Smith & Wesson's new standard production K-38 Masterpiece revolver. Note heavy barrel and wide rib

Smith & Wesson

Photographs by Richard L. Reish

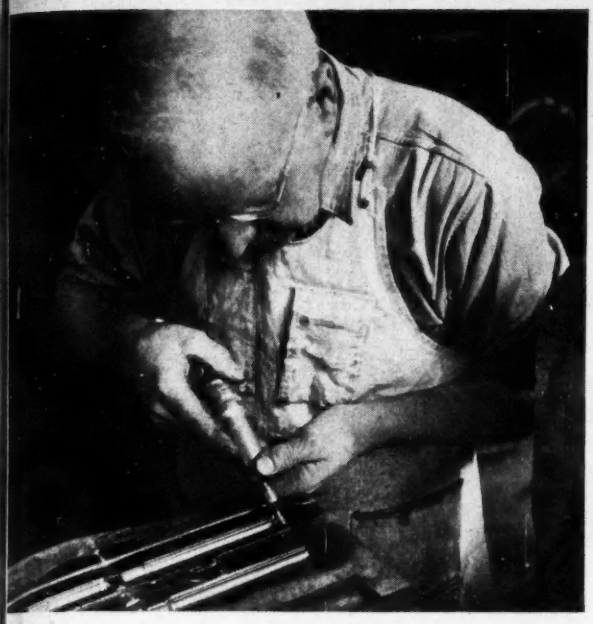


A TRIP THROUGH S&W'S SPRINGFIELD PLANT . . . FIFTH IN THE RIFLEMAN'S PICTURE SERIES ON THE AMERICAN ARMS AND AMMUNITION INDUSTRY

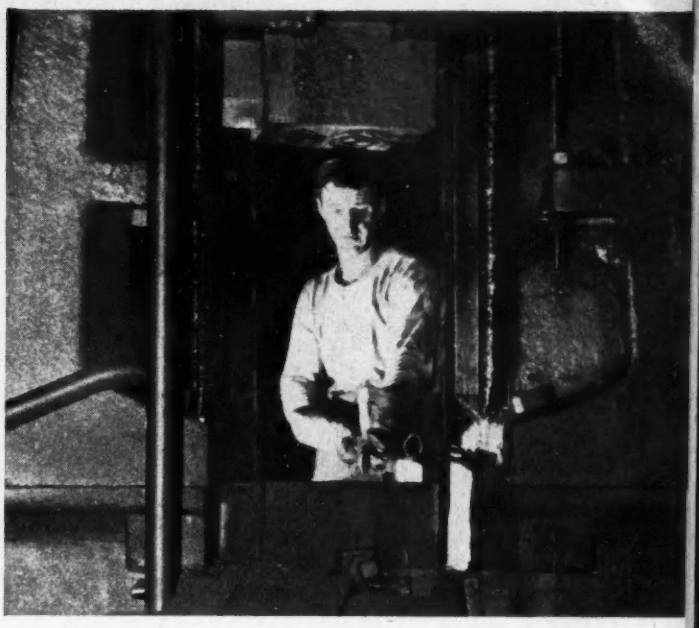
THE NAME Smith & Wesson has become almost synonymous with the word revolver. Though the firm founded in 1851 by Horace Smith and Daniel B. Wesson got its start a few years after Colt organized his Patent Arms Manufacturing Company, the two have since run neck-and-neck in the production of fine American handguns. Last year the RIFLEMAN (page 12, May 1948) introduced to its readers some of the men whose personal skill and knowledge are required to maintain the quality of output of American arms factories. Here, to complete the story, are pictures showing some of the machines and the techniques used in the manufacture of a modern handgun.

In Springfield, Massachusetts, NRA photographer Reish selected the new K-38, which is a new version of the popular, familiar S&W .38-caliber target revolver and followed it through the plant from drop-forging to final packaging. S&W owners will quickly spot some differences between the new K-38 Masterpiece and its predecessors.

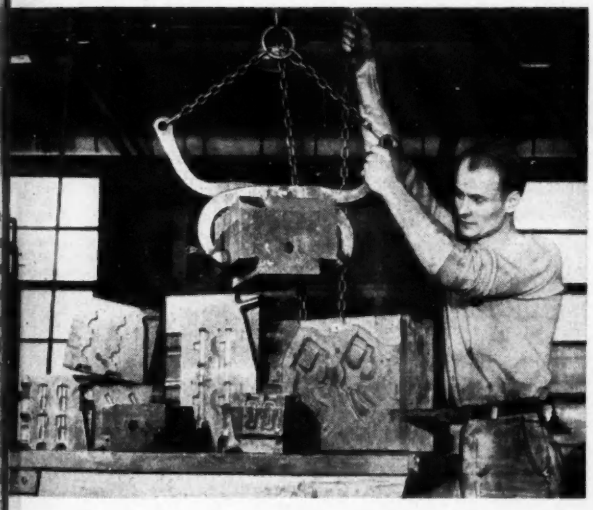
One of the things which cannot be shown is the care and constant inspection which is an ingredient in the manufacture of any good American firearm. In the case of Smith & Wesson's K-38 Masterpiece, more than 1,000 inspections are made of each weapon as it moves along S&W's production line. Incessant hammering at the ideal of perfection, which characterizes the methods of any conscientious arms manufacturer, makes U. S. firearms more costly than they might otherwise be, but it also stands as a guarantee of their excellence and uniformity.



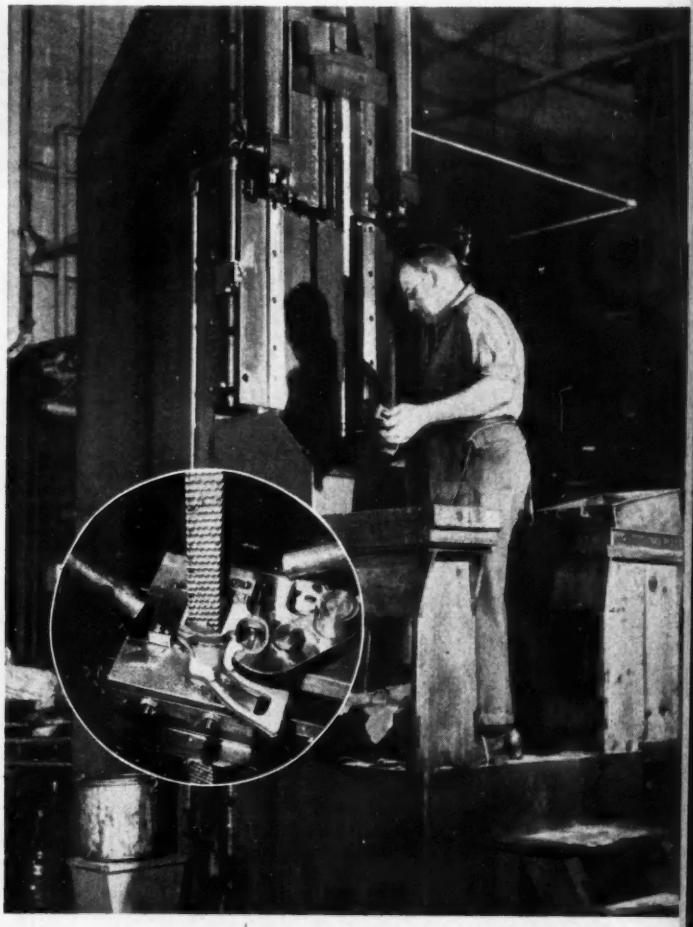
Smith & Wesson makes dies used in drop-forging parts for S&W K-38 revolvers. Workman is shown finishing die for drop-forging K-38 barrels



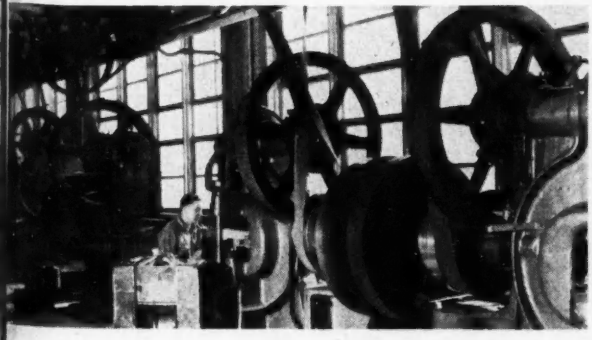
Drop-forging revolver frames. All major parts of Smith & Wesson revolvers, except cylinders and side plates, are forged by company



Some of the dies used in drop-forging components of the K-38 Masterpiece

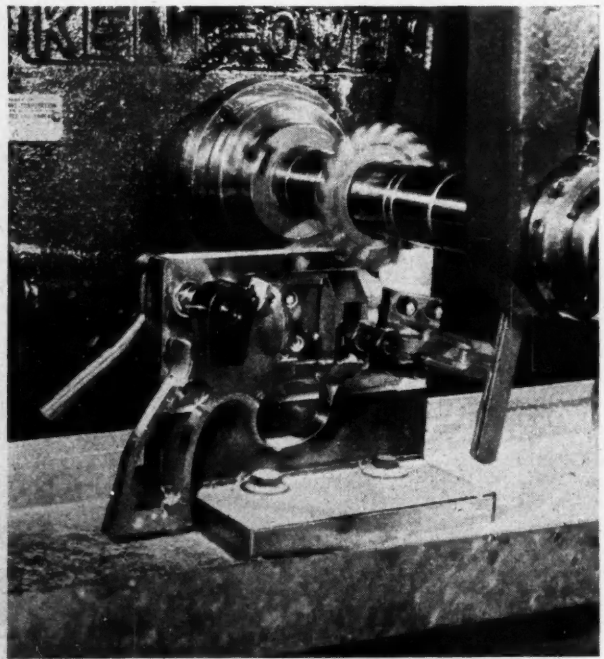


After removing fins, second operation consists of broaching cylinder opening in frame. Job is done by long rectangular bar with four cutting sides (inset)

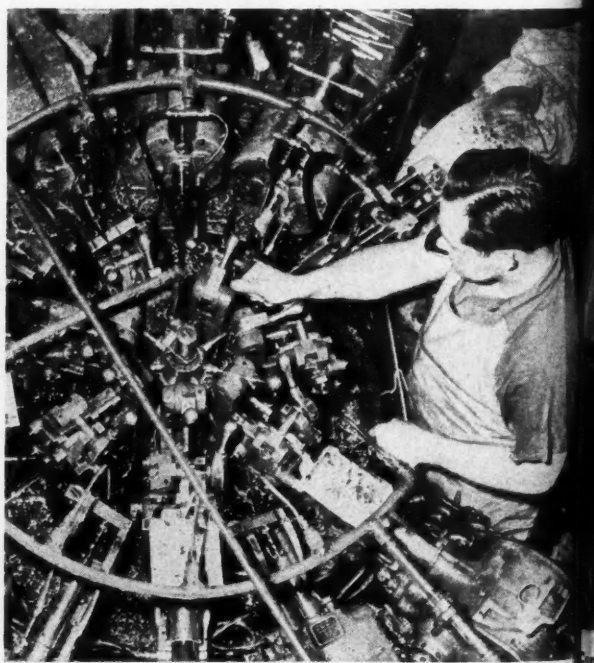


These trimming presses remove flashing from forged parts for S&W handguns. Flashing is excess metal extruded between dies during forging

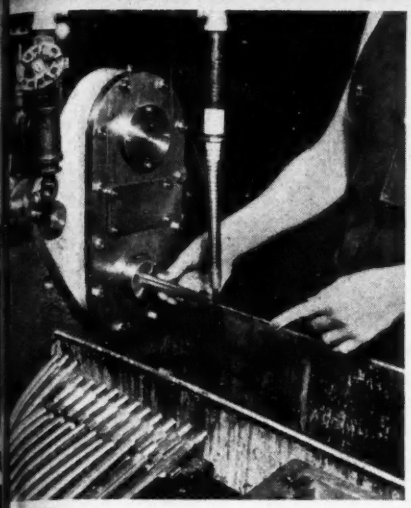
Preliminary step in assembling a Smith & Wesson revolver. This employee is one of the scores of skilled bench workers entrusted with critical phases of manufacture or assembly requiring superb manual skill



Slot for rear sight leaf is milled in revolver frame, the cylinder opening serving as locating point for holding frame on milling machine carriage

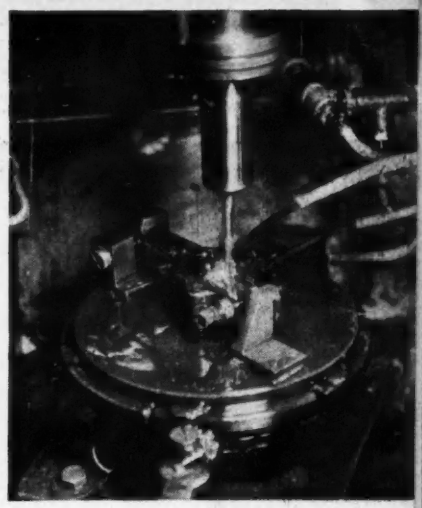


Inter-related drilling, reaming and counter-boring operations in front revolver frame are made with one setting in intricate Kingsbury machi

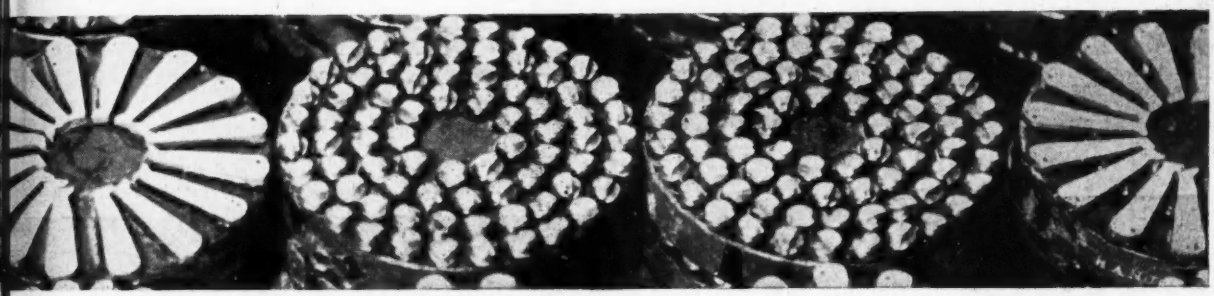


o obtain proper twist of rifling broach is pulled hrough K-38 barrel while it is rotated in oil bath

After rifling bore, barrel is lapped. Lap is made by pouring molten lead into barrel around a steel core

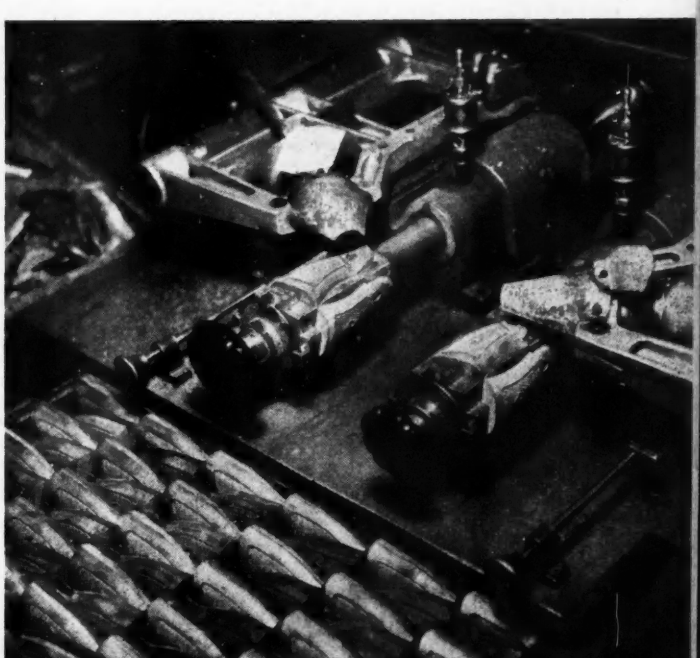


Cylinder is drilled and reamed by machine, reamed by hand and roll burnished



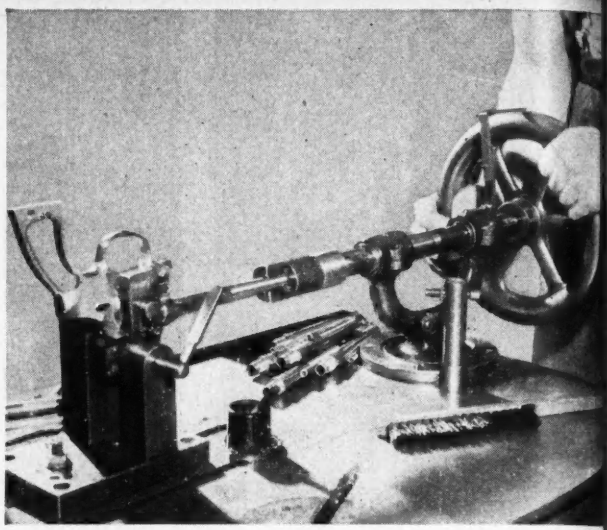
nall parts of the action, called 'lockwork' pieces, are mounted on steel ics in shellac before polishing to exact width and mirror-like frictionless finish

Contoured polishing wheels are used to reach the various curved surfaces of the gun. This workman is polishing Masterpiece barrels



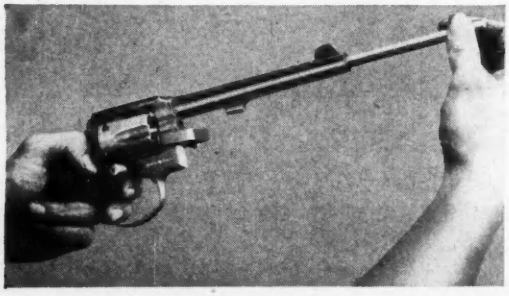
Pistol grips, mounted on automatic tool designed and built by S&W, are checkered by cutters which rotate at 50,000 revolutions per minute

Though main parts of the revolver are 'soft fitted' before finishing, workmen like William Porter make precise final assembly

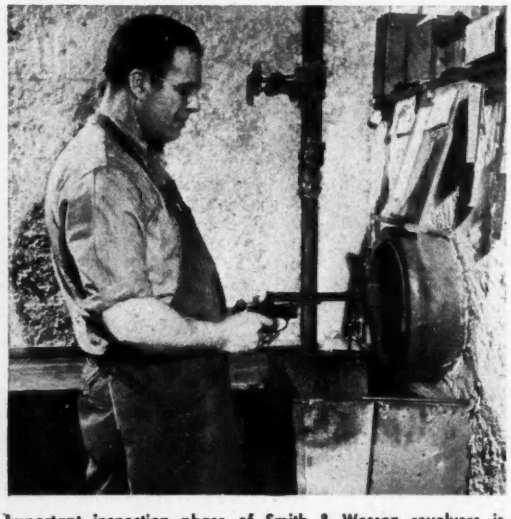


Calibrations on this handwheel indicate exactly the amount of metal wh must be removed from barrel shoulder to fit and align barrel in fra

Last thing done to K-38 by S&W is wrapping for shipment to distribu



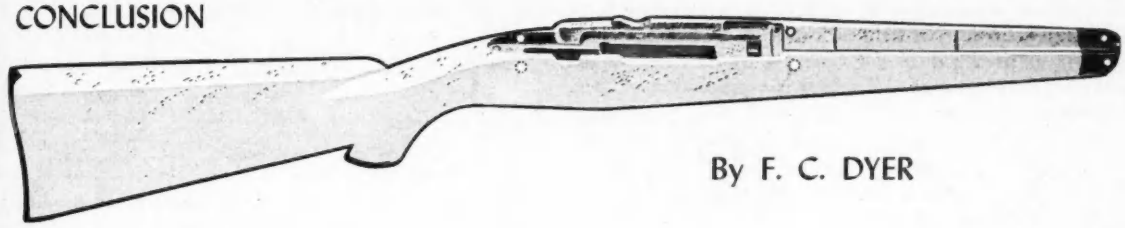
Each chamber in cylinder is checked for alignment with barrel by use of a hardened and polished plug gauge



Important inspection phase of Smith & Wesson revolvers is function firing into sand pit with test ammunition

YOU DON'T BUY ACCURACY

CONCLUSION



By F. C. DYER

In Part I the author stated that after purchasing a heavy-barrel Winchester 52 for his son and witnessing the firing of worse scores than he thought should have been fired, he investigated the bedding of the barrel and action. Finding it unusual, bedded upon rubber inserts on the inside of the stock, Dyer rebedded the rifle in the orthodox manner. Then his son fired a 40-shot group with a .74-inch horizontal spread and 1.53-inch vertical spread. Trying to obtain a group with almost equal vertical and horizontal spread, the barrel band was tightened and another 40-shot group was fired which measured 1.47-inch horizontal spread and .895-inch vertical spread, almost reversing the axes of measurement of the previous group. By loosening the barrel band, the next 40-shot group fired measured 1.11-inch horizontally and 1.53 vertically, indicating an approach to unity of vertical and horizontal spread of the group. Continued adjustment of the barrel band failed to give better grouping even after 6,500 rounds had been fired.

IT WAS DECIDED to go back to the barrel band setting at which we had started as we were convinced that between the neutral position and 2½ turns of the band screw we would find a setting that would produce tight groups. We decided to start from the neutral position and make changes in increments of ¼ turns of the barrel band screw, increasing the tension on the barrel each time in the same direction, and firing a 40-shot string with each change.

All tension on the barrel was removed and by use of the dial gauge the barrel band screw was again set at the point where pressure was beginning to be placed on the barrel, the neutral point again. Groups were then fired with the results as tabulated in Table 5.

Table 5	*Extreme Horizontal*	*Extreme Vertical*
Target 17	.83 inch	1.42 inch
Target 18	.75 inch	1.69 inch
Target 19	.94 inch	1.46 inch
Target 20	.67 inch	1.61 inch
Average horizontal spread 40 shots		.795 inch
Average vertical spread 40 shots		1.55 inch

Comparing this with Table 2, it is seen that we have gone back to our reference point adjustment, for all practical purposes reproducing previous results exactly. A total of 40 ten-shot groups were fired to be sure that targets 17, 18, 19 and 20 were typical. The groups were extremely encouraging. For the first time we were positive that the situation was well in hand, even though we were convinced that the barrel band arrangement was mechanically poor considering the job it had to do.

The barrel band screw was taken up exactly ¼ turn and the next groups fired. Table 6 shows the results.

Table 6	*Extreme Horizontal*	*Extreme Vertical*
Target 21	.67 inch	1.02 inch
Target 22	1.26 inch	.59 inch
Target 23	1.06 inch	1.06 inch
Target 24	1.26 inch	.98 inch
Average horizontal spread 40 shots		1.06 inch
Average vertical spread 40 shots		.912 inch

This is actually not as good a composite group as the dimensions of the axes would indicate because there is still a tendency toward vertical stringing, and, even though the composite group size is smaller than any previously obtained, 14 shots are outside the X-ring. This is an average of 3.5 flyers per 10-shot string which, of course, means that on the average there were 6.5 shots per target in or touching the X-ring. Actually, the targets added up as tabulated in Table 7.

Table 7	*Shots in X-Ring*	*Shots Touching Outside X-Ring*	*Flyers*
Target 22	7	0	3
Target 23	7	0	3
Target 24	6	0	4
Target 25	5	1	4
Total	25	1	14

This group of targets shows a typical condition noted in shooting the series of targets while trying to adjust the barrel band by blacksmith methods. As we changed from a setting with which either vertical or horizontal stringing occurred, as we progressively changed adjustments, we obtained tight groups but we also obtained a few very pronounced flyers. The main groups of this series of targets averaged as follows:

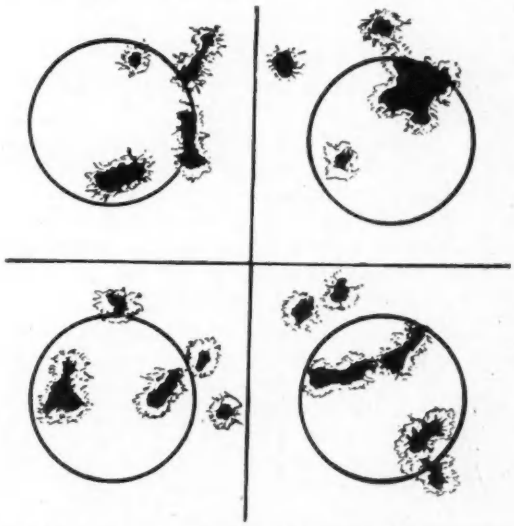


Fig. 6: These actual size groups, with spreads slightly under an inch, are the best attained with match rifle in rebedded stock

extreme vertical spread .699 inch; extreme horizontal spread .6 inch. If we could pull the flyers in we would be in good shape—and don't make the mistake of blaming the flyers on the ammunition.

The barrel band was taken up another ¼ turn and another series of targets fired. No sight adjustments were made, *and Target 26 was fired out of the same box of ammunition as Targets 22, 23, 24 and 25.* Table 8 is a tabulation of this series of targets.

Table 8	*Extreme Horizontal*	*Extreme Vertical*
Target 26	1.06 inch	.90 inch
Target 27	1.26 inch	.86 inch
Target 28	1.10 inch	1.14 inch
Target 29	.86 inch	1.30 inch
Average horizontal spread 40 shots		1.75 inch
Average vertical spread 40 shots		1.65 inch

Considering only the lengths of the axes of the composite groups, this seems to be worse than the previous groups, but we should note that the groups are very nearly symmetrical in that there is only .1-inch difference in length of the major and minor axes. In this group we have 8 shots outside of the X-ring or an average of 2 per 10-shot group, an improvement of fifty percent. On Target 26, which was fired from the same box of ammunition as the groups in Tables 8 and 9, we have only one flyer compared to the average of 3.5 flyers for the targets of Table 7. Table 9 gives the distribution of shots for the 40-shot group.

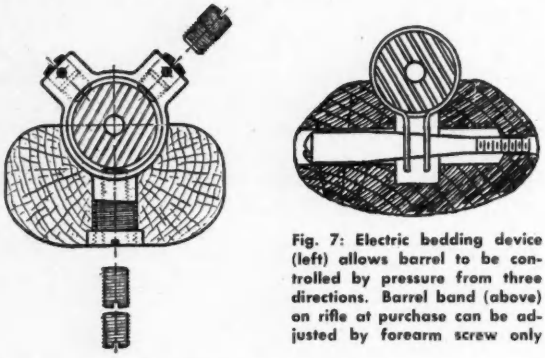


Fig. 7: Electric bedding device (left) allows barrel to be controlled by pressure from three directions. Barrel band (above) on rifle at purchase can be adjusted by forearm screw only

Table 9	*Shots in X-Ring*	*Shots Touching Outside X-Ring*	*Flyers*
Target 26	8	1	1
Target 27	6	0	4
Target 28	7	1	2
Target 29	7	2	1
Total	28	4	8

Disregarding the flyers, the main groups of this series of targets averages as follows: extreme vertical spread .895 inch; extreme horizontal spread .82 inch. It would seem that we have a deterioration here in that the group is generally a little larger than the previous one, but we must take into consideration the reduction in flyers and the fact that the composite group is much more symmetrical than any of the others.

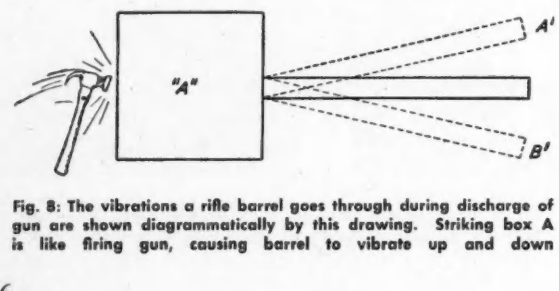


Fig. 8: The vibrations a rifle barrel goes through during discharge of gun are shown diagrammatically by this drawing. Striking box A is like firing gun, causing barrel to vibrate up and down

We took up the barrel band adjusting screw another ¼ turn and fired another 40-shot string. Targets 30, 31, 32 and 33 (Fig. 6) are the results. One click of right windage was taken after Target 30 was fired. Table 10 is a tabulation of extreme spreads of the four targets.

Table 10	*Extreme Horizontal*	*Extreme Vertical*
Target 30	1.06 inch	.87 inch
Target 31	.90 inch	.63 inch
Target 32	.83 inch	.95 inch
Target 33	.71 inch	1.02 inch
Average horizontal spread 40 shots		.923 inch
Average vertical spread 40 shots		.911 inch

Well, the road was long, but at least we had produced four consecutive targets averaging slightly less than one inch or a little better than what we had originally decided the equipment must do. We didn't like the seven shots outside the X-ring but experience had made us somewhat cautious. It was decided to leave well enough alone, considering that the barrel band was a pretty crude device from a resetability standpoint —anyway, by now we had some new theories about the whole accuracy problem.

During the next three weeks, we fired a total of 80 more targets. The composite average spread for the 84 targets was 1.12 inch for the horizontal axes and 1.02 inch for the vertical axes, which isn't too bad, considering the fact that the ten-ring is 2 inches across.

Another reason why we decided to stop trying to improve groups was because we had decided to have an electric bedding device (Fig. 7) installed. We wanted a barrel band which would permit exact 'resetability' for further testing; in view of the fact that the electric bedding device is equipped with micrometer click adjustments, it certainly should fulfill the requirement. Also, we didn't like the idea of having the barrel and fore-end under tension at all times, which it was with the factory barrel band. It seems reasonable to believe that tension will inevitably aggravate stock warpage problems, plus the fact that the barrel itself will eventually take a permanent set since there are other ways of permanently deforming a steel bar besides exceeding its elastic limit.

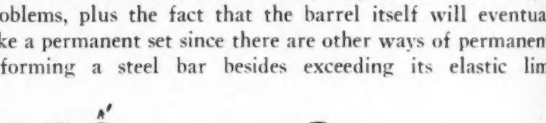


Fig. 9: A pencil fastened to the muzzle of a rifle would draw a curve similar to this on a sheet of paper moving at constant speed

Also, we were still disturbed about the necessity of occasionally moving the sight laterally as we changed barrel band adjustments. Study of our barrel band assembly had convinced us that it would be impossible to overcome the condition because each time an adjustment is made the device inherently places lateral pressure on the barrel as well as in a direction perpendicular to the bore. This is readily apparent from a study of Fig. 7.

The adjustment screw being a cone, it of course tries to force the barrel band sideways as well as pull it down. It should be remembered also that the barrel is resting on two rubber bumpers and one or the other of them is going to compress, which would result in an uneven damping effect. Also, it is conceivable that under some conditions (such as when the barrel vibrates) the strains due to friction between the cone and the barrel band, and the compression strain

on one or the other of the rubber bumpers, will try to equalize themselves, which could result in slight variation of pressure from shot to shot. This might account for some of the bad flyers.

As long as we are speculating on the causes of poor groups, let's see if we can't figure out a reason for the stringing that had been observed, targets 5, 6, 7 and 8 (Fig. 4) being typical examples of a group configuration that was quite frequently observed. Let us take a look at what kind of mechanical device a rifle is.

The rifle certainly can be represented as shown in Fig. 8.

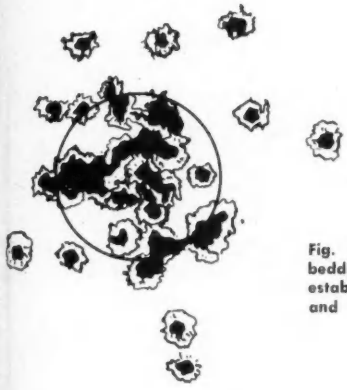


Fig. 10: After installing electric bedding device on his rifle, Dyer established contact with barrel and fired this 40-shot group

'A' represents the mass of the action and stock, 'B' the steel rod which is the barrel. If we hit the mass 'A' a blow with a hammer, a shock will be transmitted which will start two waves travelling down the barrel, one being the pressure wave which results in the barrel alternately expanding and contracting and the other being a wave which is due to the sheer strain transmitted to the barrel. The waves result in the end of the barrel moving back and forth between position A^1 and B^1, in other words the barrel starts to oscillate. It is, of course, obvious that the end of the barrel can't move simultaneously with the application of the shock. The period of time required to travel down the barrel is a function of the density and elasticity of the medium through which the wave is travelling. How fast the barrel moves from point A^1 to B^1 is determined by the frequency of oscillation, expressed in cycles per second, which is the number of times per second the barrel moves from its neutral point to A^1, back through the neutral point to B^1, and back to the neutral. The natural frequency of any oscillating object is determined by its physical characteristics and, to some extent, in the case of a string or rod, by the amount of tension it is under.

Let's draw a picture of the gyration that the end of the barrel goes through while it is oscillating. After all, we aren't particularly concerned with what contortions any point along the barrel goes through as long as we can control things during the instant the bullet leaves the muzzle. Assume that we have fastened a pencil to the barrel at the muzzle and the point is resting on a sheet of paper which by some clockwork mechanism moves laterally at a constant rate of speed. We pull the trigger and, after a period of time, the striker delivers a blow which starts the barrel oscillating at some frequency or combination of frequencies. Upon looking at the sheet of paper we find that the pencil has traced a curve of the shape shown in Fig. 9, the horizontal axis being time and the vertical axis being amplitude or barrel displacement.

While this was going on, the primer had exploded and delivered another shock to the barrel which may or may not —probably not—contribute to our troubles. At some period of time after the primer ignition, the powder started to burn and the bullet started on its way through the barrel at an ever-increasing rate until it reached muzzle velocity. With the muzzle moving in a direction at right angles to the line of flight of the bullet, the bullet is going to be deflected in either an upward or downward direction by an amount determined by its mass, its velocity, and the rate of speed at which the muzzle is moving. What can we do about it?

Let's take a look at Fig. 9 again. The curve is called a sine curve and it has one fortunate property in that at certain points it has a value of zero—just a way of saying that any given object can't move in two directions simultaneously. The two points on the curve when the muzzle has stopped all movement are designated A^1 and B^1. If we can be sure that the bullet is always leaving the muzzle at the moment the barrel is at one of these points, barrel vibration can't affect the bullet's flight. The bullet can't be stopped at the muzzle to wait for the barrel to come to rest, but some measure of control can be attained by seeing that the frequency of vibration is such that the bullet will always arrive at the muzzle at exactly the instant the muzzle is at rest. The only way to obtain some measure of control over frequency of vibration is by having a precise method of controlling the tension on the barrel. The electric bedding device seemed to satisfy these requirements.

To get some idea of what could be the effect of the vibration on the bullet, assume that the barrel is vibrating at a frequency of 1,235 cycles per second and has an amplitude of .01 inch. A simple calculation shows that the bullet would be deflected downward with a velocity of about six feet per second, equivalent to about four or five degrees of angle for bullets of .22 rim-fire velocity ranges.

It seems logical to assume that barrel vibrations could be the cause of vertical stringing. When we consider the fact that under any set of conditions only certain frequencies have time to arrive at the muzzle before the bullet does, we may have a possible explanation as to why a particular rifle will shoot one make of ammunition better than another. If we assume only a minute difference in firing time of the primer mix, we can have a whole new set of frequencies to deal with at the muzzle.

Fig. 11: This is the goal author Dyer was seeking in his experiments, groups with vertical and horizontal axes under one inch. Groups were obtained after installing bedding device and applying upward tension to barrel

What we set out to do was to shoot small, symmetrical groups, so let's see what improvements resulted from the new barrel band. When the rifle was returned from Al Freeland's, we decided that the first groups would be shot with the barrel in its neutral position, so all the adjusting screws were backed off to allow the barrel to assume any position it would with the fore-end. Then, the top two screws were taken up until they made contact with the barrel and the bottom screw was taken up so that the barrel was held against the top screws and there would be no strain on the barrel. After sighting in, we fired our first series of four targets, 34, 35, 36 and 37. The results are shown in Fig. 10. Table 11 is a tabulation of extreme spreads for the four targets. *(Continued on page 42)*

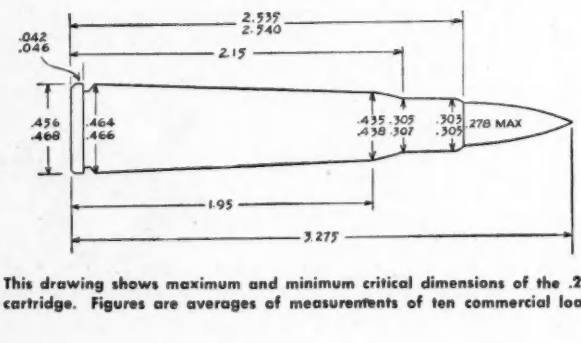
LOADS FOR THE .270

This article on handloads for the .270 Winchester is the fourth of an important RIFLEMAN *series covering the more popular American rifle and pistol cartridges. The first in the series was "Loads for the '06"* (RIFLEMAN, *April, page 28), the second was "Handgun Handloads"* (RIFLEMAN, *May, page 32), and the third was ".257 Roberts Loads"* (RIFLEMAN, *June, page 32).*

Preparation of the material for these articles was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21). Five rounds of each load, made up with fresh components, the powder charge carefully weighed, and loaded with bullets weighing within one percent of catalogued weight, were checked for average velocity figures. The loads were tested for pressure in a barrel of .270-inch bore diameter, .2785-inch groove diameter, 24 inches long, rifling one twist in ten inches, in a Modern-Bond universal receiver. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature was maintained at 76 degrees.*

☆ ☆ ☆

ONE OF THE MOST common requests made by shooters today is for a comparison of the .270 Winchester center-fire cartridge with the .30-'06 for all-around use. Some .270 owners and users have, from experience with the .270 cartridge,



This drawing shows maximum and minimum critical dimensions of the .270 cartridge. Figures are averages of measurements of ten commercial loads

claimed it better than the .30-'06 for use on animals up to game as heavy as the moose and the Alaskan Brownie. It is true that very high velocity is attained with the .270, higher velocity than is achieved with the .30-'06. For instance, the 130-grain bullet in the .270 is driven at higher velocity than a 150-grain bullet in the '06, and a comparison of these two bullet weights would be a fair one. It is hardly fair, however, to compare directly the ballistics of a 150-grain bullet in the .270 with the ballistics of an equal weight bullet in the '06.

The .270 Winchester center-fire cartridge was especially designed by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company for use in their model 54 bolt-action rifle. Phil Sharpe has reported that he saw the cartridge and rifle in the development stages in 1923. The first public mention of either the round or the weapon appeared in the Winchester Catalog No. 83 for the year 1925 and in a comprehensive article by E. A. Price in the July 1, 1925, issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

The cartridge was a purely commercial development for the benefit of the sportsman, offering him higher velocity, flatter trajectory and about twenty percent less recoil than the .30-'06, its nearest competitor at that time. The ammunition was first loaded only with a 130-grain soft-point bullet and gave a muzzle velocity of 3160 feet per second. Since the load was inclined to break up on some types of game, a 150-grain bullet load which had a muzzle velocity of 2775 feet per second was made available later.

In designing the .270 WCF, the .30-'06 case was used and the length of the shoulder increased while retaining the original shoulder angle. The length of the neck was made the same as the .30-'06. It will be noted that with such a construction the .270 has the same headspace as the .30-'06, and consequently the same headspace gauges may be used interchangeably. Because of the shoulder, the .270 case is approximately .01 inch longer than the .30-'06.

For many years it was necessary for ammunition manufacturers to maintain minimum pressures in loads for the .30-'06 because of the many weapons of that caliber in use which were of questionable strength and had unknown tolerances. With the new .270 it was possible to load to higher pressures since the model 54 was the only commercially available rifle chambered for the cartridge. The model 54 was manufactured under carefully controlled conditions and it was quite capable of handling safely the higher pressures of the more efficient .270 loads.

At the present the .270 chamber is available in two standard commercial rifles, the Winchester model 70 and the Remington model 721 (the Winchester model 54 was discontinued in 1936). The .270 ammunition is manufactured at present in an assortment of expanding-type hunting bullets in various weights and corresponding muzzle velocities: 100-grain at 3540 f.s., 130-grain at 3140 f.s., and 150-grain at 2770 f.s.

Writings contemporary with the first appearance of the .270 cartridge praised it as being a truly noteworthy addition to American hunting equipment. This reputation is still maintained despite the passing of the years, since even today most authorities consider it one of the finest all-around high-power game cartridges on the market.

If a fair comparison between the .270 and .30-'06 cartridges is to be made, a good bolt action should be used and '06 loads built up to pressure levels equal to those of .270 loads, and then the velocity figures compared. With equal pressures the '06 gives almost equivalent velocity figures, as flat trajectory and, with the heavier bullet, greater energy than the .270

The .270 Winchester may readily be loaded to 55,000 pounds pressure, or pressures approaching that figure, as will be noted in Table 1. In making tests of .30-'06 loads (RIFLEMAN, April, page 29), a 2980 f.s. velocity load at the same pressure level was developed wth the 150-grain Bronze Point bullet. Comparatively, then, the difference in velocity for the two bullets in the two calibers is around 100 foot-seconds and the two cartridges have practically the same trajectory. At long ranges the 130-grain bullet in the .270 may hold up a little better than the .30-'06 150-grain because of its sectional density, which is an indication of a bullet's ability to overcome air resistance. The 150-grain bullet in .30 caliber has a sectional density of .214 and the 130-grain .270 bullet has a sectional density of .242. A bullet weighing 168 grains in the 30-'06 has practically the same sectional density as the 130 in the .270.

By one method of obtaining the ballistic coefficient, the 130-grain .270 bullet with a six-caliber point shape has a coefficient of .415. A 150-grain bullet in the '06 with the same nose shape has exactly the same ballistic coefficient, an important factor in determining remaining velocity. The 150-grain bullet in .30 caliber is over fifteen percent heavier than the .270 130 grain and the added weight helps offset the slightly higher velocity of the 130 grain in the .270 caliber.

Practically the same comparison can be made for the 150-grain bullet in the .270 with a 180 grain in .30 caliber when loaded to the same pressure level. Naturally the comparison applies only to heavy handloads in .30 caliber against factory loads in the .270. When comparing factory loads of both calibers, the .270 has flatter trajectory at higher velocity.

There is no question about the .270 Winchester cartridge being an accurate, as near all-around cartridge for hunting anything from varmint to big game as we have. An indication of why it is can be found by noticing the loads which were selected for the pressure and velocity data because they had been used and found very dependable. Fortunately, every one of them is perfectly safe in good .270 rifles, as pressures are within accepted pressure limits, well under the maximum. The loads need no explanation except that it was surprising to find pressure so low for load four, which uses the 100-grain Speer bullet. Load four is, however, very accurate in most rifles and we have increased the charge several grains with nearly as good results. Possibly load five would be heavy in some rifles.

Loads seven and eight are very accurate in most rifles, probably because velocity is around the 1700-1800 foot-seconds level. The two loads are used regularly with the excellent Bond-Loverin gas-check bullet No. 280780 weighing 109 grains. Another good load with the same bullet is that developed by Paul Mansfield, New Boston, N. H., four grains of Pistol Powder No. 6 and 14 grains of No. 4198, which shot into less than 2 inches at 100 yards in one rifle. Another accurate load uses three grains of Bullseye and 17 to 19 grains of No. 4895 powder. One more good load is 12 to 13 grains of No. 2400 and 24 grains of IMR 3031. About 15 grains of No. 4227 works well also.

The one bullet we did not have at the time pressure and velocity figures were obtained was the 160-grain Barnes. Several reliable reports on it have been received, however, which show that the 160-grain bullet has been used with as much as 53 grains of No. 4350 and RA No. 9½ primers. Considering the results obtained with the 150 grain, the charge should be maximum in any rifle. In looking over the velocity obtained using 57 grains of No. 4350 with 130-grain bullets and 53.5 grains of the same powder with the 150-grain bullet, it seems that No. 4350 powder apparently performs its best in the .270 cartridge with bullets of heavier weight. IMR No. 4320 is also a very good powder to use in the .270 cartridge with the 130-grain and even the 100-grain bullet. Perhaps the most consistently accurate load we know of, judging by reports from many different sources, is 51 grains of 4320 with 130-grain bullets.

Recently we have been loading cartridges regularly with IMR 4895, lot 27277, and very good results have been obtained using 51.5 grains with 120-grain Barnes bullets. A favorite load with the 130-grain bullet, although near maximum, is 49.5 grains of 4895, which is exceptionally accurate. An FN .270 rifle shoots best with the load using

Manufacturers' Specifications for .270 Loads

	100 Grain Soft Point	130 Grain Pointed Expanding	150 Grain Soft Point
Velocity, Foot Seconds			
Muzzle	3,540	3,140	2,770
100 Yards	3,210	2,820	2,490
200 Yards	2,890	2,530	2,220
300 Yards	2,600	2,260	1,970
Striking Energy, Foot Pounds			
Muzzle	2,785	2,850	2,560
100 Yards	2,290	2,295	2,065
200 Yards	1,855	1,850	1,645
300 Yards	1,500	1,470	1,295
Midrange Trajectory, Height, Inches			
100 Yards	0.4	0.5	0.6
200 Yards	1.5	2.0	3.0
300 Yards	4.5	5.5	7.0
Sighting In, Iron Sights, Inches			
100 Yards	1.5 high	2.0 high	2.5 high
200 Yards	On aim	On aim	On aim
300 Yards	6.5 low	7.5 low	11.0 low
400 Yards	18.5 low	23.0 low	33.5 low
500 Yards	40.5 low	40.0 low	72.5 low

TABLE 1: Pressure and Velocity of .270 WCF Loads

Load	Bullet: Weight	Bullet: Type	Bullet Diameter	Seating Depth	Charge Grains	Powder	Lot Number	Primer	Case Make	Velocity 20 Feet	Pressure Lb.Sq. In.
1	130	Silvertip	.277	.34	51.5	4320	20	WRA 120	WRA	3,066	50,940
2	130	Silvertip	.277	.34	57.0	4350	10	WRA 120	WRA	3,141	51,960
3	130	Silvertip	.277	.34	50.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	WRA	3,075	52,720
4	100	Speer SP	.2765	.18	54.5	4320	20	WRA 120	WRA	3,304	43,520
5	150	Speer SP	.277	.39	53.5	4350	10	WRA 120	WRA	2,909	53,880
6	111	B&M No. 279111	.280	.31	8.0	Unique		WRA 115	WRA	1,379	
7	104	Gas Check	.280	.24	19.0	4198	8 C	WRA 115	WRA	1,750	
8	104	Gas Check	.280	.24	16.0	4759	2 C	WRA 115	WRA	1,767	
9	130	Commercial load								3,153	53,500

TABLE 2: Drop Figures for .270-Caliber Loads

Cartridge	Bullet: Weight, Type	Load	Above Aim 100 Yards	200 Yards	Below Aim 300 Yards	Below Aim 400 Yards	Below Aim 500 Yards
.270 Winchester	130 M&G	49.5 grs. 4895	1.78 in.	On aim	6.60 in.	19.13 in.	44.60 in.
.270 Winchester	140 MGS	57.0 grs. 4350	1.60 in.	On aim	7.20 in.	20.35 in.	42.00 in.
.270 Weatherby Magnum	130 M&G	67.0 grs. 4350	1.65 in.	On aim	7.85 in.	18.80 in.	40.75 in.
.270 Weatherby Magnum	140 MGS	67.0 grs. 4350	1.85 in.	On aim	6.05 in.	17.00 in.	40.25 in.

.033-inch Ipco wads. One of the best bullets for use in the FN rifle is the latest 130-grain M&G. It is still made of copper tubing but with a completely enclosed base. Using loads made up with 4895 powder, 130-grain M&G bullets, and .033-inch Ipco wad, the FN rifle will shoot under 1½ minute-of-angle groups regularly with 80 percent of the shots in 1 to 1¼ minutes.

Another equally accurate bullet in the .270 FN rifle is the latest 140-grain Modern Gun Shop bullet, which has a new 2-diameter design and a pencil point. The point tapers at approximately a 70-degree angle. The cylindrical base end of the bullet measures .2775-inch diameter for .45 inch forward of the base. The bore-riding section tapers from .269 to .271 inch.

The 140-grain M&G bullet is very accurate also in the .270 Weatherby-Magnum with full loads. With the regular load of 67 grains of 4350 in the Weatherby-Magnum the bullet gave two consecutive groups with four shots out of five well under an inch at 100 yards. Probably because of the 2-diameter construction, we seem to be able to use exactly the same loads in the .270 and in the Weatherby-Magnum as we do with regular 130-grain bullets. No doubt one reason is that the bullet can be seated farther out of the case. A .285-inch seating depth is used in the .270.

More new bullets for the .270 are the Barnes 100 and 120 grains with jackets made from drawn copper alloy cups instead of copper tubing. They are nice-looking bullets and they shoot well too. Using 100-grain Barnes or 100-grain Speer bullets, we have had excellent loads with 53 grains of 4895 and Winchester 120 primers.

In Table 2 the trajectory of .270 Winchester shows up nearly as well as the .270 Weatherby-Magnum, using the same bullets. The comparative results were fired on the same day under the same conditions, ideal for the test. The figures represent only one test over the 500-yard range, and equivalent sighting equipment was used. A K4 Weaver was mounted on the .270 Winchester and a 4X Hawk on the .270 Weatherby, at equal height above the barrel. Probably no fairer comparison could be made between the two cartridges, although we were using maximum loads in the .270, while a grain or two more powder can be loaded in the Magnum. The loads selected were the most accurate of the loads used regularly. Perhaps a grain or two more powder in the Magnum would have shown better drop results.

Almost a direct comparison can be made between the .270 and the .270 Weatherby-Magnum cartridges when using 130-grain bullets, the Magnum cartridge giving 3335 foot-seconds muzzle velocity and the 270 load we used giving 3100 foot-second velocity. Drop figures for the two loads verify the slightly higher velocity obtainable with the Magnum cartridge. Loads with the new 140-grain MGS have not been chronographed yet, but the drop figures, which we consider reliable, indicate about the same velocity in the two cartridges.

The Magnum gave very good hunting accuracy at all ranges, but the FN .270 accuracy was outstanding. In fact, except for a few fliers, the majority of the shots from the .270 went into less than 1¼ minutes of angle at all ranges. We had consecutive 5-shot groups of 5.64 inches and 5.65 inches at 500 yards with the two different bullets.

The .270 Winchester cartridge is noted for its accuracy, the reports on it coming from those using standard to medium weight sporters. Sometimes we wonder how accurate the cartridge might be when used in a heavy bull gun. Taken as a group, .270 sporting rifles do seem to be more accurate than the average run of .30-'06 with sporting weight barrels. Furthermore, many of the .270 rifles handle the light 100-grain bullet exceptionally well.

One other advantage of the .270 is that quite frequently even sporting rifles will shoot to approximately the same zero with bullets weighing from 100 to 150 grains. In fact, in the 500-yard drop test the FN rifle, using the 130- and 140-grain bullets with two different kinds of powder, shot to so nearly the same zero at all ranges that there would have been no need for a sight adjustment of any kind. The 130 grain landed ½ inch higher than the 140 at 100 yards, and exactly the same distance below aim at 500 yards, before any corrections were made to bring the loads to point of aim at 200 yards.

For all-around use, where plenty of power is needed, the efficient .270 cartridge is really hard to beat. ♦ ♦ ♦

NEXT MONTH: *In plenty of time for hunting-season preparations, popular outdoor writer Bud Jackson passes along some tips on outfitting for your big-game trip . . . and Elmer Keith talks about the animal he considers North America's toughest critter. For the home-workshop man, there'll be some notes on a home-made muzzle brake for the Enfield . . . for scattergunners, Colonel E. H. Harrison on the hows and whys of shotgun mechanisms . . . part two of Peyton Autrey's ballistics series . . . and for the fair sex, a fashion note on 1949 rifle-range costume.*

International and National Matches

INTERNATIONAL MATCHES

The information on 1949 International Matches has changed very little from that published in the June RIFLEMAN. The U.S. will be represented in Buenos Aires by a team which will fire in both the rifle and pistol matches of the International Shooting Union, November 4th to 13th.

Last year, following the Olympic Games, the U. S. teams recommended that future representation consist of one rifle team to fire both free rifle and small bore and one pistol team to compete in both slow- and rapid-fire competition. Otherwise, no team has enough shooting to really do its best. Therefore, and because of the difficulty of picking team members who can be away for the length of time required, it seems probable that the teams this year will consist of six riflemen and six pistolmen.

Present plans call for the rifle team to consist of the winner in the big-bore free rifle tryout, the winner in the small-bore tryout matches and the four shooters with the highest composite big-bore and small-bore scores. The same plan is expected to be followed in the pistol team selection, the high scoring slow-fire shooter, high scorer in rapid-fire events, and the four high shooters for combined slow- and rapid-fire scores making up the team.

Small-bore rifle team tryouts will be held on Monday, September 5th at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Pistol tryouts will be held at Fort Sheridan on September 5th and 6th. The big-bore free rifle tryout will probably be held at Camp Dodge (or nearby) following the small-bore tryouts over Labor Day. Due to the uncertainty of the hoped-for .30-caliber matches this fall, the exact time and conditions of big-bore free rifle tryouts cannot be decided upon just yet. As soon as the details are known however, all clubs will be informed and the information will be published in the RIFLEMAN.

Those who wish to train over the tryout courses should fire the big-bore free rifle at 300 meters (or yards) in the prone, kneeling and standing positions. Small-bore shooters should fire in the same positions at 50 meters. The tryout course will probably consist of 40 shots in each position.

Position rules permit the use of a palm rest in the standing position, but not in kneeling or prone. The sling may be used in kneeling and prone positions however. In kneeling, either the NRA or the International position is permitted. In the International kneeling position a sandbag eight inches long and four or six inches in diameter must be used between the instep and the ground.

The International Team and Equipment Committee in charge of tryouts and tryout conditions consists of Major General Julian S. Hatcher, Brigadier General Sidney R. Hinds and Mr. Frank Parsons. Letters to the Committee may be sent in care of the NRA Washington office.

Pistol shooters should train over the 50 meter (or yards if no meter range is available) slow-fire course, and over the rapid-fire 25 meters, five silhouette International Course. Any .22-caliber pistol, including free pistols with set-triggers may be used.

See the April, 1948 AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, page 22 for details on all International Courses but note the above regarding the kneeling position change.

All types of International targets are available from the National Target Company, 1255 - 25th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL .30-CALIBER MATCHES

Determined efforts are still being made to have funds included in the Military Establishment Budget, when passed by Congress, for the 1949 .30-caliber National Matches. What the final outcome will be, no one can now foretell and no information is expected until the budget is voted on about July 1.

In case National Match funds are not included, the Army has been requested to arrange to hold a .30-caliber rifle tournament on an Army post where targets and personnel are already available. Such matches would require great curtailment of the usual Camp Perry program, but some of the 'name' events could be included in the schedule—which ones depending upon the range facilities. Whatever matches are held will undoubtedly be fired late in September or during early October.

When any new information becomes available on .30-caliber matches, it will be sent to all clubs immediately and published in The RIFLEMAN.

NATIONAL SMALL-BORE CHAMPIONSHIPS

As previously announced, the National Small-Bore Championship this year will be fired on the Camp Dodge range just outside Des Moines, Iowa. The time will be over Labor Day. Eligibility for the Nationals is as stated in the June RIFLEMAN. The important requirement to remember is that each regional competitor who can compete if he becomes eligible must make entry on the card available to him at the regional and must mail the entry to NRA Headquarters, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., by July 30. Advance entry must be made in order to pass the opportunity to fire down the line to other shooters who can make the trip if top-place winners cannot attend. Entries will be acknowledged and shooters will be notified whether their entry can be accepted or not. Make entry as early as possible but in no case later than July 30th as stated on card. At regionals fired during August, entries for the National Championship will be required as soon as the regional championship has been completed. Shooters who plan to compete in regionals during August are cautioned to be prepared to make entry at that Regional for National Matches, if eligible. Competitors will not be classified for awarding prizes.

The tentative firing schedule at Camp Dodge is:

Friday, September 2—Practice.

Saturday, September 3—Metallic sight, 40-shot matches at 50 yards, 50 meters, 100 yards and over the Dewar Course.

Sunday, September 4—Any sight, 40-shot matches at 50 yards, 50 meters, 100 yards and over the Dewar Course.

Monday, September 5—International Team Tryouts.

Tuesday, September 6—International Team Tryouts.

NATIONAL PISTOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

As announced last month, the 1949 National Pistol Championship will be fired at the Fort Sheridan (Illinois) range north of Chicago over Labor Day. Eligibility will be governed by the conditions as stated in the June RIFLEMAN, with the following change in team regulations:

Pistol Team membership, Paragraph (b)—Not more than one alternate may be named for each team provided such alternate has established his eligibility for the 1949 National Championships through individual or team competition in a regional tournament. All team members must comply with the usual team eligibility rules as to organization membership, etc.

The foregoing will provide a way for teams to compete in the NRA National Team Matches even though one of the regional team members may not be able to attend the Nationals.

Competitors are cautioned that entries in the National Pistol Championships must be made before July 30. The entry card received at the regional must be completed and mailed to NRA Headquarters, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. by July 30th, or earlier if desired. This is necessary to allow competitors who finish below the top twenty percent in their regional aggregate to compete in the Nationals if they wish and if top-place winners cannot attend. Entries will be acknowledged and shooters will be notified whether each entry can be accepted or not. At regionals fired during August entries for the National Championships will be required at that regional as soon as the regional championship has been completed. Shooters in regionals during August are cautioned to come prepared to make entry if eligible. Competitors will not be classified for awarding prizes.

Pistol shooters will be glad to learn that the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice may authorize the holding of the National Pistol Trophy Individual and Team Matches immediately following the NRA matches at Fort Sheridan. No final word is available at time of writing because the Military Establishment Budget has not been finally approved. If authorized, the National Individual and Team Matches probably will be scheduled for Monday, September 5th, in which case the International Team Tryouts will be advanced to Tuesday, September 6th.

The tentative schedule for the Pistol Championship is:

Thursday, September 1—Practice.

Friday, September 2—Individual .22 caliber, slow, timed, rapid, National Match Course and team National Match Course events.

Saturday, September 3—Individual center fire, slow, timed, rapid, National Match Course and team National Match Course events.

Sunday, September 4—Individual .45 caliber, slow, timed, rapid, National Match Course and team National Match Course events.

Monday, September 5—International Team Tryouts or (if authorized) National Individual and Team Matches.

Tuesday, September 6—If not fired Monday, the International Team Tryouts will be fired on this day. ◆ ◆ ◆

YOU DON'T BUY ACCURACY

(Continued from page 37)

Table 11	*Extreme Horizontal*	*Extreme Vertical*
Target 34	1.54 inch	.83 inch
Target 35	1.30 inch	1.30 inch
Target 36	.67 inch	.98 inch
Target 37	1.18 inch	2.08 inch
Average horizontal spread 40 shots		1.17 inch
Average vertical spread 40 shots		1.32 inch

The targets are good examples of relatively tight groups with very pronounced flyers. Note particularly that there are three nines out of the forty shots, with 30 shots in or touching the X-ring. The targets have no similarity to targets 5, 6, 7 and 8, which are the targets shot with the barrel in what we considered a neutral position with the barrel band. This is logical because the neutral position with the electric bedding device places no strain or tension on the barrel.

The barrel band was taken up a total of eight clicks and the next group of targets fired without a change in sight adjustment. Table 12 is the tabulated result.

Table 12	*Extreme Horizontal*	*Extreme Vertical*
Target 38	.90 inch	.98 inch
Target 39	1.06 inch	.87 inch
Target 40	1.10 inch	.55 inch
Target 41	.75 inch	.98 inch
Average horizontal spread 40 shots		.915 inch
Average vertical spread 40 shots		.815 inch

The groups on four consecutive targets average less than an inch in size but the large number of flyers shown in Table 13 is indicative of non-symmetrical groups.

Table 13	*Shots in X-Ring*	*Shots Touching Outside X-Ring*	*Flyers*
Target 38	5	2	3
Target 39	5	2	3
Target 40	9	0	1
Target 41	4	2	4
Total	23	6	11

It was decided to take another five clicks up, making a total of thirteen clicks of upward tension on the barrel, and four more targets were fired. The sight elevation had to be lowered four clicks to move the center of the group over the X-ring and targets 42, 43, 44 and 45 (Fig. 11) are the results. Table 14 is a tabulation of the extreme spreads.

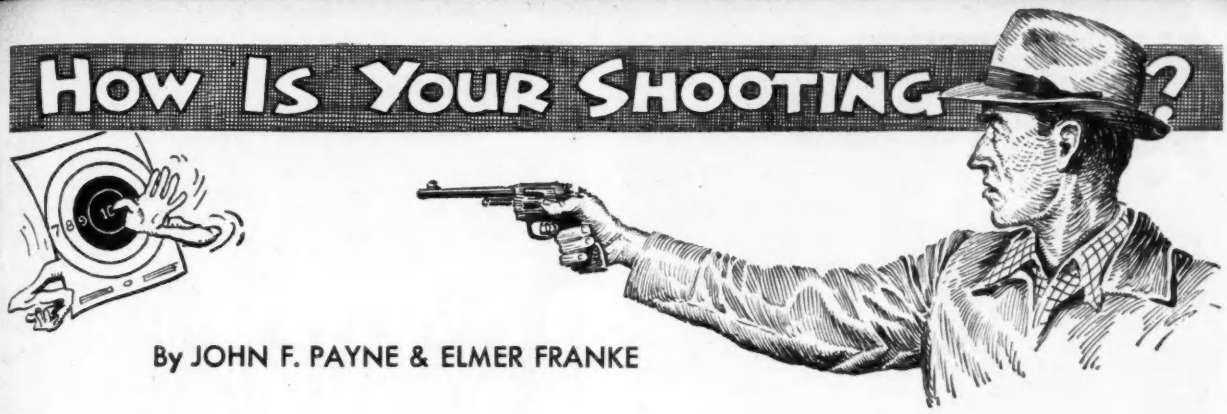
Table 14	*Extreme Horizontal*	*Extreme Vertical*
Target 42	.90 inch	.83 inch
Target 43	.90 inch	.79 inch
Target 44	.79 inch	.87 inch
Target 45	.67 inch	.98 inch
Average horizontal spread 40 shots		.777 inch
Average vertical spread 40 shots		.865 inch

It can be seen from Fig. 12 that there are only four shots not in or cutting the X-ring and these four touch the outside of the X-ring. At last groups were smaller than the size we had set as our goal when we started, so we decided to let well enough alone.

During the past four months we have deliberately left the barrel completely free for periods of a week at a time and then gone back to the thirteen-click adjustment, which has always reproduced group size and shape exactly.

If we have seemed critical of our 52, our apologies to Winchester. We now own two 52's, which probably came about from feeling that something good can always be improved. ◆ ◆ ◆

How Is Your Shooting?



By JOHN F. PAYNE & ELMER FRANKE

WHY DO SHOOTERS decide that they are not shooting as well this season as last? Ask one and he will answer, "Well, last year, in a match against Whosis Revolver Club, I was high man on the team with a 280. Last week we shot against the Whatsis Rifle and Pistol team and I was low with a 265. My rapid fire has gone all to h...."

This may or may not be true. Suppose it is. Last year our hypothetical shooter did shoot a 280 in a match, but how about that 260 he shot the night before, when shooting with Bill to see who would buy hamburgers at the local beanery? Also, this year, how about that 285 he shot to beat Charlie?

How about mathematical averages? They are all right but may lead to false conclusions if not handled correctly

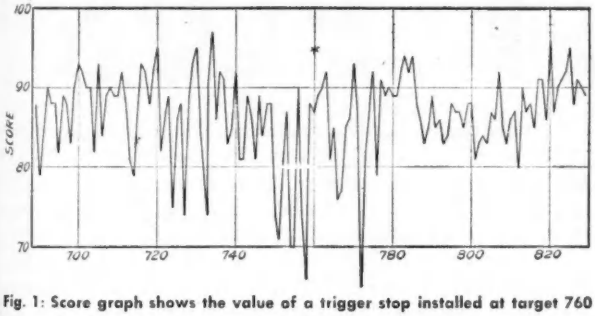


Fig. 1: Score graph shows the value of a trigger stop installed at target 760

and interpreted carefully. For instance, take any group of scores, say those from July 1 to July 31. Suppose that during that period the following ten slow-fire scores were fired: 75-88-91-87-90-86-88-85-89-84, for an average of 86.3. Not bad, but suppose we choose the period from July 2 until August 1. This eliminates one score of 75 and adds a score of, say, 86. Now, the average of the ten scores is 87.4, a gain of 1.1 points by changing the grouping of scores to be averaged. These averages are mathematically correct but they do not show the over-all picture, nor do they give the information necessary to determine one's rate of improvement.

Nothing will show the degree of consistency of one's shooting more clearly than a graphic system of keeping score. Such a record is easy to keep, gives more comprehensive results, and does not require an adding machine to operate.

We use graph paper ruled into 1/10-inch squares, a vertical scale of 1 inch equals 10 points and a horizontal scale of 1 inch equals 20 targets. A separate graph is plotted for slow, timed and rapid fire. A separate graph for any other course of fire can be kept if desired.

Along the left hand vertical side even scores of 70, 80, 90, and 100 are marked. Along the bottom each twentieth target is marked. Here, also, can be noted dates or major points of interest, such as a new barrel, new sights, or any other change, the effect of which is desired for comparison with previous performances.

Figure 1 gives the procedure for determining the value of changes in equipment. The graph up to target number 760 (marked with an asterisk) represents rapid-fire scores fired with the Colt Officer's Model 'as issued', with the exception of custom grips installed before this system was used.

At target 760 a trigger stop was installed in hopes of reducing the number of shots going into the white, low and left.

It will be noted that little improvement is shown, except for the first three or four targets (those fired while the gun was a stranger), until sixteen or seventeen scores had been fired. From then on, the value of the trigger stop is obvious from the graph. A steady climb in score, as well as more consistent results, is evident.

Figure 2 graphs three groups of twenty targets taken from slow-fire records. Section A shows scores fired in midsummer 1946, section B shows scores fired about the same time in 1947, and section C is a graph of recent practice scores fired the summer of 1948. Even though no improvement had been claimed by the shooter, these graphs show otherwise. Note that section B shows more consistent shooting than does section A, although section A's mathematical average is two-tenths of a point higher than section B (section A average=84.2 and section B average=84.0). Note, too, that section B shows a general trend downward. This was the

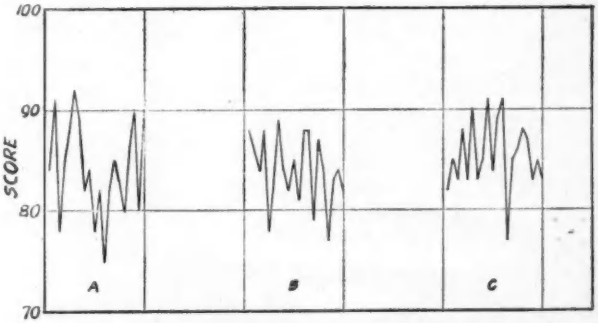


Fig. 2: Comparison of three groups of slow-fire scores show consistent shooting with a downward trend in group B, but group C shows improvement

beginning of a cyclic slump. Section C shows an upward trend, more consistent scores and fewer erratic targets.

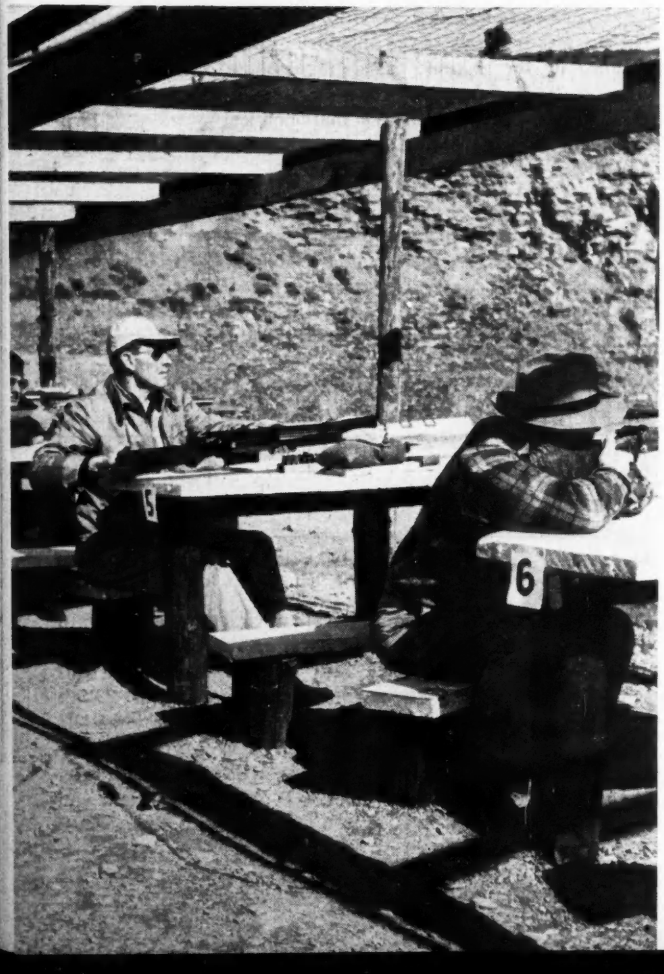
One important thing to be kept in mind when using this system is—be absolutely honest in plotting scores fired. Don't forget to plot that 75 you made when you had the jerks. It looks sad to plot such a score, but it's very gratifying to look over the graph and see such blowups becoming rare.

Incidentally, how *is* your shooting? Plot a graph and you can see for yourself. ◆ ◆ ◆

Trunk of auto made excellent reloading shop for Frederick W. Beckert, of Pittsburgh, who loaded cartridges with tools set up on bumper of his car

Rifles used in matches were bull guns. Majority were chambered for .219 Wasp, though .220 Swift and Improved Swift won several events

ACCURACY PLUS



Five shots at 100 yards measuring .17-inch center-to-center of the widest holes, five shots at 200 yards in .565-inch, and five shots at 300 meters in 1.3125-inches were the winning groups fired at the 1949 annual match of the Bench Rest Shooters Association at Du Bois, Penna., on May 28, 29 & 30.

Firing from solid wooden benches like those pictured at left, the shooters used a variety of super-accurate rifles, the .219 Wasp being the most common. However, matches were won with other calibers to prove that the Wasp is not supreme in the class of rifles which will fire extremely small groups. NRA's M. D. Waite placed second in the 200-yard aggregate using an Improved Swift and Sierra custom bullets, his ten groups averaging 1.442 inches. One 300-meter match was taken by D. E. Barr with a 1.937-inch group using a .220 Swift. W. B. Curtis, firing a .22 Varminter and using 8S bullets, won an individual match at 100 yards with a five-shot group which measured .276 inch, to afford further proof that the statement cannot be made that one caliber rifle is always more accurate than another. Too, there are other factors involved in accuracy.

There was a time when shooters who wanted exceptional accuracy always made the bullets they used, but the excellent commercial bullets available today are gradually replacing the hand-made projectiles. At Du Bois the Sierra bullets made by Harris Machine Co., 312 E. Bermudez, Riveria, Calif., were used by a large percentage of shooters. R. K. Nelson, 200-yard aggregate winner with 1.299-inch average group measurement, used Sierra bullets; so did Al Marciante, who won second place in the 100-yard aggregate with a .550-inch group

Remington's Merle Walker (left) and shooting partner Cottar (center) prepare to fire. Man at right illustrates standard bench-rest position

Starret gauge on machined steel base was used to measure groups to one thousandth of inch. Al Hoyer's 300-meter group measured 1.312 inch

Old-timer Marcy Prescott was photographed seating bullet with a hammer. Head of bullet seater was battered round like end of chisel handle

average, two 100-yard individual matches, and one of the five 300-meter matches. First place winner in the 100-yard aggregate, M. H. Walker, did use his own bullets, however.

The shooters who attended the match are a peculiar breed. Most of us are satisfied with minute of angle accuracy, but such shooting is looked down upon by the bench-rest addict who asks for and gets half-minute of angle accuracy or better. 'One-hole' groups at 100 yards are fairly common, and judging by reports one-hole groups at 200 yards will be common in the near future. It was surprising to note that many of the riflemen were gunsmiths taking a busman's holiday. Also present in considerable numbers were specialists in stockmaking, bullet diemaking, chamber reamer manufacturers, scope sight manufacturers, and wildcat cartridge experimenters. A spirit of cooperation among nearly every person attending the match was evidenced by a free interchange of advice, bullets, powder and loading tools, which is a far cry from Perry where competitors used rubber bands to conceal the rear-sight windage index when they came off the 600- and 1000-yard firing lines.

Du Bois was chosen as the site for the first 1949 match at the time of the Bench Rest Shooters Convention held during 1948 at Johnstown, New York. After receipt of official sanction from the Association, the DuBois Rifle and Pistol Club under J. J. Benyon, Secretary, immediately began work on their range, and in the short time of three months had constructed twelve solid shooting benches, a club house, an indoor rifle range, and a statistical office. The club has facilities for both small-bore and big-bore matches and the range itself will accommodate targets up to and including 600 yards.

Under the award system used at Du Bois, there were three money winners, based on group size, score and closest centershot, for each match. First and second place aggregate prizes based on group sizes were also awarded for each stage. All of the entry fees, less fifteen percent deducted for operating expenses, were returned to the shooters in the form of awards.

The statistical section was of particular interest due to the peculiarities of the bench-rest game wherein a match can be won or lost by a discrepancy of a thousandth of an inch. Such close, rapid measurements were made possible by a unique scoring device consisting of a Starrett dial indicator mounted on a machined steel base plate. A tightly-fitting movable plug was inserted in one shot hole and a fixed plug was inserted in another. By opposing the plugs against the plunger of the dial indicator, it was possible to measure the distance between the centers of any two shot holes within the capacity of the dial indicator. Large groups were measured with calipers and an accurate engine-divided rule. There is no reason why the dial-indicator device could not be designed to measure any group within reason. The only requirement would be a longer base to permit movement of the fixed plug from one gradation to another. Scoring was so accurately accomplished that no protests were heard from the shooters. Due to lack of help, a match bulletin could not be published after each match although the target frames were displayed for five minutes.

The target frames themselves were of particular interest since their design facilitated rapid conduct of the matches. Each frame, covered with composition board, held ten record and ten sighting targets mounted with the record target above the sighter. These master frames were fitted with clips so that they could be readily hung onto the fixed horizontal stringers made from ordinary gas pipe mounted upon sturdy 4x4-inch uprights. The metal target numbers were movable to permit ready placement of the numbers under the proper target after the new frame had been hung. The target frames sufficed for a complete match of over fifty shooters, after which they were changed by a truck detail.

All in all, the bench-rest game promises to become a sport of major interest during the years to come—appealing as it does to shooters both young and old. It is true that the equipment is a bit expensive, but not much more than that required for pursuance of the .22-caliber small-bore game. The few basic rules and restrictions free the bench-rest game from nearly all of the bickering and myriads of restrictions common to small-bore shooting. The credo of bench-rest shooting is to let the best man win, asking only that he doesn't use a machine rest in the process. ◆ ◆ ◆

WHAT MAKES A PISTOL CHAMPION?

(Continued from page 17)

One shooter used sights 0.150-inches width.

Eleven of the shooters used factory guns with no special gunsmithing, and twenty-four had special work on their .22's. Of the twenty-four, eight had home gunsmithing done on them, ten had Berdon jobs, two by Buchanan, two by King and one each by Cline and Peters.

A report on the center-fire guns shows a total of forty-five owned by the group, approximately 1.3 guns per man. Of the forty-five only two are .32 caliber. The rest are all Colt Officers' Models .38 Special with the exception of one S&W Magnum and two S&W K .38's. The average age of the guns is 7.1 years (compared with 5.3 years for .22's). Two guns were equipped with special barrels (Buchanan). Almost half had some form of trigger stop and only five were equipped with trigger shoes.

Thirty-one shooters gave information concerning stocks on the center-fire guns. Of these, four used factory stocks 'as issued', ten had Sanderson custom grips, nine had homemade grips, three used Roper grips, three used factory grips with adaptors, and two used 'custom' grips.

Thirty-one shooters furnished information on sights. Of these, twelve specified they used Roper sights, twelve use King, and seven use factory sights. The width preferred was one-eighth inch by twenty-two, one-tenth inch by seven, and three thirty-seconds by two.

Only two reported weighting their center fires. One reported weight in butt, and one in butt and under barrel at muzzle. Details of amount used were not given.

Thirty answered the question on short actions and of these, twenty stated they used short actions, as follows: Conversion by Buchanan—six, by Berdon—six, by King—four, by Peters—two, by Harpe—one, and, believe it or not, homemade—one.

Thirty-one replies on gunsmithing were received on the center-fire guns as follows: No special gunsmithing—one, by Berdon—ten, by Buchanan—seven, homemade jobs—five, by King—four, by Harpe—one, and others—three.

Now, lastly, for some data on the .45 guns. The shooters own forty-seven .45's or about 1.3 per shooter. All are Colt's Automatic pistols. Only three are National Match Models, and the average age of all is 8.3 years. Many reported guns over fifteen years old and one shooter reported one venerable old-timer thirty years old. Eight had trigger stops, twelve were arched housing models, and sixteen had long triggers.

As for stocks, twenty-six shooters reported as follows: Eight—factory stocks, eighteen—custom stocks, of which eight were Sanderson, seven homemade, two Roper, and one King.

No digestible information was given on sights because too few reported. However, most of those that did report use fixed sights of varied makes and of one-eighth inch width.

The reports indicated a larger proportion of gunsmithing on the .45's than on either of the other two calibers. Of thirty-four returns, one indicated no special gunsmithing, four had homemade jobs, twelve had Berdon work, five by Buchanan, five by Harpe, three by King, and four by others.

What have we learned from our efforts? Well, I believe we have proven that the top-flighters are a more or less average, ordinary group physically, using equipment and methods that are familiar and accessible to all of us. They have many years experience in a tough sport which has gradually hardened them to the attacks of 'buck'. They have a lot of matches under their belt, and they've stayed with the game a long time—probably because they succeeded in reaching the top reasonably early in their careers. ♦ ♦ ♦

THE BULLET'S FLIGHT

(Continued from page 13)

K versus velocity. The curve will have a shape similar to that shown in Fig. 2.

The velocity of sound varies with temperature. However, the curve in Fig. 2 remains the same if we plot **K** against the ratio of **V** to the speed of sound, or $\frac{V}{V_s}$. **K** is always plotted in this manner. The ratio $\frac{V}{V_s}$ is called Mach's Number by physicists and is designated **M**. It would seem offhand, from the curve of Fig. 2, that the drag force would decrease above the velocity of sound. There is no such luck, however, since **K** decreases at a slower rate than the increase due to the velocity squared in the drag equation. However, the rate of increase in retardation with an increase in velocity is greater, just below the velocity of sound, than at higher velocities. Of course, the actual amount of retardation increases as the velocity increases. The shape of the drag (or retardation) curve with velocity varies directly as **K** varies, such as shown in Fig. 3. To illustrate, the dotted line curve represents the shape if **K** were constant with velocity and equal to the low speed value of **K** on Fig. 2.

Now let us compare the **K** value of some typical bullets. The reader should search out data on drag coefficients **(K)** for various bullets for actual application and study since we are concerned here mainly with the basic physics of the trajectory problem. However, Fig. 2 compares some basic bullets. Since **K** is a shape coefficient, the magnitude of **K** at any velocity will depend on the shape of the bullet.

The three curves on Fig. 2 represent **K** values for three different bullets. The nose radius of all three is .36 caliber, while the ogival (side of the nose) radius is 2, 3 and 6.0 calibers. All three bullets are flat base. Although boattail bullets are not shown, they will have slightly lower **K** values than square-base bullets.

We can now study the actual construction of trajectories. As an example, we will use the bullet of 6.0 calibers radius. We will use bullets having sectional densities of 1500, 2000 and 2500 grains per square inch. This covers practically all small arms, but the idea here is to get the reader to construct his own curves, too, in order to understand fundamentals. The sectional density is the bullet weight in grains divided by the cross-sectional area in square inches, $\frac{W}{A}$. The section area of a bullet is quickly found by multiplying the square of the true caliber by .7854.

The retardation for sectional densities can be plotted from the equation previously derived, as shown by Fig. 4. For any velocity, we can take from Fig. 4 the retardation due to air resistance.

In Part II, to be published next month, we will show the actual manner in which the velocity loss and trajectory are calculated for specific cases. ♦ ♦ ♦

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

When the beginner starts shooting he is inclined to accept the rifle as it is handed to him. Only after he has become grounded in the fundamentals of target shooting, and reaches a level of performance which he seems unable to rise above, is there any likelihood that he will look at the rifle critically and begin to experiment with sling tension, bedding and gadgets. Attention given to iron sights may lead to an increase in score.

NOW YOU SEE IT, NOW YOU DON'T

HOW MANY TIMES have you noticed a sight picture blur out and become fuzzy when shooting iron sights? Whose fault is it? Many shooters blame blurring on their eyes and think that they are slowly going blind. In an unusual case that may be, but in most cases a blurred sight picture is the result of a maladjusted sight combination.

The proper size apertures to use in both the front and rear sights are the primary consideration when selecting usable sight combinations. The standard targets used today appear about the same size to the eye when looking through the sights. Thus one front aperture may be used for all ranges in the standard American courses of fire. The size of the rear sight aperture disc will vary with the prevailing conditions of the range. When the sun is beating down on a hot day and there is a lot of light reflection on the target, you will usually find that the size of the rear aperture will have to be cut down as the eye is getting more light than it can handle. The opposite is true on dark or extremely cloudy days and you will find that you have to enlarge the size of your rear aperture in order to admit enough light to enable your eye to resolve the bull correctly. This is not the only factor in sight picture, however it is one of the most important. Make sure of your aperture sizes and you will be well on your way to better iron sight scores.

There have always been a great many shooters without 20-20 vision who believe that their eyes cause bad iron sight scores. In some cases this may be true, but what shooters don't realize is that they can have special adaptors made for their rear sight disc. There are several such adaptors on the market at the present time which will enable the shooters to put a correction lens in the disc to correct faulty vision. The procedure is allowed in the NRA rules so you don't have to worry about the legality of it.

In iron sight shooting, holding and sight picture are both imperative to good scores. Coordination is also a prime factor when holding is not what it should be. When the conditions are rough and you need to get a shot off fast, then your eye-finger coordination is most important. In iron sight shooting the most important fact to realize is that wind condition is actually more important than your sight picture. Wind will always move the bullet farther out of the ten-ring than a slight off-center hold will. This fact may be illustrated very well by actually shooting an average of seven or eight shots a minute on an indoor range and then noting your score. Then on an outdoor range when the conditions are a little rough, try holding well and shooting deliberately. Note your score and then try shooting the same number of shots at the same rate as you did indoors. You will most likely find your scores improving. You will also be able to keep tab on the wind and get more shots off faster while the conditions are the same. Then, if conditions change, you will have the advantage of having fired more shots while conditions were the same. If you go out for a wide one because of conditions, you may rest assured that you've got plenty of company.

On the other hand, when conditions are perfect and the light is good, there is no sense in shooting very fast. Under these conditions shoot any way you wish. However, there's one warning which should be mentioned in connection with long holds. If you are in the habit of shooting slow and holding your sight picture for a long interval of time, and you are not too pleased with results, you may have fallen victim to your own carefulness. Your eye is probably the reason but you may not realize it. Every competitive shooter has heard over a thousand times the old alibi about a perfect sight picture and bad shot, and nobody seems to realize the cause. The cause is really very simple, it's just a matter of the eye looking for the perfect sight picture. After looking for a time, you eventually see the sight picture clearly and let fly. It's the same principle as the old card trick where a person focuses his eyes on a black object on white paper for a few seconds and then looks into the sky and sees the image of the object against the sky. Actually your eye does the same thing to your sight picture and you see what you want to see when it is actually not there. Don't be a sucker and fall for the false image stuff. You will do just as well by getting your shot off as soon as you can. Also, it's not so tiring.

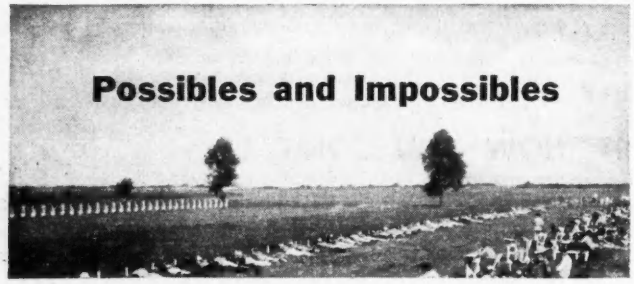
Another thing, watch out when you start to hold off with iron sights. That's a very hard thing to do. The sight adjustments on a target sight are far more accurate than your judgment can ever be regarding an iron sight hold off. You may be lucky enough to get some of your shots in by holding for wind, but if you can guess so accurately as to the effect of the wind on the bullet, then you can put the shot in the middle by clicking the sight over the exact amount. The main reason that a person holds off to one side or another with iron sights is that he is not sure of the wind and is in reality taking a chance. However, don't let me lead you to believe that a person can't shoot good scores by holding over because he can. The hold-over method takes a great deal of practice.

The information given here applies to indoor shooting as well as outdoor shooting. Don't try to make the sight picture letter perfect because you are apt to be fooled. With a little practice and experimentation with the sight picture you will be well on your way to better scores. If you have an effective system of sighting that is your own, then don't change to something else but stick to it. ♦ ♦ ♦

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Re

VOL. 12, NO. 7 BRIDGEP , JUL



In our travels around the country, many discussions have been heard regarding a firing point. Having been asked our frank opinion on several occasions as to the type of firing point we consider most desirable, here's our equally frank answer.

A black top or concrete firing line with covered firing point gets our vote every time—well, almost every time.

Of course, there are many places in the country where rain is infrequent and drainage no problem. In such places a sod or packed-dirt firing line is certainly not objectionable. But, generally speaking, drainage *is* a problem, and we believe best drainage can be obtained with a black top or concrete firing line. Then there's the argument of sore elbows, but now-a-days most shooters use a soft shooting mat which we believe eliminates the sore elbow complex. We understand that the large ranges in England have had concrete firing lines for years.

Rain or shine, a covered firing point adds that final touch of *comfort* to match rifle shooting. When it's raining, the covered firing point is a great big umbrella which keeps the shooters dry while they continue firing. And it serves as an awning where it's pleasant to lie in the shade when the sun is hot—and maybe cuss that mirage a little.

* * *

A few days ago a letter arrived from an old friend and enthusiastic rifle shooter who was transferred recently to a big industrial plant in the southwest. Discovering that they had no rifle club, he decided to swing into action. "Since last writing you, a bulldozer with a winch (plus some rifle club members) has moved in on that range site and just about chewed out the rough opening . . . pulling over large trees with the winch, and plowing along with the blade to move the underbrush. We have a skilled company operator to do the work on the dozer. At times he is lost from sight in the tangle, but a wall of green underbrush and small trees just keeps moving along toward the edge of the bayou. It's a lot of fun working with one of them."

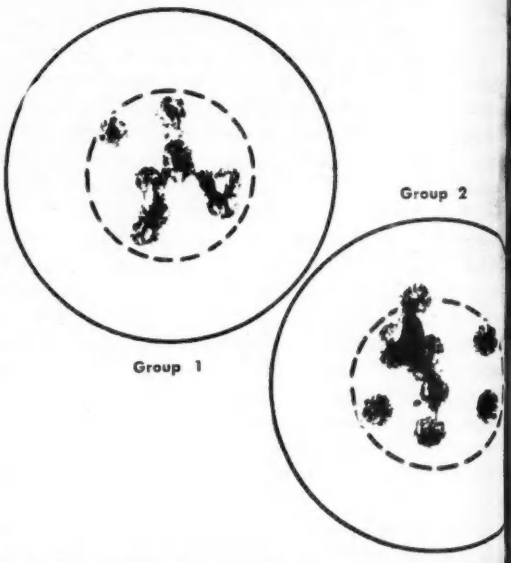
By the time this issue of the "Rifleman" hits the press, their range should be completed. They plan to give basic training in rifle marksmanship to new members and, incidently, they already have 68 members.

Three large clubs in their vicinity have volunteered to assist them. After the training period is completed, these clubs will bring over their equipment and team up with members of the new club in two-man team matches. This will teach the new group some of the fine points of rifle shooting. We wonder if there aren't other industrial plants with new rifle clubs that would appreciate having the well-established clubs in their vicinity teach their new members the fundamentals of precision rifle shooting.

* * *

Needless to say, it was disappointing to read the announcement in the May "Rifleman" regarding the 1949 Nationals. Most of us still had hopes that the new Congress would make funds available for an old-time Camp Perry. But things are changing so let's bear down and get behind the Regionals and the National Small Bore Championships. The latter is scheduled to be held at Camp Dodge in Des Moines, Iowa, on September 1 through 5. And, incidentally, we hear that the Camp Dodge site is going to work out all right and will be a better set-up than last year.

SHOOTING FU
SUMMER



AROUND OUR CLUB . . . "LOVE that Am

JOE KISSES EVERY BULLET
AND HE KISSES EVERY EMPTY CARTRIDGE CA TOO
IT'S NO WONDER!... WITH THE SCORES HE'S BEEN MAKING WITH PALMA KLEANBORE AND TARGETMASTER AMMO!

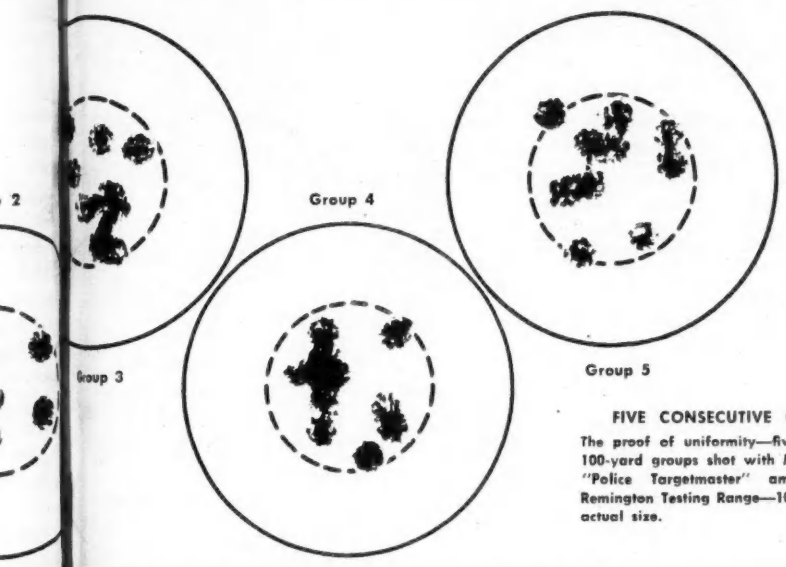
"Rangemaster," "Palma," "Kleanbore" and "Targetmaster" are Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2,

Remington News

WEATHER:
LIKE A REGIONAL CHAMP — PRETTY HOT

RIDGEPO[RT], JULY, 1949

FUND HOT GROUPS FEATURE ERSON FROM COAST TO COAST



FIVE CONSECUTIVE GROUPS

The proof of uniformity—five consecutive 100-yard groups shot with Model 37 and "Police Targetmaster" ammunition on Remington Testing Range—10 shot groups, actual size.

Torrid Groups Observed with Remington Model 37 and Match Ammunition

Bridgeport, Conn., July, 1949. It makes no difference whether we're basking in the Texas sun or feeling cool New England breezes. Wherever we travel, there are always a couple of red hot groups brought out and proudly displayed. Everyone seems to be getting a tremendous wallop out of just being "alive and shootin'," as one old timer put it. Such enthusiasm, coupled with the excellence of the Regional competition, makes this one of the most successful and pleasant summers ever spent 'round the circuit.

No small portion of the torrid groups observed have been shot with Remington Model 37 "Rangemasters" and Remington match ammunition. Seems the boys are still buzzin' about that "Miracle Trigger" on the Model 37, marvelling at its clean, crisp let-off with no backlash or creep.

Many good words are heard, too, about Remington match

ammo — "Palma Kleanbore" and "Police Targetmaster." As usual, shooters rely on this highly consistent ammo to help them shoot more consecutive groups like those shown above. From experience, these "hot shots" are confident that Remington ammo will back up their skill . . . help them shoot consistently tight groups.

Remington "Licks" Your Bullets and "Mikes" the Rim to Assure Accuracy

[It]'s pretty hard to change [shoo]ter's habits. And, if he [has] some of the things he [does] will bring good luck and [bad] shooting, well—then more [pow]r to him.

[For] example, there was a [time] when shooters moistened [their] with their tongues to [increa]se the lubrication. Other [shoo]ters could be seen measuring [the] rim with a micrometer [to] be sure it was uniform in [thick]ness.

[Cust]oms like these have a [way] of hanging on. But actually there's no need for bullet-licking or rim-miking when [you] shoot Remington ammunition. For Remington ballistics experts are right on their toes, checking and rechecking to assure the very finest in uniform, consistent performance. Before your Remington "Palma Kleanbore" and "Police Targetmaster" ammo ever leaves the factory, test samples are submitted to rigid "torture tests"—each component part gets a thorough going over. That's why you can be absolutely sure of ballistic perfection . . . why shooters count on Remington match ammunition to deliver with the greatest possible consistency. From nose to rim, they've got what it takes to back up your shooting ability to the utmost. "If It's Remington—It's Right!"

Remington Ammo Gets Preview of Accuracy

In the photo above is a micro projector. On its screen is a highly magnified shadow of a 22 cartridge case.

This test gives an accurate, visual micrometer check of critical dimensions—helps assure hair-line accuracy. It's one of the many tests constantly under way in the Remington ballistic labs—to assure the shooter the match accuracy and uniformity he needs when the competition really gets hot.

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- July 1949

It was North Bay, Ontario, for the annual convention of the Outdoor Writers of America last month . . . and contacts made indicate an enthusiasm on part of the members to give all-out assistance to shooters. . . . Partial list of delegates includes: OWAA President J. Hammond Brown (Baltimore) . . . Bob Wilson (Washington) . . . Don Gillies (Detroit) . . . Irving (Abe) Cohen (West Virginia) . . . V. B. Gray (Cleveland) . . . Lou Klewer (Toledo) . . . Nash Buckingham (Memphis) . . . Stewart Kennard (Baltimore) . . . Charles Gillham (Chicago) . . . Jim Miller (Utica) . . . Lou Williams (Chattanooga) . . . Jim Stueber (Ohio) . . . Perc Angwin (Vermont) . . . Ed Keenan (Burlington, Vt.) . . . Pete McGillen (Toronto) . . . Jack Van Coevering (Detroit) . . . total registration nearly 250 members.

Hospitality of the Canadians before, during and after convention business drew the warm praise of OWAA delegates . . . who will pound typewriters and give the land of a million lakes a million dollars in publicity . . . especially for the efforts of the Ontario Lands & Forests Division's Phil Rhynas and Mike Bates, of Metagama. . . . Best hunting story going the rounds of Empire Hotel headquarters scared off at least a few self-styled marksmen . . . as veteran guide Len Hughes told how rifle master Max Jensen, of Cleveland, missed his bear two years running. . . . First bruin downed during convention week fell to the marksmanship of veteran outdoor writer Jimmy Stueber, of Ohio, OWAA secretary.

Highlight of the confab was a paper prepared by NRA Executive Director C. B. Lister calling for "more statistics and less sentiment" . . . among sportsmen, game commissioners and specialists in the matter of conservation-inspired gun laws. . . . Declaring that most such proposed legislation is for the avowed purpose of reducing hunting accidents, Lister pointed out that few states have even attempted an analysis of accidents . . . and asked: "How can you pass a law that will correct a condition when you don't know what condition needs correction?". . . NRA clubs and members would do well to press for more cooperation with local outdoor writers . . . to assist them when possible and, in turn, gain valuable friends.

Chief of Police John M. Mulkern, of Portland, Me., proudly announces completion of its headquarters pistol range . . . "second to none throughout the East". . . . Old-timers of the .30-caliber National Match game will regret to learn of the death of 62-year-old Major General "Joe" Fegan, USMC Ret., on May 26, following an automobile accident at Carlsbad, Cal. . . . Cleverest writing job in a gun club publication must be credited to Metrogun . . . official publication of the Metropolitan (N.Y.) Rod and Gun Club. . . . To prevent extinction of Alaska's depleted herds of mountain sheep, the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service prescribed a closed season for 1949-50 . . . and has begun an extensive program of wolf and coyote control. . . . Milwaukee's recent Scout-O-Rama, with a big rifle display, drew nearly 45,000 people. . . . Well-known Bob Brownell is the new gun editor of The Sporting Goods Dealer. . . . Note to West Coast handgun competitors: The San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Match scheduled for August 21 has been cancelled to avoid confliction with the Regional at Bakersfield. Charleston (W. Va.) Daily Mail's Abe Cohen is one of the nation's most enthusiastic shooting supporters . . . covers five dailies, thirty-three weeklies, and five monthly papers . . . plus radio. . . . Vermont shooters and clubs have another staunch friend in Ed Keenan, of Burlington, who will welcome all possible assistance and cooperation in his paper's programs. . . . Regional competitors seeking entry in the Nationals must turn in entry cards at their regional match . . . and will be accepted proportionately up to limits of the Camp Dodge (small bore) and Fort Sheridan (pistol) ranges. . . . All entrants will be notified if accepted or rejected. . . . Members' meetings at Regionals are attracting favorable comment . . . and many good suggestions for competitions committees. . . . NRA's Executive Committee definitely has scheduled the 1950 Convention for the West Coast . . . though the city is not yet definite . . . Don't forget . . . 1949's is in Denver, October 17-21.

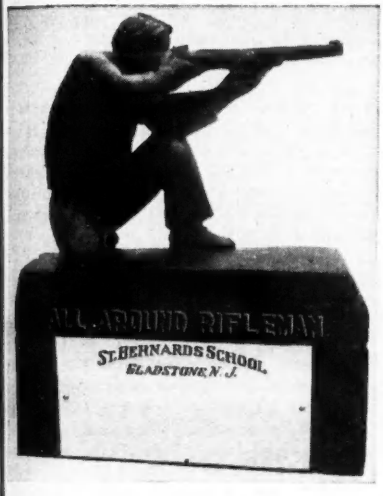
Ray Stann

UNIQUE JUNIOR TROPHY

The St. Bernard's School Junior Rifle Club, Gladstone, N. J., has a really special trophy awarded annually to the "All-Around Rifleman" in the club.

The trophy itself was hand-carved from solid walnut by Miss Elizabeth Forsythe of Irvington, N. J., who incidentally is a direct descendant of Rev. Alexander Forsythe, developer of the mercuric priming which made the modern cartridge possible.

Unique too is the plan of selecting the club member whose name is placed on the trophy. First the boy must shoot his qualification scores according to NRA requirements, second he must complete a twenty question written examination with a passing grade of 65



or better, last he must have the highest score for the school year on targets and examination combined.

Dedication plate on the trophy states "To the Memory of Washington's Riflemen who secured our Liberty in 1776 and all men who died in World Wars I and II to maintain these liberaties".

OLYMPIC PISTOL TARGETS

Plans are now available for the Olympic or International type rapid fire (bobber) pistol target frames. It is a simple inexpensive setup which may be added to existing range facilities.

Another new type of range plans now available for outdoor ranges are for novelty matches with mechanically operated "turkeys" and other types of swinging targets. They have been made from plans designed by the Boy Scouts of America.

Copies of these plans may be obtained by requesting them from N.R.A. Headquarters.

NEW PRELIMINARY BULLETIN SHEETS

The NRA is preparing new preliminary bulletin sheets to be used for posting scores fired in competition. Prepared on a box score basis it will eliminate the waiting of results by competitors and spectators while the regular preliminary bulletin is being prepared by the statistical office. The new bulletins will have spaces for five matches and will be laid out so that they may be over-lapped for any number of matches. Each sheet lists name, competitor number and classification of twenty-eight shooters.

The new preliminary sheet is being used as a fore-runner to the time when all registered tournaments will have a black-board preliminary bulletin. The whole step is being taken to stimulate spectator interest in the shooting sport.

All registered tournament sponsors are being forwarded a supply of the forms with instructions for their use. Additional forms will be sent upon request.

NEW ASSISTANT DCM

The U. S. Army could not have made a better choice than to appoint Col. Frank R. Lloyd to the post of Assistant DCM. A Camp Perry veteran of six seasons and holder of the Distinguished Medal for both rifle and pistol, Col. Lloyd brings to his position a thorough knowledge and understanding of the civilian shooter's problems. A graduate of the University of Iowa, he was commissioned in the United States Army in 1924. Since that time Col. Lloyd has been intensely interested in small arms and has fired with, captained and coached championship Infantry teams.

INSTRUCTION FILMS

Six films on service rifle marksmanship have been made available by the Department of the Army for club showing. These are 16MM and consist of a series titled "Rifle Marksmanship with the M1 Rifle". The six parts are:

TF 7-969 Print 1—Sighting and Aiming
TF 7-652 Print 2—Positions
TF 7-1094 Print 3—Trigger Squeeze
TF 7-1062 Print 4—Rapid Fire
TF 7-1100 Print 5—Elev. and Wind
TF 7-1101 Print 6—Zeroing and Use of Scorebook

The primary purpose of these films is to instruct service personnel. They are good entertainment and excellent M1 rifle instruction for any shooter. All or any part of the series can be obtained from the Headquarters of the Army Command in which you live. If you do not have the address phone the National Guard or a Reserve Officer. Address your film inquiry letter to the "Chief Signal Officer" of your Army Command Headquarters.

DCM NOTES

The processing of purchase requests for M1903, Caliber .30 (Springfield) unserviceable rifles is continuing as rapidly as rifles are made available for sale by the Ordnance Department. At the time of going to press, all orders received up to October 18th had been forwarded to arsenals. It is expected that all October requests for this rifle will eventually be filled.

Processing of purchase requests for M1917, Caliber .30 (Enfield) unserviceable rifles is awaiting the result of determination by the Ordnance Department as to further supply of such rifles in arsenals. Orders received up to October 5th have been processed, but the number of rifles remaining is not known at this time.

NRA Clubs requesting purchase of caliber .22 ammunition must state in their request that the ammunition is for the use of NRA members of the club only. Sales will not be made to individuals. New prices of caliber .22 ammunition is $71.70 per case of 10,000 rounds, plus packing and handling charge and excise tax of 11%.

TOURNAMENT SCHEDULES

Twenty-seven thousand copies of the 1949 Registered Tournament Schedule have been mailed to all competitors who have fired in registered competitions since January 1, 1949. The schedules are also available to other NRA members. A copy may be obtained by dropping a postcard to the NRA competitions section. The schedules list all registered rifle and pistol tournaments which were approved by the NRA prior to March 1, 1949. All tournaments registered after March 1 will not appear in the schedule. However, State and Regional championships will be carried in the Coming Events column of THE RIFLEMAN each month.

Below are listed some corrections to the printed schedule:

DELETE—

1. Pistol Tournament, August 21, 1949, at San Francisco, Calif.

CHANGES IN DATES—

1. Rifle Tourament (High Power) listed as August 20-21 at Camp Perry, Ohio, should be listed as August 13-14, same location.
2. State Smallbore Rifle will be fired at Camp Perry, Ohio, on August 20-21 instead of Mt. Gilead on July 16-17.
3. Tusco Rifle Tournament will be fired at New Philadelphia, Ohio on August 7 instead of 21.

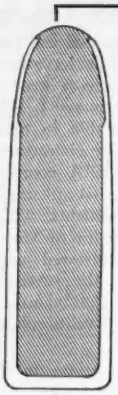
OTHER CORRECTIONS—

1. Pistol Tournament (Regional) listed for Dallas, Texas, on July 2-3-4 with Henry Hankey as the person to contact, should list Betty McPhee, 4018-B Travis, Dallas, Texas, instead of Mr. Hankey.
2. Pistol Tournament (Regional) at Davenport, Iowa, July 22-23-24. Substitute Carl Prevratil, 110 East Columbia, Apt. 2, Davenport, for Dr. J. G. Johnston.
3. The monthly pistol tournaments held at Los Angeles, Calif. on Aug. 7, Sept. 4, Oct. 2, Nov. 6 and Dec. 4 will not require advance entries.

JUNIOR DISTINGUISHED

Working their way through fifteen progressively more difficult qualification courses forty-one more boys and one girl were awarded NRA Distinguished Rifleman credentials during May. The listing below shows those accomplished young riflemen who turned in the forty targets required for this top rating.

Piers I. Lewis, St. Paul, Minn.
Fred Snow, Halliston, Mass.
Charles F. Olsen, Norfolk, Va.
Jack Brand, St. Louis, Mo.
Vaughan Wright, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Sonya Joan Childs, Center Line, Mich.
Tom Towell, Madison, Wisc.
William Flynn, Cincinnati, Ohio
Sydney Cole, Dallas, Texas
Jack H. Channer, Batavia, Ohio
Robert Santee, Hillsboro, Ore.
Phillip Chisen, Denver, Colo.
John Shelter, Fork Union, Va.
Louis Keller, St. Louis, Mo.
Ronald I. Wolfson, Cleveland, Ohio
Daniel Melican, Alexandria, Va.
David Watkins, Knoxville, Tenn.
David A. Lanham, Lincoln Park, Mich.
Marvin Kaup, Nevada, Mo.
Robert D. Collins, East Alton, Ill.
Joe R. Koehler, Dayton, Ohio
George Butkovsky, Jr., Stamford, Conn.
Peter B. Webber, Portland, Me.
Luther R. Lloyd, Youngstown, Ohio
Ronald Peterson, Kane, Pa.
Fred Wessman, S. Williamsport, Pa.
Presley W. Kendall, Louisville, Ky.
Lowell Hall, Madison, Wisc.
Bob Davis, Des Moines, Iowa
Don G. Noyes, Zanesville, Ohio
Edwin E. Santee, Hillsboro, Ore.
Don Osborne, Denver, Colo.
Paul Boatwright, Fork Union, Va.
Carroll Williams, Fork Union, Va.
Thomas Diederich, St. Louis, Mo.
Joe Fuller, Balboa, Canal Zone
Earl Sowers, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack Roper, Denver, Colo.
Robert Belknap, Nevada, Mo.
John C. Budicin, Arlington, Calif.
Donald H. Burgess, Proctor, Vt.
Edwin Geggken, Hollis, N. Y.



HORNADY BULLETS

Illustrated is the design of our 180 grain round nose, soft point .30 caliber bullet. The jackets are very heavy with the heavy portion carried well forward to insure deepest possible penetration. The nose is thin enough to expand readily. These bullets will conform to our rigid standard of uniformity in weight, form and finish.

Available now	per C
.270 caliber 130 grain Spire point	$4.50
.30 caliber 110 grain Spire point	4.25
.30 caliber 150 grain Spire point	4.50
.30 caliber 180 grain Spire point	4.75
.30 caliber 180 grain Round nose	4.75

Manufactured by **J. W. HORNADY**
324 West Fourth St. Grand Island, Nebraska

Give Your Gun HOPPE'S No. 9 PROTECTION

Use this solvent to remove all traces of primer, powder, lead and metal fouling and to prevent rust. Hoppe's No. 9 keeps guns like new. Ask your dealer or send us 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 No. 8th Street, Phila. 33, Pa.

NEW! ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER STOP

A SHOE, with a built-in adjustable trigger stop eliminates—excessive trigger movement in the most effective place. BEH'ND-THE-TRIGGER. Instantly attached, adjusted and locked with key furnished, available to fit the following automatic pistols. Hi-Standard 22 Colt, also 45 automatics that will take standard shoe.

$3.00 postpaid. State make and model.
ARTHUR T. GRAHN 2311 Humboldt Ave. Oakland 1, California

ARE YOUR GUNS WORTH $4.00 TO YOU?

SEE PAGE 96

"GUNBERTHS"

The very finest in Gun Cabinets and Gun Racks Made in both floor and wall models. Various sizes to meet every requirement. Finest workmanship with finest materials and beautifully finished.

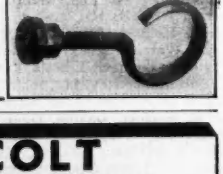
← HANGING CORNER RACK

Send for illustrated price list on our full line of "Gunberths."

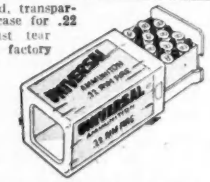
DEPT. R HAZLETON, PA.
Penn Taxidermy Studios

PEEP SIGHTS for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65c. Fillets for Springfield, 65c. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70c. Grip Caps 40c. Satisfaction or money refunded. Canvas Gun Cases $2.75.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS for Krag, Enfield and other rifles. 75c each. Nut and 1¼" sling link, 50c. Screw and link for stock toe, 50c.
LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio



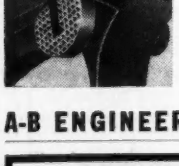
O.I.C. The new rigid, transparent, plastic case for .22 Rim Fire Ammo. Just tear off the tuck ends on factory Ammo. boxes and insert into plastic case until it catches. Drop loaded cartridge tray into aluminum sliding tray and insert. Opens and closes with one hand. Keeps factory case like new, prevents it from crushing in pocket. Keeps Ammo. free from dust and grit. Simple, fast, beautiful and efficient. .22 L.R. 65c—.22 Short 60c—.22 Longs can be used in .22 L.R. case. Postpaid — no stamps. Pat. U.S.A. & Canada.



G. SHONBLOM Box 132 Vancouver, Wash.

COLT SINGLE ACTIONS

Repaired & Converted to 38 Special & 22 Long Rifle
Custom Made Rifles Built to Order at Reasonable Prices
Amer. Gun Wks. BILL KIRSH, Gunsmith 1284 Sunset, L. A., Cal.



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

RUSTEPRUFE...

How To Buy A GUN CLEANER

Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then its RUSTEPRUFE. send for free pamphlet on gun care.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA ··· WISCONSIN

SPORT AND SPECIAL EMBLEMS

PERSONAL NAME EMBLEMS

Free Literature
G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

Clubs and COMPETITORS

The St. Petersburg Police Department and the Sunshine Rifle and Pistol Club plan to operate a city-wide junior rifle marksmanship program this summer. Between six and seven hundred boys are expected to enroll during the sixty days the classes will be conducted.

☆ ☆ ☆

John Lenz, Director of Junior Activities for the Associated Gun Clubs of Baltimore, reports that with seven junior clubs firing a round robin match schedule, the Bal Mar Junior Rifle Club team ended on top with a clean record of six wins.

☆ ☆ ☆

Boy Scouts in the Denver area held a match on April 24th. Seven troop teams fired a prone-sitting match with high honors going to Troop 242 with 887. Top individual score went also to a member of that troop, Gordon Schindel. Troop 242 was high individual at 195.

☆ ☆ ☆

Forty-nine teams and 196 young riflemen made the 2nd Annual Junior Rifle Match sponsored by the Teaneck Rifle and Pistol Club, a huge success. Fired May 7th at Swiss Hall, Union City, New Jersey, the match called for 20 shots prone per shooter at 75 feet. Top team was the Glen Ridge Junior Riflemen with 777, second with 76[illegible] was the Swiss Junior Rifle Team, while the Perth Amboy Junior Club came in third with 765. Miss Audrey Bockmann, fired a perfect 200 for high individual honors. The 198 of Ernie Meyer and Robert Harlow took second and third places respectively.

☆ ☆ ☆

Reports continue to come in to the NRA periodically of confusion at rifle and pistol tournaments where *place* awards are given to the match winners and *class* awards to the high shooter in each classification.

Frequently the *place* winner is also the *class* winner and the question then arises, does he get both awards? If not, which one?

This matter is not covered in NRA rules but there is the precedent of long established custom. A shooter does not accept two awards in one match. The *place* award always takes precedence over any *class* award. In instances where a place award winner is also high in his classification the *class* award is passed down to the next highest competitor in the class. At NRA Registered Tournaments any procedure different from the above is required to be outlined in the tournament program. If no specific provision is made in the program the above procedure is understood.

☆ ☆ ☆

One hundred and sixty persons including the county sheriff and the city police chief attended the recent annual banquet of the Inter-City League at Anaheim, California.

Anaheim, a city of approximately eleven thousand, is one of the most shooting minded communities in the far southwest. Much of the enthusiasm is due to the hard work of Major Ralph E. Comstock, in charge of the California Cadet Corps at Anaheim Union

High School. Major Comstock has created, at this school, a junior rifle team that has beaten every cadet corps team from Santa Monica to the Mexican border and which boasts the highest individual score ever fired in a California cadet match.

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other N.R.A. Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter upon request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write to the tournament sponsor for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and the tournament conditions.

JULY

3-4 (A) NEW YORK—Regional Pistol Tournament at Poughkeepsie, New York. Mrs. Martha W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Boulevard, Poughkeepsie, New York (Adv-Ltd)

3-4 (B) WASHINGTON—Washington State High Power Tournament at Fort Lewis, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle 4, Washington

3-4 (A) TEXAS—Regional Pistol Tournament at Dallas, Texas. Mrs. Betty McPhee, 4018-B Travis, Dallas, Texas (Adv-Ltd)

3-4 (A) MONTANA—Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Anaconda, Montana. Fred J. Mesenko, Anaconda Rifle and Pistol Club, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv-Ltd)

3-4 (B) HAWAII—Territorial Pistol Championship at Honolulu, T. H. G. W. Premo, 2323-B Ala Wai, Honolulu, T. H.

3-4 (A) VIRGINIA—Regional Pistol Tournament at Quantico, Virginia. Lt. Col. William L. Crickett, Provost Marshall, MCS, Quantico, Virginia (Adv-Ltd)

4 (B) PENNSYLVANIA—State Small Bore Championship at Altoona. John E. Kaylor, 709 6th Avenue, Juniata, Altoona, Pennsylvania.

4 (B) NEW JERSEY—Sea Girt Small Bore Championships at Sea Girt, New Jersey. Charles Walter, 497 Cornell Street, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

9 (A) INDIANA—Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Garnette R. Turner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend 2, Indiana (Adv-Ltd)

10 (B) OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma State .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Claremore, Oklahoma. E. M. Fuller, 207 South Toledo, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

10 (B) MARYLAND—Maryland State .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Fort George G. Meade, Maryland. Earle S. Jones, Jr., 5036 Orville Avenue, Baltimore 5, Maryland.

10 (B) OREGON—Oregon State Small Bore Rifle Championship at LaGrande, Oregon. Herbert Miller, 2707 North 4th Street, LaGrande, Oregon (Adv-Ltd)

10 (A) COLORADO—Regional Pistol Tournament at Denver, Colorado. Lloyd Markle, 1006 Clive Street, Denver, Colorado (Adv-Ltd)

10 (B) WEST VIRGINIA—7th Annual Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Parkersburg, West Virginia. R. A. Simpson, Fort Boreman Rifle Club, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

10 (A) CONNECTICUT — Northeastern Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Middlefield, Connecticut. J. Russell Lent, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv-Ltd)

16 (B) TENNESSEE—Tennessee State Pistol Championship at Nashville, Tennessee. R. Thurmond Sykes, Hemlock Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee (Adv)

17 (B) OKLAHOMA—State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. E. M. Fuller 207 South Toledo, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

17 (A) MONTANA—Regional Pistol Tournament at Anaconda, Montana. Oscar Landet, Anaconda Rifle and Pistol Club, Anaconda, Montana (Adv-Ltd)

PISTOL AMMUNITION AT WHOLESALE

DIRECT TO YOU

FOR YOUR FOREIGN OR U. S. PISTOL

Genuine John M. Browning ammunition, manufactured by world famous makers of Browning Auto-Shotguns. All prices per hundred cartridges. .25 auto (6.35 mm) $3.63—.32 auto (7.65 mm) $4.48—.380 (9 mm court) $4.60—9 mm Luger (Also for P-38's) $6.15. Remit with order. No C.O.D.—f.o.b. Dept. 5-A.

CLAYTON-MORGAN CO. 1351 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., S.E. WASHINGTON 3, D. C.

NEW! . . . NOW AVAILABLE . . . NEW!
INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENT

⅞" SPOT SHOT attachment 8X, outside diameter 1⅛" for Weaver G4 and J. C. Higgins scopes, achromatic lens, non-rotating focusing adjustment. Just the thing for low priced scopes for varmint shooting and hunting.

Easily installed, scopes can be changed back to original power. PRICE $9.00. Leather dust caps $.75. Write for new literature on the above attachment.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

R. A. LITSCHERT, *Dept. B,* WINCHESTER, IND.

Another DEALER'S
GUN AUCTION
SUNDAY, JULY 17 - 9:30 a.m. to 7 p.m.
at Witts Auto Auction Bldg.
560 N. Morgan St.
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Entry fee based on value; minimum $1.00, maximum $2.00 per gun.

Free floor trading among dealers.
Over 500 guns assured.
Designed for dealer-to-dealer trading.

Former auctions have drawn dealers and visitors from all over the U. S.

HISER GUN SERVICE
Gun Rebluers and Armorers for State of Illinois. Originators of RUF-BLUE for guns.
242 N. PARK ST. DECATUR, ILL.

RUBBER MASKS

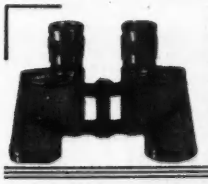
Cover Entire Head
So Lifelike People Gasp!
Molded from the best grade flexible rubber, these masks are so real, so life-like, people actually gasp in astonishment and surprise. Cover entire head, yet you see through "eyes," breathe, smoke, talk, eat through mouth. Hand-painted for realism. Wonderful for every masking occasion. For adults and children alike.

SEND NO MONEY. State mask wanted and mail order today. On arrival pay Postman plus C.O.D. postage. Sanitary laws prohibit return of worn masks. We guarantee all masks perfect. Write today to

CHECK MASKS WANTED ☐ MONSTER MAN
☐ SATAN ☐ MONKEY ☐ LADY KILLER ☐ CLOWN
☐ OLD MAN ☐ OLD LADY ☐ 4 EYES ☐ TRAMP
☐ IDIOT ☐ BLACK FACE ☐ SOPHISTICATED LADY
All masks above are $2.95 each
☐ MICKEY MOUSE ☐ MINNIE MOUSE ☐ DONALD DUCK at $3.95 each
☐ THUMPER (Rabbit)
☐ Special SANTA CLAUS at $4.95 © WALT DISNEY

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS, Inc.
Dept. 376-J 6044 N. Avondale Chicago 31, Ill.

STEEL GRIP CAPS
1⅞ x 1⅜
Polished and Blued with screw pp. 75¢
Attractive discounts to dealers & gunsmiths
GUNSMITH SERVICE
25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif.



$37.00 Add 20% Tax
Brand new 6x30 M-3 Army with leather case. Coated optics. Never before offered at this low price. Send check or money order. Glasses guaranteed.
Harry's Sales
N.E. Cor. 10 & South Philadelphia, Pa.

SHOOTING GLASSES
HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters
30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.
$3.75 to $15.00
W.N.BELZ,INC.,Opticians,2 E.44thSt.,NewYork
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

Pioneers AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN WITH SAFETY LOCK Leaders AIR PISTOLS
Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE Inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

PROMPT SERVICE

Most orders filled same day — immediate explanation if any delay!

TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Big stock of Lyman, Texan, Unertl & Weaver Scopes.

PROMPT INSTALLATION (3-5 days) Redfield, Echo, G & H, Stith, Buehler, Pachmayr & Weaver mounts as well as Lyman and Redfield sights. Bolts altered — First Quality Re-Bluing.

METALLIC SIGHTS

Large Stocks of Lyman #48 $12.50; Redfield #70 $9.50 and #102 $6.50. Popular models in stock by THE GROSS!

RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

Large stocks of Pacific, Universal, Lyman Ideal, B & M Tools. Measures, Scales, Moulds & accessories. Send for FREE "HEADLINER" showing empty cases, bullets, primers, DuPont & Hercules powders.

FIREARMS

RIFLES, SHOT-GUNS, PISTOLS & REVOLVERS—we now are getting so many (and selling so many) it's impossible to list them accurately 6 weeks in advance for this advertising. Send for FREE "HEADLINER" showing hard to get NEW models, real buys in used ones!

SURE WE TRADE!

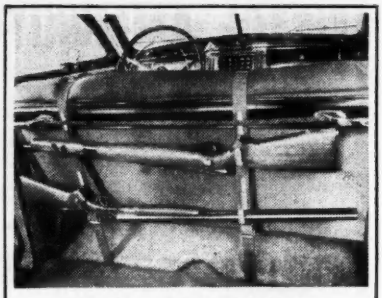
Write first, tell us what you have and what you want — maybe we can make a deal!

FIFTEEN YEARS of service to shooters everywhere assure you of prompt satisfactory service or your money back! References: Dun & Bradstreet — Nat'l Rifle Ass'n.

DEPENDABLE!

BADGERS SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN



O. C. AUTOMOBILE

GUN RACK

- Fits All Cars
- Harmless to seat covers and seats
- Safely carries any rifle or shotgun
- Strap is unnoticed and will give no discomfort

Price $3.25

Will Ship C.O.D. Dealers Write

O. C. PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 6 Springfield, Ohio

RELOADER'S Supplies

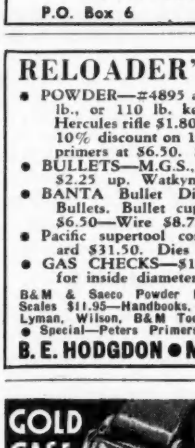
- POWDER—#4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., or 110 lb. keg $40.00. DuPont & Hercules rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. 10% discount on 10 lb. powder with 1000 primers at $6.50. Shot $8.00 25 lb. bag.
- BULLETS—M.G.S., Sisk, Hand Made $2.25 up. Watkyns-Morse $3.35.
- BANTA Bullet Dies—For Accurate 22 Bullets. Bullet cups H.V. $7.50—M.V. $6.50—Wire $8.75 per 25 lb.
- Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Dies $12.50 per set.
- GAS CHECKS—$1.50 M. Custom made for inside diameter to fit your bullet.

B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Redding Scales $11.95—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢, B&M 60¢—Lyman, Wilson, B&M Tools.

- Special—Peters Primers $5.50 M. with powder.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

GOLD CASE MEN'S DRESS WATCH



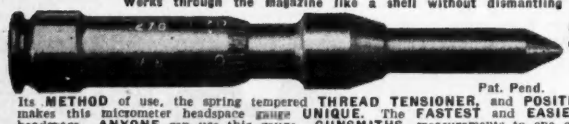
17 J. $14.95

17 Jewels to assure split second time-keeping. Distinguished Dress Watch. Handsome, YELLOW GOLD case with stainless steel back. Gold numerals! Gold hands! Latest high-dome curved crystal. Sweep second hand. Genuine leather wrist-fit strap. Designed for lasting beauty and satisfaction. GUARANTEED. Try for 10 days at our risk! SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman $14.95 plus $1.50 Federal tax and postal charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. SUPPLY LIMITED.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. GW-128, Chicago 20, Ill.

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

Works through the magazine like a shell without dismantling the gun.



$12.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Pat. Pend.

Its **METHOD** of use, the spring tempered **THREAD TENSIONER**, and **POSITIVE LOCKING DEVICE** makes this micrometer headspace gauge **UNIQUE**. The **FASTEST** and **EASIEST** gauge for measuring headspace. **ANYONE** can use this gauge. **GUNSMITHS**, measurements to one quarter thousandths easily made. **LONG RANGE** makes it ideal for chambering jobs. **HANDLOADERS** set your dies to **EXACT** headspace length with a **FEMCO** gauge. Made in calibers, 30.06—.270—8mm—7mm—.257—.300 Sav.—.250-3000—.22-250—.22 Swift. Send stamp for folder. Prices on quantities to **DEALERS.**

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue Portland 13, Oregon

STOP FOOT PAINS

OR NO COST!—Try Dr. Barron's GENUINE Foot Cushions for quick foot relief! They take painful pressure off callouses, corns, sore heels, aching arches — absorb foot shocks, help support weak arches. Light, ventilated, spongy. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Wear in any shoes. Dr. Barron says: "Relieves tired, aching feet from heel to toe." Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief!

ORTHO, Inc., 2700 BROADWAY, Dept. 144H, N.Y.C. 25

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print titles. Send 25¢ for big illustrated New Arms Book catalog—prizes—and special offerings. FREE BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
Listings of Used Books sent to customers when available

16-17 (A) MICHIGAN—Regional Pistol Tourna ment at Flint, Michigan. Kenneth Gilman, 13 Begole Street, Flint, Michigan (Adv-Ltd)

16-17 (B) UTAH—Utah State .30 Caliber Rif Championship at Fort Douglas, Utah. David Sugden, #3 North 7th West Street, Salt Lake City Utah (Adv)

15-16 (B) NORTH CAROLINA—13th Annu North Carolina State Small Bore Rifle Tournamen at Conover, North Carolina. Glenn Sipe, Route Conover, N. C. (Adv-Ltd)

16-17 (A) CALIFORNIA—Regional Small Bo Rifle Tournament at Los Angeles, California. Mr Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo, Compton, Cal fornia (Adv-Ltd)

17 (B) WISCONSIN — State Highpower Rif Championship at Racine, Wisconsin. Dexter Rhodes, 3828 West Sheridan Avenue, Milwaukee Wisconsin

23-24 (A) PENNSYLVANIA—Eastern Region Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Harrisburg, Pen sylvania. George A. Spaid, 3017 North Third, Ha risburg, Pennsylvania (Adv-Ltd)

23-24 (B) MAINE—Maine State Small Bo Championship at Damariscotta, Maine. H. Ke neth Smith, 893 High Street, Bath, Maine (Adv

22-23-24 (A) IOWA—Regional Pistol Tournamen at Davenport, Iowa. Carl Prevratil, 110 East Co lumbia, Apt. 2, Davenport, Iowa (Adv-Ltd)

23-24 (B) ARKANSAS — State Thirty Calibe Championship at Little Rock, Arkansas. H. L Remmel, 112 West 9th, Little Rock, Arkansas (Adv

23-24 (B) WASHINGTON — Washington Stat Small Bore Rifle Championships at Seattle, Wash ington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson-Street Seattle, Washington (Adv-Ltd)

24 (B) INDIANA—Indiana State Small-bore Rifl Championship at Anderson, Indiana. Lt. Colon John Friday, Building 115, Ft. Benjamin Harrison Indiana (Adv-Ltd)

30-31 (B) OKLAHOMA—State Pistol Champion ship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. E. M. Fuller, 207 Sout Toledo, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

31 (B) VERMONT—10th Annual Vermont Sta Pistol and Revolver Tournament at Northfield, Ve mont. Louis B. Tims, 4 Wilder Street, Montpelie Vermont (Adv-Ltd)

30-31 (A) WASHINGTON—Regional Pistol Tou nament at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 1 West Hudson, Seattle, Washington (Adv-Ltd)

AUGUST

6-7 (B) TEXAS—Third Annual Permian Basi Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Odessa, Texa C. W. Sellon, 1003 North Graham Avenue, Odess Texas (Adv)

5-6-7 (B) WASHINGTON, D. C.—United State Park Police Fifth Annual Pistol Tournament Washington, D. C. Captain M. H. Rasberry United States Park Police, Room 1215 Interio Building, Washington, D. C.

6-7 (B) LOUISIANA — Louisiana State Pisto Tournament at Shreveport, Louisiana. J. H. Flour noy, P. O. Box 1094, Shreveport, Louisiana. (Adv Ltd)

6-7 (A) OREGON—Northwestern Regional Smal Bore Rifle Tournament at Portland, Oregon. Herber T. Brown, 7159 S. W. 4th Avenue, Portland Oregon (Adv-Ltd)

12-13-14 (A) ARIZONA—Regional Pistol Tourna ment at Prescott, Arizona. Mack Weiss, Box 102 Prescott, Arizona (Adv-Ltd)

13-14 (B) NEW YORK—Western New Yor State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Auburn New York. Herman Dickman, 214 South Sewar Avenue, Auburn, New York.

13-14 (B) INDIANA—Indiana State Pistol Tou nament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Hos ner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend, Indian (Adv-Ltd)

13-14 (B) OHIO—Ohio State .30 Caliber Rif Championship at Camp Perry, Ohio. Ray Bayless, 7301 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohi (Adv)

14 (B) MARYLAND—Maryland State Small Bo Championship at Stemmers Run, Maryland. Joh E. Ruppert, 42 East Heath Street, Baltimore Maryland. (Adv-Ltd)

13-14 (A) TENNESSEE—Southeastern Region Small Bore at Chattanooga, Tennessee. Paul Zem 808 South Moore Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn. (Adv Ltd)

20-21 (B) OHIO—Ohio State Individual Sma Bore Championship at Mt. Gilead, Ohio. John Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohi (Adv-Ltd)

21 (B) MONTANA—Montana State Pistol Cha pionship at Butte, Montana. Dr. Robert Engle 1405 4th Avenue, Great Falls, Montana (Ltd)

19-20-21 (A) CALIFORNIA — Regional Pist Tournament at Bakersfield, California. Capta LeRoy F. Galyen, California High Patrol, Baker field, California (Adv-Ltd)

20-21 (B) NEW YORK—New York State Sma Bore Rifle Championship at Bethpage, New Yor V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville, Lon Island, New York (Adv-Ltd)

20-21 (B) OHIO — Third Annual Ohio Pist Tournament at Columbus, Ohio. Lt. A. L. Schmeis 368 East Kanawha Avenue, Worthington, Ohi (Adv-Ltd)

21 and 28 (B) HAWAII—Territorial Small Bore Rifle Championship at Honolulu, Hawaii. George Premo, 2323-B Ala Wai, Honolulu 37, Hawaii.

21 (B) WISCONSIN—Fifteenth Annual Wisconsin State Small Bore Championship at Racine, Wisconsin. Dexter F. Rhodes, 3828 West Sheridan Avenue, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin (Adv)

27-28 (B) GEORGIA—Second Annual Georgia Carolina Rifle Tournament at Augusta, Georgia. O. J. Barrett, Jr., Route #1, Augusta, Georgia (Adv-Ltd)

27-28 (B) MICHIGAN—Michigan State Pistol Championship at Milford, Michigan. Walter LaMoria, Brighton, Michigan (Adv)

28 (B) NEBRASKA—Nebraska State Pistol Tournament at Lincoln, Nebraska. H. H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

28 (B) ILLINOIS—Illinois State Small Bore Championship at Naperville, Illinois. Mrs. Lew Mason, 473 Oak Avenue, Aurora, Illinois (Adv)

SEPTEMBER

1-4 (B) LOUISIANA—Louisiana State Rifle Championship at Lake Charles, Louisiana. Peggy Bumpers, P. O. Box 1426, Lake Charles, Louisiana

4-5 (B) WEST VIRGINIA—12th Annual Mountain State Pistol Tournament at Parkersburg, West Virginia. R. A. Simpson, Fort Borneman Rifle Club, Parkersburg, West Virginia

1-4 (B) MICHIGAN—40th Annual Michigan State 30 Caliber Championship at Camp Grayling, Michigan. Henry J. Van Kampen, 557 Navahoe Avenue, Detroit 14, Michigan

4-5 (B) CONNECTICUT—Connecticut Valley Pistol Championship at Rocky Hill, Connecticut. George G. Ledder, P. O. Box 19, Rocky Hill, Connecticut (Adv-Ltd)

10-11 (B) CALIFORNIA—Bay District Rifle Tournament at Richmond, California. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland 2, California (Adv-Ltd)

10-11 (B) VERMONT—Vermont State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Burlington, Vermont. Miss Pauline B. Cadieux, 410 North Street, Burlington, Vermont (Adv)

10-11 (B) NEW JERSEY—11th Annual New Jersey State Pistol Championship at Teaneck, N. J. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey (Adv-Ltd)

10-11 (B) NEBRASKA—Nebraska State Rifle Tournament at Grand Island, Nebraska. Harold H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Omaha, 3 Nebraska (Adv)

11 (B) IOWA—Iowa State .30 Caliber Rifle Tournament at Moscow, Iowa. Ruth Maurer, Wilton Junction, Iowa (Adv-Ltd)

17-18 (B) NEVADA—Nevada State Small Bore Championship at Boulder City, Nevada. Mrs. Dorothy D. Cox, Box 453, Boulder City, Nevada (Adv-Ltd)

17-18 (B) NEW YORK—New York State Pistol Championship at Poughkeepsie, New York. Mrs. Martha W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Blvd., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (Adv-Ltd)

24-25 (B) TEXAS—20th Annual State Pistol Championship at Austin, Texas. Henry Hankey, 1203 Harris Avenue, Austin, Texas (Adv)

24-25 (B) FLORIDA—Florida State Pistol Championship at Clearwater, Florida. C. A. Brown, P. O. Box 253, Tampa, Florida (Adv-Ltd)

(B) UTAH—Utah State Pistol Championship Salt Lake City, Utah. David P. Sugden, #3 North 7th West Street, Salt Lake City, Utah

STOLEN GUNS

Winchester #75, .22 cal., Serial #21241; 1000 rounds .22 cal. ammunition. William A. Regan, Mystic Valley Jr. R. C., 35 Biltmore St., Malden, Mass.

German Luger Pistol, converted to .22 cal. #7599. Sgt. John E. Wells, 1st. Strat. Rcn. Sq., Topeka AFB, Kansas.

Colt .38 Super Auto, Serial #45997. Pfc. Robert Lynch, 512th Recon. Sqdn. (WEA), Suisun-Fairfield AF Base, Fairfield, Calif.

Weatherby .257 Magnum, marked on the barrel, Mauser action number 8282 over number 1. No fixed sights other than the scope, Maxwell G88. Inside of the stock marked "Made by Leonard Brows, South Gate, Cal. 6-25-46." James O. Austin, 708 South Goodwin St., Urbana, Ill.

Colt, Frontier Revolver, .45 cal., Serial #193380. J. McShane, Rifle Team, NMMI, Roswell, New Mexico.

1937 8mm. VZ24 Mauser-Herter stock, Lyman Sight #70 Rear, Serial #P66558; Enfield, Bishop Peep, Lyman ramp, Redfield #70 Rear, Serial #93280. Lewis E. Yeager, 4901 Jackson, Rt. #4, Dearborn, Mich.

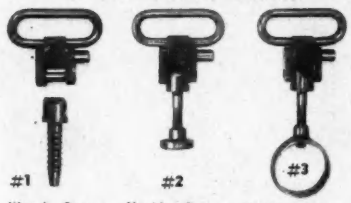
Enfield Sporter .30-'06, Serial #845219. William Kress, 422 Venture St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The ECHO-MOUNT—Machined to fit specific rifle models, gives you low scope position in exact center for normal sighting. Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, or safety in transportation... replaceable in *Absolute Alignment* immediately. With an ECHO you can use one scope on several rifles and retain its efficiency 100%. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The Mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY, DEPT, A-19, BOISE, IDAHO

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT



#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

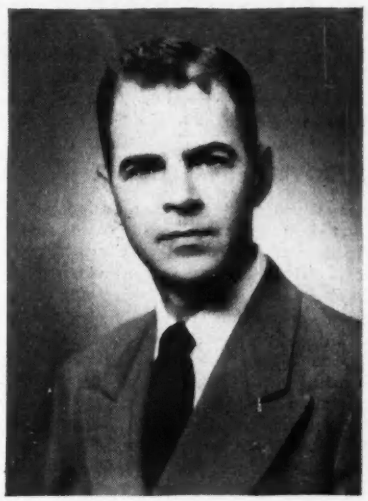
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

NO RUST ON GUNS FOR YEARS

RIG UNIVERSAL protective; fortified with a polar alkaline detergent, keeps rust off guns indefinitely. A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. RIG is recommended and used by firearms experts and gun authorities for daily use and storage to protect guns from moisture and salt sea air. Gun dealers have RIG in 25c tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50c, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Ill., for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

ALAN DU BOIS



Alan du Bois, Honolulu, T. H., says: "One of life's richest experiences is to win a trophy over stiff competition. In my experience the average shooter is delighted to win one of your colorful medals."

Blackinton's Club Service is the plus value that earns the praise of club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the new Blackinton trophy catalog.

BLACKINTON

The Oldest Name in Insignia

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

Attleboro Falls, Mass.

CHRISTY "GOOD GOLD" BEAD FRONT SIGHTS

AT last—a complete line of 1/16" Welded Gold Beads that are properly designed to gather even light! Immediate delivery for all standard rifles. From your Gunsmith or Dealer —1.75 each.

BLADE TYPE — DOVETAIL TYPE FOR RAMPS

Angled flat face bead gathers even light **Serrated front does not glare.**

Attractive Dealers' Discount

CHRISTY GUN WORKS • 875 Fifty-Seventh Street Sacramento 16, California

NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

PALMA COMPOUND,

Books, Scopes, Mounts,

Tools, Rods, SIGHTS

Write for new printed lists

FRED NESS • Red Wing, Minn. (Wholesale—Retail)

FREE SOUTH BEND CATALOGS

Cat. 100 — 9" to 16" LATHES
Cat. 400 — 14" DRILL PRESS
Cat. 500 — 7" BENCH SHAPER
Cat. 77 — ATTACHMENTS
Write today — state catalog

South Bend Lathe Works
452H E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr. A. H. Barr J. S. Rose M. D. Waite

Improved HD-M Trigger • Puzzling Pistol • .50-Caliber Machine Gun Powder • IMR 4895 Lot Variations • Combination '06 Load • Improved .30-'06 Cartridge • New Hollywood Reloading Tool • Trade Dope • New Products

IMPROVED HD-M TRIGGER

It all started when I tried to dope out just what the little extra something was that my Walther .22 PPK had that I wished my favorite HD-M had. It was in the trigger, but why? I had polished them both to 2½ pounds with clean crisp let-off, but the little PPK just fired and nothing at all seemed to happen to the trigger—it felt exactly the same the instant it fired as before. Close examination disclosed the secret. The automatic safety bolt, which is pushed upward against the pressure of a rather stiff, small coil spring as the sear is raised, acted as a buffer. The downward pressure of the safety bolt under the power of the small, stiff coil spring was evidently nearly equal to the amount of pressure required to pull the sear upward until it disengaged from the hammer notch. Thus, we have built into the action of the PPK a trigger dampening buffer closely parelleling the one employed on the U.S.R.A. model used to establish U. S. free pistol record (AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, May 1948).

The next step was to try to employ such a device to my HD-M. These very fine target arms come from the factory equipped with a trigger stop screw just beneath the barrel in the forward part of the receiver above the trigger guard. This screw can be turned in until it stops the movement of the trigger at just the instant the gun fires. I have experienced the effect that was experienced by Brig. Gen. S. R. Hinds in using 'stonewall' trigger stops. There is definitely a jerk in the forearm caused by muscle contraction. For me, this was worse with the stop than without. Here was the thing I must correct if I hoped to get away from the wild shots in the 7-ring. It is easily done, and you may wish to try it.

The original trigger stop screw is standard 10-32. There is a thin partition in the trigger stop screw hole which is for the purpose of forming a seat for the trigger spring. This partition is quickly and easily drilled out with a No. 20 drill and the hole tapped all the way with 10-32 tap. Fit a stronger spring ⅞-inch long and put behind it a 10-32 machine screw. The screw can be turned in to obtain the desired tension. If the screw, when cut off and slotted deeply, is spread slightly in the slot it will bind enough in the hole so as not to shoot loose. You will note that the trigger assembling job is simplified, as the spring can be slipped in from the front.

This does not by any means make me an expert with my HD-M, but I now have a trigger very closely resembling that PPK and as a result I have pulled many of those fliers in out of the 7-ring, especially in rapid fire. —FAY BROWN, Andover, N. Y.

PUZZLING PISTOL

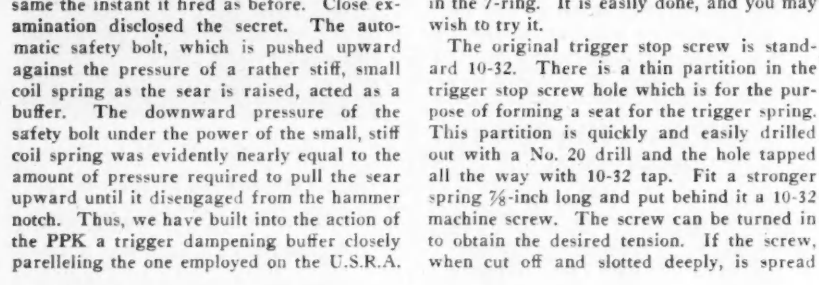
Can you tell me who built this pistol and when? It was picked up in Japan and the Jap that had it said the pistol was around 70 years old and German. It has no name but the No. 434 is on several parts. The pistol is very well machined inside and pretty well outside. I believe it is chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge since the cartridge will chamber in it all right, but I have not fired it as I don't know about the pressures of our present ammunition.

To actuate the gun, one loads and inserts the clip, pulls the barrel forward into battery, or until the sear catches it. The barrel has an actuating spring around it pressing on the front of the frame and tending to push the barrel to the rear. Pulling the trigger and grip safety releases the barrel which under spring tension travels to the rear, picking up a cartridge from the clip and chambering it, and then goes back against a fixed firing pin which fires it.

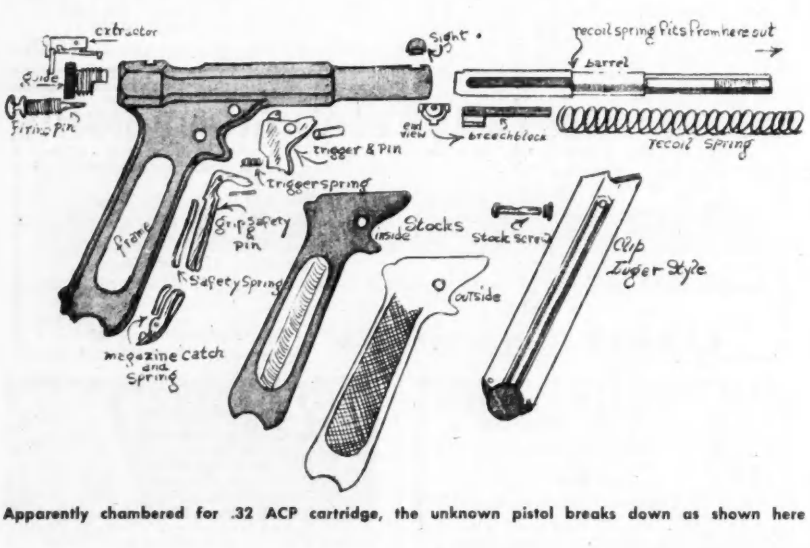
The projectile traveling out the barrel cocks the firearm by friction on the barrel, the extractor holding the cartridge case till it is free of the chamber, when the breechblock fitted in a groove in the barrel kicks it out the open port.

When the empty case is kicked out of the gun, another comes up in the clip between the barrel and the breechblock, and pulling the trigger completes the process.—JO FAY, JR.

Answer: We've never seen anything like this one. The blow-forward barrel is reminiscent of some early Mannlicher designs, but the shape of the grip and forward safety and the adaptation of the Luger magazine make us think this gun is probably an early Japanese model. If any reader has any information, we would appreciate receiving it. —J.S.H.



Picked up in Japan, unknown pistol has a blow-forward barrel resembling early Mannlicher designs



Apparently chambered for .32 ACP cartridge, the unknown pistol breaks down as shown here

.50-CALIBER MACHINE GUN POWDER

Is .50-caliber powder good in rifles? Actually there are several powders loaded in the .50-caliber machine gun, depending on the bullets used. Among them are IMR Nos. 4814, 4831, 4903, 5010 and others. With an average charge of from 225 to 240 grains loaded in .50-caliber ammunition, you get a lot of powder when you start to break the cartridges down.

I tried .50-caliber powder in the 7x6 Mauser with Western 175-grain bullet. Chronographed, the instrumental velocity with 48 grains ran 1681 foot-seconds; 5 grains gave 1828 foot-seconds; 52 grains showed 1926 foot-seconds and 54 grains gave 2004 foot-seconds. A 56-grain charge required considerable compression to make room for the bullet but only recorded 212

foot-seconds. All pressures appeared low and the bullets grouped fairly well. For comparison, 52 grains of No. 4350 (maximum load) chronographed 2510 foot-seconds. Make your own comments on .50-caliber powder.—PHILIP B. SHARPE.

Note: We too have tried .50-caliber machine gun powder, Army lot No. 2539, in .30-'06 and Improved .30-'06 calibers. Even the heavy 250-grain Barnes bullet in the '06 with 54 grains of this powder, which was compressed, gave very low velocity, as the impact at 100 yards was 6½-inches lower than for the same bullet and 51 grains of No. 4350 powder. Accuracy was fair, though. In the Improved '06 we used 57 and 59 grains of .50-caliber MG powder with the same bullet, and the 59 grains actually were compressed so much that the powder dented the cartridge case from the inside. The load was fired and the bullet landed 8 inches lower than when using the same bullet with 55 grains of No. 4350, which is a heavy but safe load. Since the same bullet was used with both kinds of powder, we know the lower point of impact meant much lower velocity. We are about convinced that .50-caliber MG powder is not suitable for any of the riffle cartridges, with the one possible exception of Barnes special 6.5-mm. caliber. —A.H.B.

IMR 4895 LOT VARIATIONS

We are frequently asked to furnish loading data for various lots of IMR No. 4895 powder obtainable through the DCM. We are directly familiar with only two lots. One is IMR 4895 lot No. 2186 which is similar to IMR No. 4064 as to loading data, as shown by the velocity and pressure figures given on page 33 of the June 1949 RIFLEMAN under "Loads For The .257." The other lot is IMR 4895 lot No. 27277, which we load using IMR No. 3031 powder as a guide.

We have received arsenal data sheets on two other lots of No. 4895 which are very similar to lot No. 27277, as shown below.

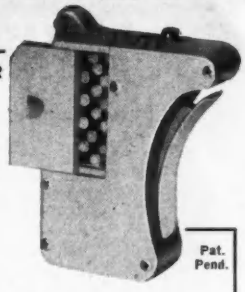
Bullet	Powder Charge	Lot No.	Corrected Vel. 78 Ft.	Corrected Mean Pressure
166 gr. AP M2	49.5 grs.	27272	2,713 f.s.	48,860
166 gr. AP M2	49.8 grs.	27277	2,713 f.s.	47,470
166 gr. AP M2	49.6 grs.	27278	2,718 f.s.	47,160

We can see that the three lots of powder listed are so nearly alike that for all practical purposes loads given for one will be satisfactory for either lot. We, therefore, suggest using No. 3031 as a guide in loading any of these three lots.—A.H.B.

COMBINATION '06 LOAD

Frequently we are asked to furnish full-power .30-'06 loads with hunting bullets and then another load with a lighter bullet for short-range use that will shoot to the same zero without sight adjustments. For years now George Sweeney, 1183 Oak St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga., has been praising his combination of the old 145-grain hollow copper tube bullet with 50-grains HiVel No. 2 for deer hunting and the 150-grain metal-patched bullet with 28 grains of No. 2400 or 27.4 grains of No. 4064 for grouse and squirrel. With the 145-grain bullet sighted in at 200 yards, the lighter loads will shoot right on at 50 yards. Probably some other available 150-grain bullet could be substituted with the full load for the unobtainable 145 grain. The load of 50 grains of HiVel might have

SMALL BORE SHOOTERS!



Pat. Pend.

Now A REAL-22LR- CARTRIDGE HOLDER & DISPENSER

Developed for SHOOTERS by a SHOOTER Attractive, light, ruggedly constructed of aluminum and steel. To operate, DROP in a complete box of shells, SQUEEZE the trigger to EJECT one at a time as needed. The only time you touch a shell is when you put it into your rifle, revolver or clip. A glance at an indicator shows the number of the shell being fired. No firing on the wrong bull. The shells are always protected, no dirt, no spilling, no fumbling. A clip is provided to hang the dispenser on your belt or pocket for offhand or pistol shooting. Set on the ground for prone work.

Price $14.75 Postpaid
Check or Money Order

ARTHUR B. SAUNDERS
Box 74 HOLLIS, N. H.

THE HOBBS SPORTSMAN

Features a limited supply of the finest in hand fitted and hand finished rifles. Check the following features and see for yourself.

- New F.N. Mauser action—
- Six land chrome moly barrel—
- 20, 22, 24, 26, inch length—
- Special twists available—
- Hooded ramp front, open rear sight—
- Hand finished checkered stock—
- Monte Carlo, cheek rest, or plain—
- Adjustable Dayton-Traister trigger—
- 30-06, 300, 270, 257 Roberts, 7MM, 250 Savage, 220 Swift, 30-06 Miser Magnum. $169.50. One to three weeks delivery.

THE HOBBS SPORTSMAN

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C.O.D. HOBBS, NEW MEXICO

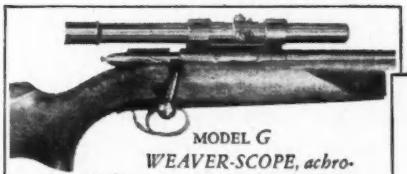
Precision optics . . . Precision adjustments

K4 Scope shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mounts

WEAVER SCOPE

K4 Scope $45.00

GOOD LENSES are the basic requirement of a good scope. Weaver K Scopes have the finest—giving a wide, sparkling field, clear and sharp to the very edges—but K Scopes have other qualities to make them outstanding. They are strong, moistureproof, dependable. Micrometer adjustments for windage and elevation, protected by screw covers, are entirely without backlash. Each click gives an exact change (¼" for K4, K6; ½" for K2.5). Windage and elevation movements are independent and cannot affect each other. They have the precision of target adjustments, and are guaranteed for accuracy and dependability.



MODEL *G*
WEAVER-SCOPE, achromatic lens system, for 22's, Hornets, etc. Including N Mount as shown:
G4 $9.75 G6 $12.50

Other WEAVER-SCOPES:
K2.5 $37.50 K6 $48.50
J2.5 $22.50 J4 $27.50

WEAVER DETACHABLE MOUNTS
Top or Side, $9.75

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts.
K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐ G Scopes ☐
K & J Reticules ☐ Mounts ☐
Weaver-Choke ☐
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State....
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. I EL PASO, TEXAS

NRA ITEMS

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax.
Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50.
Also annual member felt brassard, 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

TRIGGER TEST WEIGHT

New precision made blued steel official test weight. Tests rifle or pistol triggers quickly and accurately. 2-piece handle with ½, 1 and 2 pound slotted weights. Price $6.50.

UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

- **SHERIFF BOOKENDS**

  New exclusive design (2-gun sheriff figure) sculptured by Jack Lambers. Per pair $5.00.

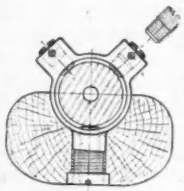
- **SHOOTERS' ASH TRAYS**

  Jack Lambert's colorful plastic designs with removable glass insert. Specify "2-gun Sheriff" or "Rifleman" figure. Each $3.00.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Win with an ELECTRONIC BEDDER

As our Olympic Champ Did!



This fine Electronic Bedder available for your target and varmint guns. Get it installed on your target gun NOW!

Immediate Delivery —and Immediate Installation.

Electronic Bedder, mention gun $15.00
Electronic Bedder & installation 20.00

Dealers orders invited

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS

—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered. Enfields remodeled. M 70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Safeties. Eads Sprfld. Safety. **TAPS:** 6-48 reg. 3 flute 3 for $1.00. 8-40 reg. 3 flute 75¢ ea. Special drills that actually drill hard guns, 6-48 or 8-40 size $1.50 ea. **GUNSMITHS:** Let us supply you with Weaver, Lyman, Alaskan Challenger, Unertl, Falcon, Condor & other scopes. Regular discounts. 6-48 Screws, 50¢ Doz. Powder #4895 ten lbs. $6.50. Denver, Pac. & Univ. loading tools & scales. Bullets in several cal.; also bullet jackets.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN*
HITS LIKE A.22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
For Hunting, Target, Boating Posts.

$1.00 postpaid

Dealers Write

A man's sport! Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to— Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 2G South Pasadena, Calif.

HEAVY DUTY STOCK

*PROFESSIONAL MODEL USED BY MEMBERS OF NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSO.

GUNSMITHS — — ATTENTION

There are thousands of old, Model 1886 Winchester rifles of various black powder calibers lying around over the country. These guns can be put back into service by making them into 33's.

We can furnish barrel blanks of 33 caliber preturned carbon manganese steel, at a cost of $13.50 each, net to gunsmiths.

Chambering reamers are available at Raton Gun Shop, Raton, New Mexico, at $10.00 each. H&M Tool Company, Detroit, Mich., announce they also have 33 cal. Winchester reamers in stock.

J. R. BUHMILLER • KALISPELL, MONTANA

to be cut in some rifles, as it can be on the heavy side, especially when the bullet weight is increased slightly.—A.H.B.

IMPROVED .30-'06 CARTRIDGE

Probably the almost instantaneous enthusiasm and interest in the Improved .30-'06 Ackley cartridge was due to the way it was written up in the RIFLEMAN, August 1948, by William H. Corson. He called it a Miser's Magnum and listed some terrific loads for the caliber, several of which appear too high to be safe in all guns.

Because of the interest in the Improved '06 we have had a restocked model 1917 Enfield rechambered, with very tight headspacing, for the cartridge by L. H. Brown of Kalispell, Mont. The more we use the Improved '06 the better we like it, but we are not yet calling it the equal of the .300 H&H Magnum. The cartridge case holds about 4 grains more powder than the standard .30-'06 case and the safer loads used are about 4 grains more. Four grains of powder such as IMR No. 4064 will give approximately 50 foot-seconds increase in velocity for each grain, or 200 foot-seconds increase over heavy loads in the '06 case.

A favorite load in the Improved '06 is 55 grains of IMR No. 4064, exactly 4 grains more than is recommended as maximum in the '06 case, with 180-grain bullet. The velocity in the '06 is 2765 foot-seconds, so at most we could be getting 2960 foot-seconds velocity in the Improved version. With the new, very accurate 180-grain Sierra Spitzer bullets, the load is extremely flat over 500 yards. When zeroed on aim at 200 yards, the impact was .9 inch high at 100 yards, 10 inches low at 300 yards, 20.36 inches low at 400 yards, and 47 inches low at 500 yards. In the same rifle we are getting very fine accuracy with the 250-grain Barnes bullet using 55 grains of No. 4350 powder with Winchester No. 120 primers. It will shoot in 2 minutes of angle regularly up to 400 yards. With the load zeroed on aim at 200 yards, impact is 3.25 inches high at 100 yards, 15.75 inches low at 300, and 40 inches low at 400 yards.

Shooting the 55 grain load another day, but at 100 yards using a 2½X Texan scope and the 180-grain Sierra bullet, we had consecutive 5-shot groups of 1.02 inches with 4 in .65 inch and 1.11 inches with 4 in .88 inch. Such grouping is just about target accuracy with any '06, in fact we obtained practically the same groups in a heavy-barrel .30-'06 Martini.

Other loads which perform well are 57 to 57.5 grains of No. 4064 with 150-grain Sierra bullets and with a new pencil-point 150-grain bullet by J. W. Hornady, 324 W. 4th St. Grand Island, Nebraska, which is very accurate for high-velocity loads. We also use 60.5 grains of No. 4350 with the 180-grain bullet.

The Improved .30-'06 cartridge is a fine, accurate cartridge when sensibly loaded within the 4-grain limit of loads used in the .30-'06.—A.H.B.

NEW HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL

The new Hollywood reloading tool, given brief mention in the February RIFLEMAN, is now available. It is unquestionably one of the most rugged tools on the market, and it has several other desirable features. One of these is plenty of clearance around the shell

holder with not a single obstruction to get in the way while handling the cartridge to and from the tool.

The outstanding feature, as mentioned above, is ruggedness and we even sized down a .30-'06 cartridge to .250 caliber in a single operation. Plenty of power, however, must be put on the handle for this purpose and Mr. Corcoran assures us that no damage will be done to the tool by any shell reducing. The tool has already been used for making .25-caliber bullets and soon tests will be made for forming .30-caliber bullets. The .250 shell forming operation was done with the tool merely clamped, using two C clamps, to the top of a moveable table. This is possible because all heavy work is done on the downward travel of the operating handle. The new Hollywood tool is undoubtedly the tool a lot of reloaders have been looking for.—A.H.B.

SANDWICH PISTOL KIT

The pistol kit pictured here for a .45-.22 combination was made by bandsawing open-

Homemade pistol kit

ings, to fit, out of a solid plank of wood and sandwiching it between two pieces of plywood. The top slab of plywood is, of course, hinged. The kit was made by Mr. J. H. Murphy of Saginaw, Michigan.

SCOPE MOUNT DRILL JIG

Mounting scope blocks or hunting scope bases and getting them properly aligned is sometimes a problem even for a gunsmith. Claude E. Roderick, custom gunsmith, of 110-112 Second Street, Monett, Missouri, is now selling a special jig with which, with the jig fixed in one position, it is possible to mount blocks 7.2 or 6 inches apart. Other spacing can be obtained by moving the jig.

The jig insures getting the holes in line along the barrel, though it is of course necessary to square the jig with an accurate flat on the receiver or barrel. One end of the jig bar is relieved at the bottom to span the receiver ring. The jig holes are lined with hardened bushings and are the right size for a No. 31 drill. In addition to being useful for mounting target scope blocks, the jig is helpful for mounting some hunting scope bases.

Last week I used one of these jigs for mounting some blocks on a target rifle. After leveling it on the receiver by means of try squares, I put the blocks on in less than half the usual time and they were absolutely square. The jig sells for $9.00. Mr. Roderick states that he is making other simpler special

More lathe - - -
More "under the hood"

Not only in appearance, capacity and features but in basic inherent qualities the SHELDON TS56B is far ahead of others in its price class. It is the only moderate priced lathe with "Zero Precision" (Timken very finest) Taper Roller Bearings; with double v-belts to the spindle, with double below-the-bed countershaft drive, full double-walled apron, full quick change gears, 11¼" swing, heavy 56" bed with ways held to .0005" alignment.

SHELDON

WRITE FOR CATALOG G-48

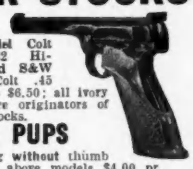
SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.

Manufacturer's of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers

4243 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

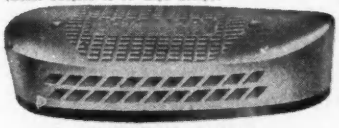
POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.



POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag **without** thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. **We also have without** thumb rest **genuine** Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).



POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. Direct if not at your dealer's. **Free Illustrated Circulars.**

WE DO NOT SELL GUNS

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

MASHBURN

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

Dependable, sturdy, will not shoot loose. For most Rifles $15.00. For Challenger Scope $17.50. Extra bases $6.50.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Adjustable, light pull, no creep. Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Rem. M-30 and 720. $15.00.

SUPER GUN STOCK FINISH & FILLER

$1.00 Each, POSTPAID. See your dealer or order direct.

FINEST Custom RIFLES

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. BLACKWELDER
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

GROUND HOG HIDE

Leather Shoestrings for workshoes
PRICE 30¢ A PAIR OR
4 PAIRS FOR $1.00 POSTPAID

ERNEST WINGERT
ROUTE 1 • CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

The GUN CASE of DISTINCTION

BOYT

No. 062-W Boyt hand-tooled gun case

A deluxe shotgun and rifle case designed for the hunter who appreciates distinguished merchandise. Made of finest saddle skirting. Beautifully hand-tooled. Wide range of designs. Sheepwool lined. Large zipper opening. Combined handle and shoulder carrying strap. This is the finest in a line of canvas, plastic and leather cases designed for rifles and shotguns, rifles with bolt action and peep sights and rifles with scopes. See your dealer. And send coupon for complete catalog of sporting goods. Address: The Boyt Company, Box 1355-E1, Des Moines, Iowa.

THE NEW BOYT CATALOG
JUST OFF THE PRESS

SEND COUPON FOR THIS **FREE** CATALOG

The Boyt Company, Box 1355-E1
Des Moines, Iowa

Please send us a free copy of your new Five-Star Catalog featuring gun cases, shooters' supplies, fishing tackle, hunting and fishing clothing.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

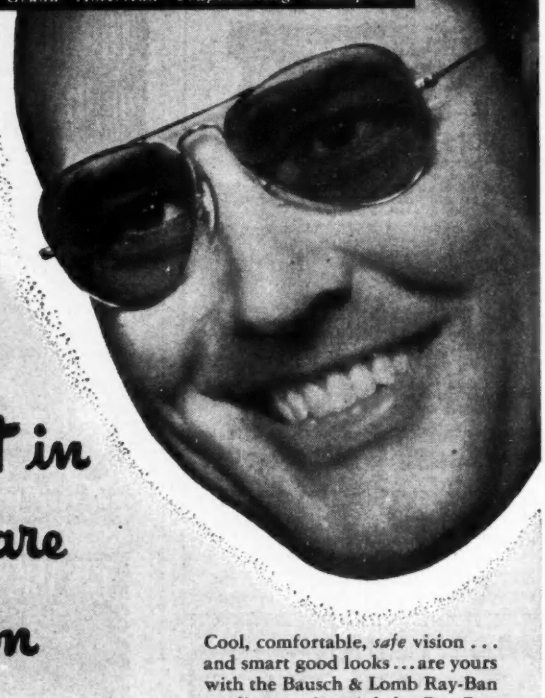
LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

N. R. A. SEAL — SEND FOR — FREE Illustrated Price List

Ever shoot at balloons? Sure, you can tell when you hit 'em. But you can't tell where you hit 'em! Inaccurate targets give false scores too. Official N.R.A. Targets give you true scores everytime you shoot. Yet they cost no more.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

CAPT. FRANK BENNETT, *Eastern Air Lines 3,000,000-mile pilot. 1946 Grand American Trapshooting Champion.*



Your eyes deserve the Best in sun-glare protection

Cool, comfortable, *safe* vision . . . and smart good looks . . . are yours with the Bausch & Lomb Ray-Ban *quality* sun glass. Ask for Ray-Ban Gradient Density, the exclusive new sun glass that gives you extra protection from overhead glare.

MANY STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN

BAUSCH & LOMB Ray-Ban SUN GLASSES

purpose mounting jigs which will sell for less money.—E. B.

CUSTOM LOADS AND BULLETS

The latest development by the M&G Sportsman Shop, 15349 Paramount Blvd., Clearwater, Calif., is a new 180-grain closed-base .30-caliber bullet. Samples received mike .3075inch diameter, but they have shot very well in a number of our rifles. The bullets also shot well in an Improved Ackley '06 Enfield, using 60.5 grains of No. 4350 powder. One group was less than 3¼ inches at 200 yards using a 2½X scope. However these bullets did not shoot quite as well as others of equivalent weight in our heavy-barrel Martini test gun.

We have just received samples of the M&G closed-base bullets in .270 caliber, which we will try in an exceptionally accurate FN .270 stocked with a fine piece of wood by E. C. Bishop. This rifle with the latest 130-grain M&G soft-point bullets groups regularly in 1 to 1¼ inches using a 4X Weaver scope and a load of 49.5 grains of No. 4895, lot No. 27277.

Some excellent bullets recently tried in .30-caliber rifles are made by Jack Whitworth of Kline, Colorado. These are made of copper tubing with relatively blunt soft points and the base practically enclosed. We have tried them in 125-grain weight using 57 grains of No. 4064 in an Improved '06 rifle. This is an exceptionally accurate but mild load for the cartridge. The 150-grain Whitworth did best in the Improved '06 rifle with 56.5 grains of No. 4064.

All experimental loadings for these two bullet weights have gone under two inches at 100 yards with most of the shots in 1½ inches or less, but the best of the Whitworth bullets so far is one weighing 175 grains. In the Improved '06 we had excellent results with 60.5 grains of No. 4350 and Winchester 120 primers. The same bullet in a Martini bull gun placed all ten shots of one group in 1.2 inches at 100 yards.

We have also tried 150-grain, 170-grain and 174-grain bullets made by A. A. Easton, 1116 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah, with newly designed dies for his Easton press. Limited tests are very encouraging. In the Martini rifle, using the 150-grain with 52 grains of No. 4895 and FA70 primers, all but two shots grouped in .87 inch at 100 yards. The 170 grain did nearly as well.

Other good '06 hunting loads are custom combinations by Marion M. Wambach of Poplar, Mont. His load using 110-grain Speer bullets consisted of 50.5 grains of No. 3031 with .033-inch Ipco wad and 150-grain Speer bullets with 50.5 grains of No. 4064. These were very nicely prepared handloads and reasonably accurate. They were unquestionably safe loads.

Good results were obtained with a low-velocity target load and a high-velocity jacketed bullet load for the 8.15x46-mm. cartridge. The heavy load in the series of custom loads by Fred M. Seguin, 2218 Tower Avenue, Superior, Wisc., consisted of 29.6 grains of No. 4895 powder and a 170-grain soft-point bullet. This was an exceptionally nice, snappy load to shoot. The best combination in our rifles happened to be the heaviest hunting load for the 8.15 cartridge. Other good loads by Seguin are for the 7.7- and 6.5-mm. Jap.

Only six samples of the new 180-grain .30-caliber Super Match Norma boattail bullet

were received from Ashton & Co., 1511 N. Gardner, Hollywood 28, California. We loaded five of these with our favorite intermediate load of 38.5 grains of No. 4895, lot No. 27277, with FA70 primers, for use in a very accurate Springfield service rifle. Four out of the five shots went into less than an inch and we are now waiting for more bullets to verify these encouraging results.

In the same Springfield rifle, with 175-grain Whitworth bullets and 56 grains of No. 4350 powder, all shots were inside 1½ inches at 100 yards. The 180-grain M&G bullets with the same load did nearly as well.—A. H. B.

PISTOL PRIMERS IN RIFLE LOADS

Noting the write-up about the use of pistol primers in rifle loads, I wish to state that I have tried pistol primers with 12.5 grains of No. 1204 behind the 47-grain hollow-point plain-base lead bullet No. 25951 in the .25-20 WCF case and noted no signs of punctures or gas leaks. Cartridges loaded with No. 1½ and No. 108 pistol primers would penetrate a quarter-inch steel plate, as would the same loads using the corresponding rifle primers. The factory-loaded 60-grain open-point Hi-Speed bullet went only half-way through the plate.

I also used RA No. 2½ pistol primers in place of Winchester No. 115 rifle primers in .30-30 Winchester cases with a full charge of No. 4198 behind the 150-grain open-point factory bullet without any trouble.—GORDON C. BOSER, Springville, N. Y.

.256 NEWTON LOADS

I would appreciate very much information about loads for the .256 Newton with present DuPont powders, or a rule that I could follow, using the loading table given by Phil Sharpe in his *Complete Guide to Handloading*, to load for it.—R. B. THOMPSON, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania.

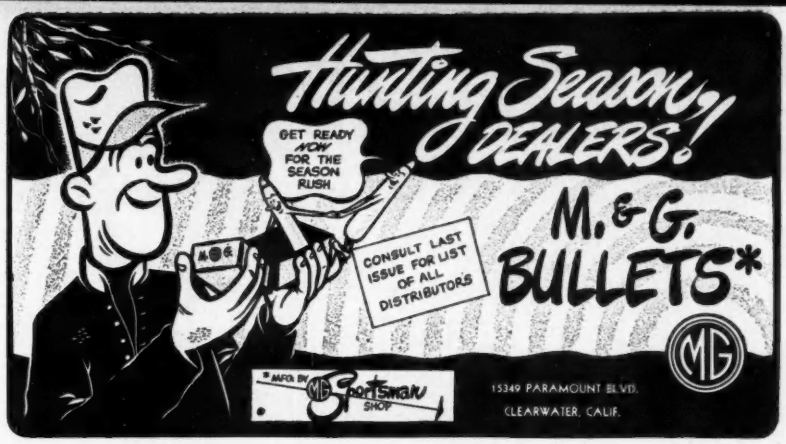
Answer: The .256 Newton loads recommended in Sharpe's book are generally for the older powders. For the newer series of DuPont powders, you would use No. 3031 instead of No. 17½ and No. 4064 instead of 15½. Generally, for a given bullet weight you would have to stay somewhat below the maximum recommended charge of the older style powder when substituting the modern series.

Some suggested loads for the .256 from reliable sources are 45.5 grains of No. 4064 with 125-grain Barnes bullets and Remington 9½ primers. Also, 42 grains of No. 4350 has been used with the 160-grain bullet. Another recommended load is 48 grains of No. 4320 with 100-grain bullets, or 44 grains of the same powder with the 129 grain. The same charges of No. 4064 have been used with the 129-grain bullet and velocity has been estimated at around 2800 foot-seconds.—A. H. B.

CASE REDUCING PROBLEMS

I am having difficulty pushing back the shoulder on .219 Zipper cases for the .219 Donaldson Wasp. Do you think there is any danger of over-annealing the neck of the case? Also, would you please give me the general procedure used in annealing cases. I think I possibly may have a bunch of hard brass. They are new and unfired factory cases.—TORENCE J. CURTICE, Canton, Ohio.

Answer: If you are annealing the necks of your cases before reforming, that may be the


Hunting Season, DEALERS!
GET READY NOW FOR THE SEASON RUSH
CONSULT LAST ISSUE FOR LIST OF ALL DISTRIBUTORS
M. & G. BULLETS*
MFG. BY Sportsman SHOP
15349 PARAMOUNT BLVD.
CLEARWATER, CALIF.

A RAFT!.. A DOCK!.. A POOL!..

A Complete Water Playground for Cottage, Lake, Riverfront

. . . and a wading pool for the backyard, too! Wood deck may be built on top, or use as is for Boat Dock, Float, War Canoe, Wading Pool etc. Easily stored for winter.

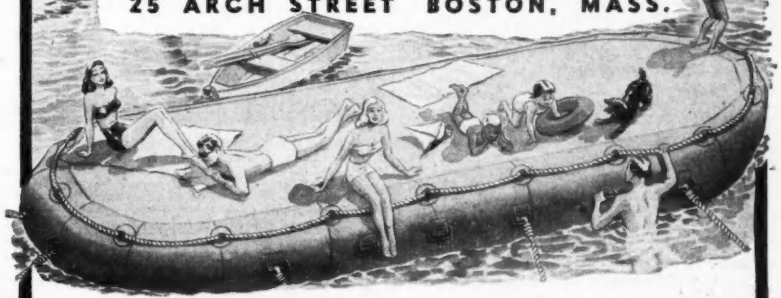
28½ ft. long, 7½ ft. wide, 30 in. deep. Made of heavy duty reinforced rubberized fabric . . . six separate compartments and a removable center section each inflate to only 1½ pounds pressure, supports 12 tons. Made for U. S. Army pontoon bridge. Write for circular or ORDER NOW! Limited quantity!

BRAND NEW!.. 68.50 Each 2 FOR $100 Cost Govt. $980

FOB Memphis, Tenn., Ship Wt. 885 lbs., Send Check or M.O.

WINTHROP ASSOCIATES_ Dept. AR

25 ARCH STREET BOSTON, MASS.



WINTHROP ASSOCIATES, 25 Arch St., Boston, Mass

Please send ..... floats as advertised. Enclosed is $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Dept. AR

REDFIELD

Micrometer
RECEIVER SIGHTS

NO. 70 FOR REMINGTON
SPORTING RIFLES

Acclaimed the world over as the most accurate, rugged, dependable gunsight made. Adjustments for both windage and elevation are extremely accurate and uniform with absolutely no back-lash or lost motion. Dustproof steel ball clicker system. There's a REDFIELD SIGHT for most Remington models, as well as for most other standard rifles. Get more accuracy from your own gun—see your dealer or write for free folder giving make and model of rifle.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY, 3313 Gilpin St., Denver, Colorado

$5.00 Postpaid HEAVY LEATHER HAND MADE
JENSEN *De Luxe* Pat. Pend.

CARTRIDGE CASE

Fine, heavy leather, partitioned. Holds 20 high power rifle shells. Keeps them handy, dry, safe from loss or damage. Patented reinforced belt loop fits belts up to 2¼ inches wide. Lasts a lifetime. Money back guarantee. Specify your shell-calibre when ordering. Your name stamped in gold 50c extra. The finest, most practical and convenient cartridge carrier you can buy.

GEORGE L. JENSEN, 4102 W. 49th Ave., Denver

CHAMBERING REAMERS HEADSPACE GAUGES

THE **BEST** THAT MONEY CAN BUY

They're used year after year by America's top gunsmiths and shooters who demand meticulous accuracy.
H & M chambering reamers and headspace gauges are built to a standard and NOT to a price.
Headspace gauges are oil hardened then chrome plated. 20 different sizes from 177 Woodsmen to 505 GIBBS. Chambering reamers in 60 different calibers. Reamers for special bores made to your specifications.

New Calibers Just Added
256 Newton, 30 cal. Newton.
256 Barnes, 35 cal. Newton.
256 "Jap," Roberts, 228
Ackley, 33 Winchester

WRITE
For New Catalog

H&M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Michigan

GUNLINE TOOLS

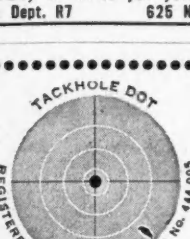
FOR THE PROFESSIONAL CHECKERING JOB

"Guaranteed"

DESIGNED FOR THE DISCRIMINATING CRAFTSMAN AND GUNSMITH—
STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets $5.00
SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18, and 20 lines), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets $7.75

Order today or write for folder
FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R7 625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.

LEE TACKHOLE DOT, the original Center Dot reticule for scope sights, made only by Lee. Will improve YOUR shooting. Now standard factory equipment in America's finest scopes, Bausch & Lomb, Lyman Alaskan, Challenger and target scopes, Unertl, Fecker, Stith Cub and Texan, their choice after comparison and exhaustive tests. Gold award by Sportsmen's Research Institute. Look for the Lee Label on each scope to avoid being sold an imitation. New scopes Lee Dot equipped, standard prices. Lyman Alaskan, Challenger, Weavers, all models, Cub, Texan. Prompt installation in your scope. Free illustrated folder and price list for the asking. Regular discounts to legitimate dealers.



T. K. LEE

PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama

cause of your trouble as the necks would be too soft and would not have strength enough to stand up under the reforming operation. They should not be annealed until afterward.

Of course your trouble may be, as you say, with the brass. We find that some lots of factory cases are almost impossible to reform while others reform easily.

Something that helps greatly is using graphite as a lubricant in your sizing die and on your cases. Another thing that helps is working your resizing press very slowly and deliberately.

A good way to anneal cases is to take a piece of hard asbestos board and bore a hole in it that will just allow the neck and shoulder of the case to stick through. Then using the full flame of a blowtorch so it will heat very quickly, play it on the neck of the case until a dull red color shows and immediately drop the case in water before the heat has time to run down to the head.—J. S. H.

THE 44 AND 44½ STEVENS

What is the difference between the No. 44 and 44½ Stevens? Is the No. 44 strong enough to stand rechambering to the .22 Hornet with a relined barrel?

Could you recommend a gunsmith who might be willing to reline the barrel to .22 Hornet, providing the action on the No. 44 is strong enough to stand it?—BRUCE H. MCGARRAH, Canton, Illinois.

Answer: There is a great difference in the strength of the 44 and 44½ Stevens actions. If you have the two together there is no question about identifying which is the 44 and which is the 44½. To tell the difference between the two actions, look to see whether the breechblock slides up and down in grooves in the receiver almost identical to the Winchester High Wall mechanism or whether the breechblock hinges or swings back on a pivot or crosspin in the action. The gun with the sliding breechblock is the 44½.

The 44½ is much stronger than the other and it can be used for a number of our wildcat cartridges when rebarreled. I personally would not recommend the 44 action for the .22 Hornet, although I know it has been used. Continued use will cause the breechblock pin to wear, and excessive headspace will eventually give trouble.—A. H. B.

DON'T CUT THAT BOLT HANDLE!

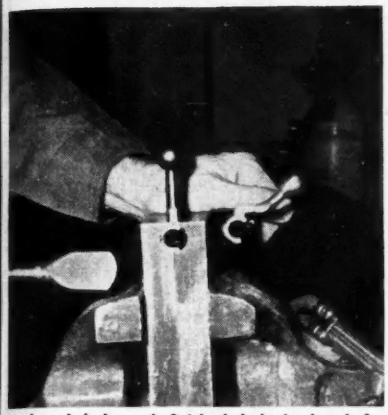
When altering bolt handles on the Mauser and Springfield rifles to clear low-mounted scopes, the usual practice is to cut the handle all or part way off and weld it on again. This method had many disadvantages. In welding, the heat treatment is destroyed in the rear portion of the bolt and the camming surface is left soft; also heavy scale is formed on the threads inside the bolt in welding, necessitating cleaning before the sleeve will screw back in, and bubbles and cracks leave the handle in a weakened condition. Forging with properly made blocks and forming tools eliminates all this.

To make the blocks, two pieces of 1x3x6-inch cold rolled steel are doweled together into one rigid piece. They are then bored out to take the bolt, Mauser in one end and Springfield in the other, leaving only the handle protruding through the top. The accompanying illustrations show step by step how the forging is done.

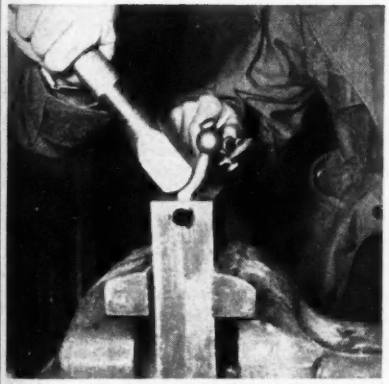
The heavy blocks draw the heat from the

bolt rapidly, preventing annealing and the formation of scale. The finished bolt is as strong as before, because the original metal is merely bent over.

Don't cut and weld that bolt handle, hammer it!—LESTER WOMACK, Trinidad, Colo.



Unaltered bolt and finished bolt in hand for comparison. In case of Springfields and Mausers with handle bent down, handle should be heated and brought up straight before forging is started. Note that bolt is completely surrounded by blocks, which draw heat and prevent annealing



Handle is heated rapidly with acetylene torch. Curved face forming tool is placed against handle and hammering is begun. As handle is bent over, it takes radius of forming tool. Heat is kept on handle throughout forming operation

After bolt is bent down, flat faced forming tool is used to drive 'sweep' into handle. Next, bolt is set in water up to handle and allowed to cool slowly. Handle may be dressed down and polished out. Small recess is cut into receiver to accommodate handle in new low position

America's Finest Rifles

Precision Rifle Barrels

The same barrels that are used in our Magnum Rifles—world-famous for smoothness and accuracy. Choice of 224, 257, 270, 300 and 375 Caliber; 10, 12 and 14-inch twist.

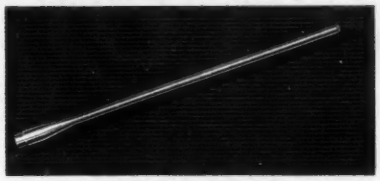
Pre-ground barrels of highest quality, **$25**

This barrel is completely finished with exception of chambering, threading, and crowning muzzle.

Straight barrel blanks, **$20**

Custom built Weatherby Magnum Rifles, for the discriminating sportsman, in 220, 257, 270, 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum Caliber, and in standard cartridge sizes. Standard discounts to dealers.

Your present rifle may be readily converted to a Magnum rifle; prices furnished on request.



Weatherby's INC.

Builders of America's Finest Rifles

8823 Long Beach Blvd., South Gate, Calif.

Write for new 60-page illustrated booklet (4th Edition) "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," giving full data on new super velocity Magnum rifles, ballistics, and complete illustrated report of recent African expedition which used Weatherby Magnum rifles exclusively. Price, $1.00, prepaid.

SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS
For Fine Custom Rifles
Hutchings

Made for the discriminating stockmaker. Ample wood to get individualized fit plus a comb amply high for a target stock. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Available for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Mauser 33/40, Short Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, Rem. 721, 722. Bench rest shooters att'n.: Stocks with no guard or magazine cuts. Available in Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Short Mauser. We also do custom work and handle many accessories. Write for folder. Phone YOrk 2552

W. R. HUTCHINGS: 4504 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.: LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

NOW Perfect lubrication — Complete protection from rust and corrosion on guns, reels and all metal equipment.

fulcrum gun'reel Oil

Finest oil available. Will not evaporate. Will not gum in cold weather. Might seem expensive but actually most economical to use. Compared to other oils, only a fraction of Fulcrum Oil is needed to do complete lubricating and protecting job—even from salt water. Endorsed by leading sportsmen and sports writers. 1-ounce applicator bottle, on money-back guarantee—$1.00. At your dealers, or write—

FULCRUM OIL COMPANY, 1145 Liberty St. Franklin, Pa.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Over 40 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

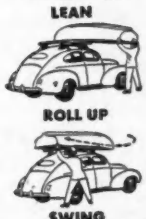
BOWS-ARROWS-MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

One-MAN LOADING
Utili-Top BOAT CARRIER



Lean boat against NEW REVOLUTIONARY ROTATIONAL ROLLER. .roll it up and swing into position with ease Carries up to 14 ft.—300 lb. boat Solidly anchored with 8 suction cups and positive rain gutter fasteners. Adjustable. Fits ALL car tops. Special attachments for skis, luggage and dunnage Finest all purpose carrier made. **Special introductory offer...**

prepaid **$12.45**

Dealers write for extra special offer

Mail coupon today!

DON BERRY, INC.
Box 24, Capitol Hill Sta., Denver, Colo.
RUSH my guaranteed *Utili-Top Carrier.*
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D.
Name
Address State
City

DAVIDSON MARK 245

Selective-POWER

SPOTTING SCOPE

★ 45 degree angle eyepiece
★ Selective power
★ Telefocus-prismatic system
★ Eye-free focusing ring
★ Long eye-relief
★ All optics coated
★ Weather and moisture proof

40X 30X 25X 20X 15X

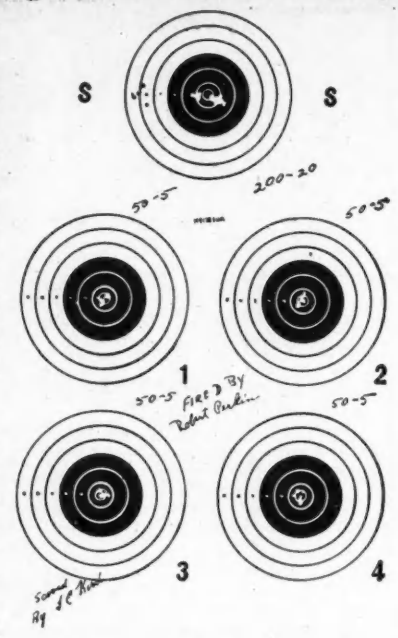
Scope may be purchased with any power eyepiece. Extra eyepieces may be purchased separately.

I used the Mark 245 Spotting Scope at the California State Championship Matches in Fresno, and the Pacific Coast Regional Championship Matches in Los Angeles.

The Mark 245 is the finest, most versatile Spotting Scope I have ever used.

Robert E. Perkins

OFFICIAL 50 YARD SMALL BORE RIFLE TARGET



Robert E. Perkins Calif. State Small bore champion, 1949. Pacific Coast Regional champion, 1949. New World's course record, 1949.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND SPECIAL OFFER

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U. S. A.

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE

$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

FOR YOUR ENFIELD

Brand new Stocks (Army Surplus) fully and correctly inletted for all U. S. 1917 Rifles. Fine walnut of contrasting grain $2.00. Fancy grain $3.00. Shaping and finishing to Sport Model $4.00 extra. Postpaid in U. S.

YOUR ENFIELD DESERVES A NEW STOCK

B. B. ELLERBECK

42 NINTH EAST SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, black.	
HD-Mil, HI Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. BI935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	3.00

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.

P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

3/8" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.95
1/4" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	3.45
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.75

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

Since we are going to tool up for the process of installing .257 Roberts Improved barrels, we would like your opinion on the following.

What is the degree of slope on the shoulder, twist per inch for various cases and bullet weights, length of barrels, and any other information that you would consider helpful?—JOHN HELMERICKS, Montrose, Colorado.

Answer: The only Improved .257 with which I am familiar is the one made by Ackley. I understand he uses about a 40-degree shoulder angle, but of that I am not sure. Chances are Ackley would not mind giving you the specifications, or perhaps better (in order to keep things as near standard as possible), he would furnish the chambering reamers. I know he does this for other gunsmiths.

You would use the same rifling twist for the Improved Roberts as for the straight .257. The standard twist is one turn in ten inches when you want to use 117- to 125-grain bullets. For any pointed bullet up to the 100-grain, the best twist would be one turn in twelve inches, or even one turn in fourteen inches to equal the old .250 Savage. I am having a fourteen-inch twist put in a new .250 barrel, although most of my others are one turn in twelve inches, which does not stabilize the longer bullets.

Barrel length is dependent on such things as balance and the requirements of the customer. I personally prefer them no less than 26 inches long.—A. H. B.

NEW PRODUCTS

Bear Cub 4X scopes to be marketed soon by Stith Mounts, 500 Transit Tower, San Antonio, Texas, will be sold in two different models, the Bear Cub Master 4X and the Bear Cub 4X. The Master model does not have internal adjustments and is designed for use with Stith Master Mounts incorporating both windage and elevation adjustments. The Bear Cub 4X has internal windage and elevation adjustments based on the same principle as those on the Stith Bear Cub 2.5X, which are excellent.

Mr. E. O. Kollmorgen, President of Kollmorgen Optical Company, producers of the scope, showed us one of the advance models of the Master 4X. The optics are superior and the internal adjustment movement positive. Though we haven't made our tests the magnification, we are promised, is a full 4X with a field of view of 30 feet at 100 yards. The body tube is turned from a solid bar of light alloy, which makes the turret an integral part of the tube and requires a split ring mount be used in mounting the scope. The Master 4X (without internal adjustments) is now on the market. Delivery on the Bear Cub adjustments will start in September.

Other specifications on the Master 4X scope are: objective diameter—33 mm. length—11 inches, weight—8 ounces, tube diameter—1.023.

The Bear Cub Master 4X retails at $55.00 and the Bear Cub 4X at $85.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

Winchester model 25 12-gauge shotgun announced by Col. W. F. Siegmund of Olin Industries, Inc., is a slide-action, solid-frame repeating shotgun holding four shells in the

magazine and one in the chamber. The 28-inch barrel is chambered for the 2¾-inch shells and is available in either full or modified choke. The stock, made from American walnut, has a pistol grip and semi-beavertial forearm. It will be supplied in 12-gauge standard grade only.

☆ ☆ ☆

Bluing solution for which the manufacturer, Elwood L. Gosse, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, claims no new, revolutionary principles is based on the ten-day rusting process. Gosse says, "The process is, however, accelerated to the point where, on some types of steel, an almost perfect finish is obtained with only one coat." With the solution comes a sixteen-page instruction book. Price of the solution is $1.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

'P.D.Q.' sling swivels being sold by the Armstrong Gun Accessories Corp., 475 Fifth Ave., New York City, are so named because they can be easily and quickly removed from the base, which is inletted flush with the wood. Though the swivels can be rocked back and forth in the base, they are non-swiveling, a feature highly desirable to a lot of shooters. Another feature which will interest the hunter is the fact that the swivels are silent and always under spring tension. The swivels are not finely finished but they are entirely practical. Retail prices per pair is $3.45.

☆ ☆ ☆

Custom rifle kit can be supplied to sportsmen interested in doing some of the handwork necessary to the fitting of a custom-made rifle by A. P. Michaels, 2011 S. E. Lambert Street, Portland 2, Oregon.

The basic kit consists of the latest type FN Mauser action with an American-made chrome-moly sporting weight barrel chambered for either the .30-'06 or .250 cartridge, with others available on special order. The action and barrel assembly is completely blued and pre-fitted with Redfield 102 rear and a neat ramp-type front sight.

The walnut stock, of Monte Carlo type with cheekpiece, is completely inletted and shaped with rough sanding completed. Grip cap, fore-end tip, and Hawkins buttplate are attached to the stock. With the kit also are necessary finishing materials consisting of Michaels Hi-Rez stock finish, rubbing compound, and abrasive papers.

On special order, Michaels can furnish kits with checkered stocks and sighting equipment according to the customer's specifications.

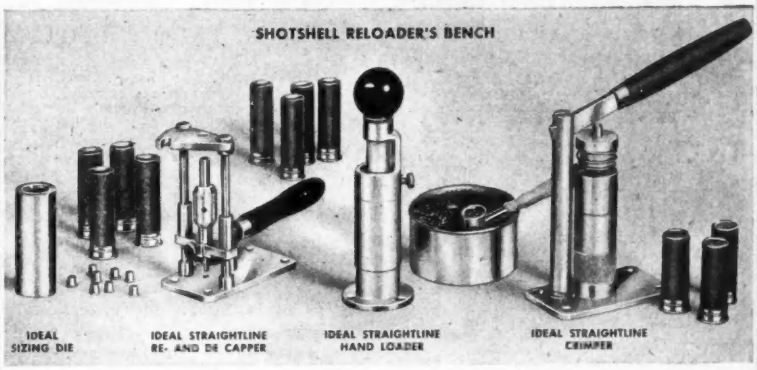
List price of the standard kit is $128.75, F.O.B., Portland.

☆ ☆ ☆

Gun sling which disappears into the butt-stock of a rifle or shotgun is being manufactured by Romac Company, Inc., Harris, New York. Installed through the butt (under the buttplate), the sling is contained in a spring-loaded spindle in a stainless steel case and comes out through a slot in a plastic inlay where the rear sling swivel is normally attached. To use the sling, the ring on the end is grabbed, the sling pulled out and the ring hooked onto the front sling hook. After using the sling, the ring on the end is unhooked and the sling winds up on the spindle. The Romac disappearing gun sling sells for $7.00.

NEW Lyman

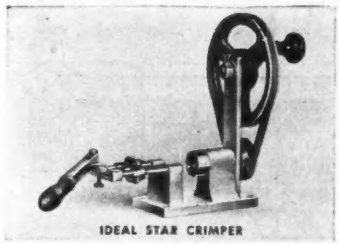
SHOTSHELL RELOADING TOOLS



You can reload your used shotshell cases according to your specifications and save money too with the new Lyman Ideal Shotshell Reloading Tools.

IDEAL SIZING DIE resizes shotshell cases to original size; IDEAL STRAIGHTLINE RE and DE-CAPPER removes and seats primers; STRAIGHTLINE HAND LOADER loads shot and wads uniformly; IDEAL STRAIGHTLINE CRIMPER restores original "New Style" crimp to cases. A complete job, reloaded for your own needs.

IDEAL STAR CRIMPER restores a perfect round "Old Style" crimp on your shells. Operates by hand or power. Furnished in 12, 16, 20 and 410 gauges.


IDEAL STAR CRIMPER

NEW LYMAN IDEAL HANDBOOK is a necessity for every reloaders workshop.
- Complete Reloading Information
- Revised Tables for Reloading
- Ideal Metallic Reloading Tools
- New Ideal Shotshell Reloading Tools

IDEAL HANDBOOK NO. 36 . . . . 50¢, Ideal Booklet sent free.

The LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS**—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.
- **SCOPE MOUNTING**—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.
- **POLY CHOKES**—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.
- **REPAIRS**—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING**—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List.

Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

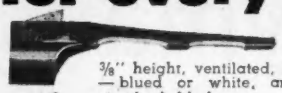
THURMAN RANDLE & CO. • 208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS

A Ramp for every Rifle

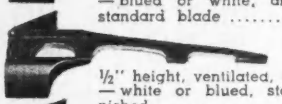
Only Petmecky Gives You A Complete Line To Choose From

If one of these sights isn't perfect for you, send us a sketch and we'll make one exactly to your order.

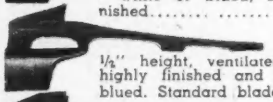
Your Dealer Should Have PETMECKY RAMPS Contact him first.



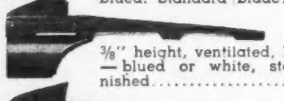
Model BP-1
3/8" height, ventilated, beautifully finished — blued or white, and furnished with standard blade **$6.00**



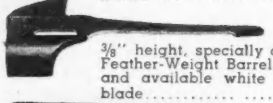
Model BP-2
1/2" height, ventilated, beautifully finished — white or blued, standard blade furnished..... **$6.35**



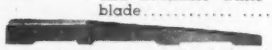
Model BP-10
1/2" height, ventilated, streamlined tail, highly finished and available white or blued. Standard blade..... **$7.00**



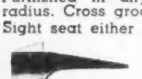
Model BP-30
3/8" height, ventilated, beautifully finished — blued or white, standard blade furnished..... **$6.50**



Model OP-10
3/8" height, specially designed for Johnson Feather-Weight Barrel, beautifully finished and available white or blued. Standard blade..... **$6.75**



Model P-1
Furnished in any specified height, length or barrel radius. Cross grooved to prevent glare. White or blued. Sight seat either dovetail or slot **2.15**



Model SP-1
3/8" or 1/2" height, beautifully finished — white or blued. standard blade..... **$5.00**

Model SP-2
Same as SP-1, except for more streamlined design and groove..... **$5.00**

All Ramps Available in .600, .615, .630, .645 diameters PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE—ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

by **Fred Petmecky** *Gunsmith*
4436 Canal Houston 11, Texas

S&W *Masterpiece*

K22 & K32, $65.00. New Improved K38	$ 67.50
M&P, $56.50. 1917, $64.00. 38-44 Hvy Duty	64.00
Smith & Wesson .32 Hand Ejector	51.25
High Standard HDM, $55.00. Model HB	42.00
High Standard Hammerless Model GB	50.00
Remington 1148, $99.00. Win. Model 70	109.50
Win. 348, $91.10. Winchester M94	62.45
Win. M70 National Match Cal. 30'06	157.65
Winchester Model 70 Bull Gun	194.85

Complete stock of Target Rifles, Targets, scopes, mounts, Spotting Scopes, Sights, Gun Cases, Cleaning Preparations, Match and regular Ammunition, Clay Targets, Trap Loads, Primers, Loading Tools, Binoculars, Sun Glasses and Archery Supplies.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

AMMUNITION

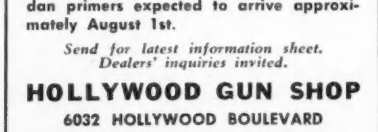
Hollywood Gun Shop wishes to announce the distribution of the fine German R.W.S. bullets and cartridges, also popular "Czech" ammunition and Berdan primers. All ammunition and primers are non-corrosive and non-mercuric.
Large stock of loaded Rim m/m cartridges and m/m bullets on hand.
New empty primed m/m cases and Berdan primers expected to arrive approximately August 1st.

Send for latest information sheet. Dealers' inquiries invited.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP
6032 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

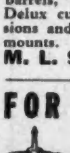
Slick Triggers

High speed action with bolt to cock on upstroke
For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser
New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.
M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas



EMBLEMS -:- BRASSARDS
We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample or a sketch—
We will gladly quote price by return mail.
MURRAY H. ROGERS and ASSOCIATES • Dept. R. 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, California

FOR SMOOTH TRIGGERS



Use HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL
This non-gumming, non-hardening lubricant will impart a new "feel," a new speed and smoothness to your gun actions. Fine also for keeping fishing reels in A-1 condition. Your dealer has it. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.
Frank A. Hoppe, Inc.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

Kirksite BULLETS

Per 100 postpaid—.25 and .270 $1.65; .30 and .38 special $1.75; 8mm Mauser $2.25; Gas Checks $1.75 per 1000 postpaid.

Write for FREE Illustrated pamphlet

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P.O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

Palm rest for most bolt-action rifles is now being produced by M. H. Canjar, 4476 Pennsylvania Street, Denver 16, Colorado. The rest can be used on different rifles if extra mounting bases for those rifles are procured. List prices are $9.00 and $10.00, depending on the model of rifle. Mr. Canjar also makes an adjustable butt plate with folding prong or horn for use in the free rifle off-hand position.

☆ ☆ ☆

Plastic sealer finish called Tri-Pak Uneek, being produced by Tri-Pak Gun Kit, Inc., is a transparent plastic resin sealer which the manufacturer claims will not chip, crack, blister or peel and is resistant to water, weather, grease, oil, alcohol and most common acids. It is further claimed that it can be applied to wood, leather, fabric, paper, brass, chrome, nickel, copper and silver. The sealer can also be used on painted, lacquered, shellaced or varnished surfaces. List price for a 1½-ounce container of Tri-Pak-Uneek is 50¢.

☆ ☆ ☆

Lucifer electric heat treating furnaces produced by Gilbert S. Simonski, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania, are particularly suitable for the gunsmithing trade. The smallest one has a muffle size of 6x6x9, heats to 2000 degrees F. within an hour, and is priced at $155.25 F.O.B. factory. It comes complete with pyrometer, thermo-couple and all necessary controls. (Frankford Arsenal and Paul Jaeger in Jenkintown are local users.)

Lucifer furnaces are suitable for case hardening, drawing, tempering, annealing, hardening, etc. Elements are guaranteed for one year and easily renewed.

Larger sizes run to $534.75. Literature on all models is available from the maker for the asking.

☆ ☆ ☆

Jiffy Sling Keeper produced by Product Research & Sales, 1750 W. Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois, is a simple but extremely effective sling keeper. It consists of two streamlined pieces of plastic joined by a strip of metal top and bottom. As the keeper is pushed toward the arm, the leading ends of the plastic parts are pushed out forcing the rear serrated ends into the strap. To release the keeper, the leading ends are squeezed together and it slides free on the strap. It is one of the most satisfactory keepers that we have used as it is easily tightened or loosened in the prone shooting position and stays put. Retail price of Jiffy Sling Keeper is $1.00.

Sports glasses with side shields and an inset visor which extends out from the top of the frame to help protect the eyes from the sun are particularly well adapted to pistol shooting. They can be obtained with different types of lenses, Sharpsite, Ray Ban, Britesite or Smoke. The goggles with smoke lenses we had for trial are very restful to the eyes on a bright day, however, the brighter lenses would probably suit most people. The lenses can be furnished ground to your prescription.

The frames and side shields of the glasses are made of dark plastic. In spite of the visor on top of the frames, the goggles are not unattractive. List price with smoke lenses is $9.50, with Sharpsite or Ray Ban lenses, $12.00, and with Britesite lenses $14.50. The goggles are French made and sold by Belz Opticians, 2 East 44th St., New York 17, New York.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Pat Mulligan, gunsmith of 240 Ruxton Ave., Manitou Springs, Colorado, who has been well-known for his work on relining rifle barrels, passed away suddenly May 9, of a heart attack, according to a letter just received from his widow.

She writes: "I am trying to get things straightened out in the shop and get all the guns back to the owners. It is quite a job, as he had guns from all over the United States and Alaska, so I thought perhaps it would be a good idea to announce this in our next issue of THE RIFLEMAN."

Mr. Mulligan was one of the few gunsmiths who could be counted on to do good relining work, and we have heard many compliments on his work. His untimely death is a distinct loss and our sympathy goes out to Mrs. Mulligan.

☆ ☆ ☆

W. R. Hutchings, 4504 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif., can now furnish what he calls varmint target-type stocks for Enfield, Springfield and Mauser rifles. These are well inletted, like other Hutchings blanks, but the bottom cuts for trigger guard and magazine box have been eliminated. The style is popular among participants in the fast-growing sport of bench rest shooting. The idea of the stock is to add support to the barrel by having a stronger section through the receiver part of the stock.

☆ ☆ ☆

Vernor Gipson, P. O. Box 156, North Salem, Indiana, says that he is now in receipt of a trade-mark registration covering the name "Wasp". He is, of course, referring to the wildcat cartridge frequently called the Donalson-Wasp or .219 Wasp—one of the most popular wildcat cartridges today, particularly among bench rest shooters. We are informed that the registration covers rifles, loading tools and ammunition.

☆ ☆ ☆

E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Mo., informs us that the well-known stockmaker Reinhart Fajen is incorporating all the assets, prestige and good will of his concern with the Bishop Company. They intend to go into the finished stock business seriously, meaning that a complete ready-to-use stock will be available from their firm. Plans at present are for finished stocks in sporter, sporter and target types.

☆ ☆ ☆

J. R. Buhmiller, the barrelmaker, of Kalispell, Mont., requests that anyone interested in the single-shot action described on page 9 of the April 1949 RIFLEMAN direct all inquiries to Clifford B. Bogle, City Route 8, Maryville, Tenn. Mr. Buhmiller states that Mr. Bogle has had that design of action for some years now.

Mr. Buhmiller further states that the original rifle, which is covered by patent No. 2289098, was proof fired finally using 70 grains of No. 1204 powder and a special 250-grain bullet in the .30-'06 case. All the load did was perceptibly swell the chamber, which was later reamed out to .300 Magnum caliber.

Bullet holes at 200 yards?

"Spot them with an ARGUS Spotting Scope", says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

***1.** Full 20X magnification • **2.** Superb image brightness—wide field of view • **3.** Quick, easy focusing • **4.** Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles. **5.** Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

• ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

SPECIAL PRICES!

Moulded CARRY-LITE Pintail and Mallard decoys. Waterproofed both inside and out. Reg. $13.20 doz. ..... Now only **$8.95**

20 power Davidson Mark 218 Scope and Stand (not sold separately) Reg. $27.25, Now only **$16.95**

OL' SARGE GUN RODS

#122 for 30 to 45 cal., Reg. $5.00 NOW $2.50
#118 for 22 to 27 cal., Reg. $3.50 NOW $1.75
#123-410 for 410 ga.
#123-20 for 20 ga.
#124-16 for 16 ga.
#124-12 for 12 ga.
} Reg. $2.00 NOW $1.00

Ol' Sarge GUN OIL ..... 2 cans for **25c**

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

No C.O.D.'s please . . All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills Add 2½% Sales Tax in Calif.

KERR'S 9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

NYLON Cuttyhunk Style

GIANT SPOOL ONLY **$1.69**

10 LB. TEST 1250 YDS.
DIRECT FROM OUR MILL

This twisted cuttyhunk-style Du Pont nylon line is ideal for saltwater fishing, net mending, rod winding, and for sewing leather and canvas. Available in black, white, tan, and colors. Mildew-resistant; rot proof; needs no drying out. Giant spool 10 lb. test 1250 yds., also available in 20, 25, 50, 75 lb. test, proportionate yardages. SEND NO MONEY. Just mail name and address. Specify color and test. On arrival pay postman only $1.69 plus C.O.D. postage. Test 10 days. If not delighted, return for money back. Cash with order, we pay postage. 2 spools . . . $3.29.

LEEWARD PRODUCTS, Dept. K-376-J
189 West Madison Street • Chicago 2, Illinois

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

Proved for 25 years

Genuine BULLS-EYE SHOOTING KIT

Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 No. 6 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.

BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

"Masterpieces by Western Leather Craftsmen"

See your Dealer or write us.

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.
1527 18th St. Denver 2, Colorado

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Reloaders! Get the Best!

THE "PACIFIC" TOOL

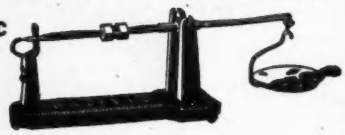
Accuracy - Speed - Strength - Durability

More than 17,000 in use—you too will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

The "Pacific" Powder Scale is made especially for reloaders. Super-accurate—sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

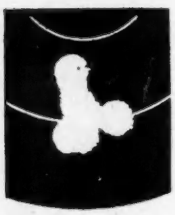
Pacific Scale



Complete with weights, **$8.50.**

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), Calif.

GAME BULLETS WITH MATCH ACCURACY



Actual size group 5 shots, 100 yards .257 Magnum. 100 grain SPEER Bullet, 60 Gr. No. 4350. Fired by B. R. Ennis, Council, Idaho.

If your pet rifle stops shooting well, chances are you can blame the bullets. Correctly designed bullets of uniform dimensions and weight are probably the greatest of all factors in accuracy. The best rifle in the world won't shoot except with fine bullets. SPEER precision bullets are tops. They are drawn from cups made from gilding metal strip by this country's most modern specialized machinery. Available in .25, .256, 6.5 mm., .270, .280, 7 mm., .30, .303, 8 mm., .35, 9 mm. and 9.3 mm. Send stamp for list and the name of your nearest SPEER dealer.

VERNON D. SPEER, Lewiston, Idaho

New! Safe! Convenient!

the GUN-TOTE

RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

● Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof steel. Soft rubber lined. Money-back guarantee!

$3.50 as shown

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

fair-traded dealers invited

By popular demand—Model 1314, for carrying 4 guns, $6.50 pair.

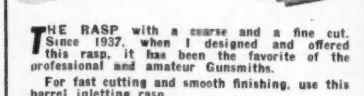
DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately_____Gun-Totes.
Enclosed is $_____. (Sorry, no COD's)
Money-back guarantee! Please print.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____STATE_____

BARREL INLETTING RASP



THE RASP with a coarse and a fine cut. Since 1937, when I designed and offered this rasp, it has been the favorite of the professional and amateur Gunsmiths.

For fast cutting and smooth finishing, use this barrel inletting rasp.

Sizes: ½" and ¾" diam. 2" long.
Price: as illustrated_____each $2.25
Set of 2 rasps and one handle _____ $4.25

FRANK MITTERMEIER ● Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

NEW EZE-SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45

(OFFICIAL N.R.A. GAUGES)

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Retail $2.00 each at your GUN STORE or write

RIG PRODUCTS CO. ● Oregon 3, Ill.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

Christy Gun Works, 874 57th Street, Sacramento 16, California, have among other interesting gunsmithing items some very attractive band ramp front sights and also Caterpillar ramps to be sweated on the barrel. The band ramps come in four sizes: .757, .600, .620 and .640 inch. They come in three heights: ¼, ⅜ and ½ inch. The Caterpillar ramps come in ⅜- and ½-inch heights only. The band ramps list at $6 each and the Caterpillar ramps at $4.

☆ ☆ ☆

Kimball Arms Co., well-known dealers in antique and modern arms, 221 Cambridge Rd., Woburn, Mass., is publishing its seventeenth catalog of antique American and foreign arms.

☆ ☆ ☆

Dayton-Traister Co., 34 S. E. 66th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon, have made some changes in their special triggers and also in the method of installation. These triggers, when installed in Enfield, Mauser and Springfield actions, shorten the firing pin travel and thus provide a speed lock action. They require the use of a heavy duty mainspring, which is included with the trigger.

These triggers have been in use quite regularly for some time now, and all of them we have tried are quite satisfactory. The retail price for the Mauser trigger is $15.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

C. R. Pedersen & Son, Ludington, Mich., are featuring a small, practical engine turning tool or an abrasive holder to be used in a hand drill or, preferably, a drill press. Essentially, it is a small, brass tube used as a holder only for cylindrical stick-form impregnated rubber abrasives. Being threaded on the inside, a screw is turned down to expose a new supply of the abrasive material for engine turning bolts and other accessories. We have found the engine turning tool quite practical, but the abrasive wears down rapidly, especially near sharp corners or edges.

☆ ☆ ☆

Philip V. Hershey, Ashland, Ohio, has satisfied many customers with the power, accuracy and price of his 8-mm. custom loads. We tried some of them in a light 8-mm. sporter, and obtained excellent results. With 46.0 grains of No. 3031 powder and a 170-grain bullet, the load should have a velocity of about 2650 foot-seconds.

☆ ☆ ☆

Terhaar Gun Works, 3108 Main St., Jacksonville, Fla., have made a few changes in their ventilated sight ramps. The barrel band and hood have been streamlined and the ramp made longer. The ramp is lighter than one made of solid steel would be, and it is quite attractive on a lightweight sporter.

☆ ☆ ☆

Southwest Cutlery & Mfg. Co., Inc., 13 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif., says the increased cost of manufacture of their very good plastic Pointer Stocks requires a price advance. The walnut and ebony colored stocks now list at $6.50, the ivory colored at $7.00. There is no price increase for the Pointer Pups, full-size imitation stag horn grips without a thumb rest. Other items available at reasonable prices from Southwest Cutlery are molded butt extension spacers, rifle stock inlays, grip cap spacers and thick recoil pads.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: July 1st for the August issue. Ads received after July 1st and not later than August 1st will be inserted in the September issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions*: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

ANTIQUE GUNS—THIS MONTH I AM offering a first issue, first model S & W *22* with flat spring catch (see June 48 RIFLEMAN); a first model S & W with round side plate and conventional catch; a converted 31 cal. Percussion Remington New Model, full engraved, with gold plated cylinder, rammer and hammer, entire frame silver plated, pearl grips, mint condition; a pair of silver mounted mask butt, flintlock pistols of English manufacture with rifled barrels by J. A. Kuchenreuter. These pistols cut for shoulder stock and are extremely rare and beautiful. 1902 Colt auto. 38 6" VG to excellent in and out $55.00; 1903 spur hammer 38 Colt auto 4", about new $55.00; Colt new 41 C.F., loading gate, British Proofs, nickel, very fine $55.00; Philadelphia Derringer 7" overall, very fine $65.00; Colt #2 Derringer, fine $49.50. Herb Glass, Bullville, N. Y. (20 miles West of Newburgh) Phone Middletown 96-3021.

BERT-TONY CROW-TONED CALLS COME in pairs, with full instructions, $5.00 Manufactured by author of "Crow Shooting," Bert Popowski, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

FACTORY REJECTS—AMAZING VALUE! Same genuine Imported Briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. Outstanding buy. 2 for only $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 285, Brockton 64, Mass.

S&W K-38, KING RIB, SHORT ACTION, Cockeye Hammer, Perfect, $75.00; K-38, same as above, with: Wisler 4 gun Kit-38, Mossberg Spotshot, O'dell Mount, Mossberg Stand, Pacific Standard Tool, .38 Spl, .45 ACP Dies, Autopriming device, all for $165.00; S&W 6½ Magnum, Excellent, $100.00; S&W Triplelock, .455 Factory Converted to .45 Colt, Excellent, $100.00; Winchester 52 Standard, Lyman 48 Extension, Scope Blocks, 17A and Dockendorff Front, Sheepskin Case, Excellent, $85.00; Enfield Custom Mannlicher Sporter, Ramp Front, Redfield Olympic (old Style) Rear, Sling, Checkered PG Forend Butt, Beautiful Cheekpiece Stock, Excellent, $100.00; Winchester Model 1876 Military, .45-60, Very Good, $25.00; German SS, Martini Type, 8.15X 46R, Very Good, $25.00. H. L. Remmel, 108 West Ninth, Little Rock, Arkansas.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, AMMUNITION, ALL sizes. Mail 10¢ in coin for list. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R-142 N. 8th St., Phila. 7, Pa.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

CLOSING OUT. MY PERSONAL VARMINT Rifles. List for stamp. Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG—Entirely New Issue—#2, with illustrations and interesting data, invaluable for collectors, shooters and dealers. Most complete publication of its type. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A7, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER WITH NEW Roberts 257 barrel and Zeiss quick detachable scope and case. Sheepskin rifle case. Rifle excellent in and out. Price $250.00. Will trade for S&W 357 magnum or Film pack camera. Glenn Curry, Fortuna, Humboldt County, California.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

WAFFENWERKE-BROWN MAUSER, 7 MM, 23½" round barrel, commercial, set triggers, weight 7 lbs. with sling, very good to excellent, $170.00. Remington model 722, never fired, excellent $65.00. R. Sykes, R.F.D., Friday Harbor, Wash.

BE YOUR OWN WEATHER MAN! THIS perfect reproduction of original Clipper Ship Weather Glass responds immediately to warn you of approaching local and distant storms. Glass entirely hand-made. No two alike. Useful and attractive. $2.50 postpaid—or send for illustration. Satisfaction guaranteed. Levitt Prod., 884A Westminster Rd., Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.

NEW COLT, SMITH AND WESSON, HIGH-Standard Pistols, ten percent under list prices. Perfect .38 Officer's model target $65.00. Excellent postwar K-22 $50.00. All large calibre rifle cartridges ten percent under list. Twelve gauge #8 and #9 Remington and Western shells $30.00 case five hundred. Western Super X long rifle $90.00. Case ten thousand. Many other splendid buys! Satisfaction guaranteed by shooter member. Merchandise F.O.B., Ocala Pawnshop, Ocala, Florida.

GENUINE PATERSON—COLT, FINEST ENgraved, silver inlaid, deluxe specimen extant. Jim White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

THROWING KNIVES, PERFECTLY BALanced, handcrafted, with sheath, instructions, $1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1718-R, Walnut, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

AMMUNITION ADVICE FROM A SPECIAList. The fall season is drawing near. Don't wait until the last minute to place your orders. At the present time, we have, for immediate delivery, a complete and fresh stock of over 325 types of Factory Loaded cartridges for practically all kinds of American and foreign rifles, pistols and shotguns. This is the largest variety offered by any firm in America and the prices are the lowest authorized by the manufacturers. Prompt service, orders shipped on day of receipt. Send 3¢ stamp for new 8-page list. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A7, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS. $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, NEW, TO hold 4 guns, handsomely made, $6.95. For 6 guns, $9.95. 4th Annual Gun Digest $1.50. Send money order. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS—MAINspring $2.00; hammer $3.25; trigger $1.25; gate $1.75; ejector head $1.50; trigger guard $3.25; screws 35¢ each; .45x5½" barrels, pitted, $2.50. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $6.75. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

Are YOU Ready for the Hunting Season?

Do your guns need repairing—or rebluing?

Planning on new sights, a top-quality scope, better scope mounts, a Polychoke or Cutts Comp?

Right now your favorite gunsmith is in a *much* better position to give you prompt service on your special needs, than he will be later on in the hunting season!

☆ ☆ ☆

P.S. If you have any extra deer rifles, duck guns or other excess hunting supplies, an ad in the September 'Arms Chest' will move them for you quickly—and profitably.

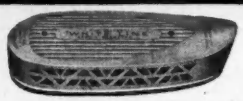
☆ ☆ ☆

Your ad "copy" for the September issue must reach us, with remittance, not later than August 1st.

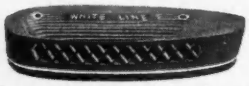
Look For The Name

"WHITE LINE"

None Equal Regardless of Price



DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber—A brand new principle of recoil absorption in the world's finest recoil absorber. Large and small sizes. Red, brown and black colors. Skeet, Speed and Regular styles . . **Only $3.50 Ea.**

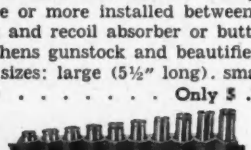


The Original "White Line" Recoil Absorber—For shotguns and rifles. Used and recommended by expert shooters everywhere. Skeet, Speed or Regular styles in jet black, walnut brown or tile red colors. . . . . **Only $3.25 Ea.**

"White Line" No-Slip Butt Plate

Transverse sawtooth gripping surface holds rifle to shoulder regardless of shooting position. Three sizes—a size for every rifle. Indispensable for all target shooters Jet black, walnut brown, or tile red colors. Utmost quality at **Only $2.00 Ea.**

"White Line" Butt Extension Spacer—One or more installed between gunstock and recoil absorber or butt plate lengthens gunstock and beautifies gun. Two sizes: large (5½" long). small (5" long) . . . . . **Only $ .75 Ea.**



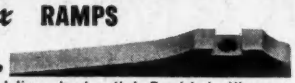
"Sure Grip" Shell Pack—Made of pliable, durable rubber Fits any ordinary belt up to 2" wide. Holds any 10 shells from 25 to 35 caliber, securely, but instantly available Prevents loss of ammunition. Jet black, walnut brown, or tile red colors . . . . **Only $1.95 Ea.**

These are only a few of scores of Mershon necessities for hunters, target shooters and outdoorsmen All are absolutely guaranteed to give complete satisfaction or money back. *Ask for and look for the "White Line"* It is your assurance of utmost in quality, value and satisfactory service. See your dealer or gunsmith. *Canadian representatives—Scope Sales Company, Ottawa, Ontario*

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Exclusive Manufacturers of
"WHITE LINE" PRODUCTS Since 1935
511 East Broadway • Glendale 5, Calif.

Rex RAMPS

$2.



Graceful lines—hand matted. Furnished with screw. ¼-5/16-⅜-7/16-½-9/16 heights, white or blue. Marble #37 Gold, Ivory $1.25. Sheard Gold...$1.75
Dockendorff crosswire or bead 5.75
Redfield #70 receiver sights 9.50
Redfield #102 receiver sights 6.50

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

To drill action without annealing. #31-28, ea. $1.00

Rex ENGINE TURNING TOOLS

Screw fed abrasive tool that simplifies engine turning. With 3 tips and instructions..... 2.50
Tips 3 for $.25—Dozen ..... .60

ENFIELD SPEED ACTION KIT

New; Simplified: just install parts for short fall, fast cocking, slick trigger. Send sear, cocking piece, trigger with order, and..... 5.00

ENFIELD DELUXE $23.50

We cut & crown barrel, mount ramp sight. Precision grind receiver, straighten trigger guard. Polish and blue to high lustre.

MAUSER DELUXE $38.50

New REX 6 groove barrel installed, ramp mounted, deluxe blued. Cal. 257, 250 Sav. 270, 300 sav. 30-06. Write for list. Satisfaction guaranteed.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON Ludington Michigan

BULLETS

Dia.	Type	Make	Gr.	Wt.	Per "C"
.223"	S.Pt.Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45		$2.25
.224"	S.Pt.Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45		2.25
.224"	S.Pt.Spitzer H.V.	Sierra	45, 50 & 55		2.75
*.224"	S.Pt.Rd.Nose H.V.	Sierra	45, 50 & 55		2.75
.224"	S.Pt.6-Ogive Med.V.	Moffat	45, 50 & 55		2.50
.228"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	70		4.00
.243"	S.Pt.8-S	Morse	75 & 85		4.25
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	60 & 87	$4.00 &	4.20
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	100 & 117	$4.40 &	4.60
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	125		4.80
.257"	H.Pt.Spitzer	Collins	87		4.20
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Collins	100 & 117		4.20
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	100		3.85
.263"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Ebel	120		4.50
.263"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	100		4.50
.263"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	129 & 150		5.00
.263"	S.Pt.Rd.Nose	M & G	139		5.00
.308"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	110 & 125	$4.40 &	4.80
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	150 & 180	$4.50 &	4.75
.308"	Semi-Spitzer	Auert	150		4.50
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Auert	180		4.75

* Match Grade in 50 & 55 Gr. weights.
Also M & G in .270, 7 M/M, .30 & 8 M/M Cal. Speer bullets in stock in most caliber & weights. Write for bullet price list or order now.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE
10329 Stagg Street Sun Valley 3, Calif.
(Sun Valley was formerly the city of Roscoe)

HUNTERS SPORTSAW

BUTCHER YOUR GAME FAST & CLEAN IN FIELD OR CAMP. SPORTSAW folds and locks to carry safely on belt. Wt-8 oz. L-11 in. Swedish steel blade, birch handle. A "MUST" for big game hunters, freezer owners & home. IDEAL GIFT. At your dealer or direct $3.95

I. C. Thomas & W. E. Edwards Pat. Pend.
(Now in use throughout U.S., Canada & Alaska)
2002 N. GLENOAKS BURBANK, CALIF.

SPECIALIZING in Improved and Wildcat Calibers

A few listed below:

.219 Wisp	.220 Swift Imp.	.228 Magnum
.22/250	.257 Imp.	8 MM '06 Imp.
.25/06 Imp.	.270 Imp.	.35 Whalen Imp.

Chambering or rebarreling to your action or to new F.N. Action. Dies and bullets. One week delivery on "Miser Magnums." Chambering.
Write for Illustrated price list.

HOFFMAN Custom Gun Shop • Evanston Wyoming

SHARPEN YOUR HUNTIN' EYE!

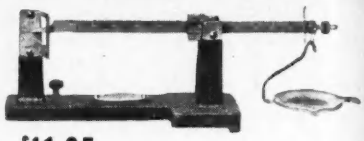
Shoot your 'game' at 50 feet or less! Silhouettes printed in lifelike gray-brown on heavy tagboard. Precision scaled to actual hunting distances.
SCIENTIFIC TRAINING - FASCINATING SPORT!
Forget make-shifts! Use the real thing! Have more practice and more fun with

GAMETARG

Exciting NEW gallery game targets!
Deer • Coyote Woodchuck Squirrel • Crow
25 for $1.00; 100 for $2.50 (all one kind)
Postpaid U.S. Cash or M.O. Sampler (4 each of 5 different Gametargs) — $1.00
Order direct from
E. Wayne Williams, 50 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

REDDING

POWDER & BULLET SCALE
FAST-ACCURATE-DEPENDABLE



$11.95 Postpaid

Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations—clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings—brown wrinkle finish base with leveling screw—325 grain capacity—no weights required. "You get it—just set it!" Folder on request.

Order thru your dealer or from—

THE REDDING CO.
BOX 524 CORTLAND NEW YORK

.22 REM. PUMP, FORE ARM POOR, NEW barrel and stock. $25.00. Single Action 44-40 H.A. good, $18.00. 12 ga. 97 Win. Pump, 30" full, good, $42.50. .30-40 Krag, 24" barrel, good, $37.50. Arisaka conv. .300 Sav. cal. very good, $35.00. Others, card for list. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colo.

GOOD NEWS! PAUL RATLIFF, SPOKANE 14, Washington, is breaking up his famous collection of Single-shot and Big Game rifles. Wire, phone Glenwood 4172, or air mail. List for stamp.

INFRA RED SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERmits nightime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Very limited quantity. Precise Measurements, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25*e* in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

WIN., MARLIN. CARBINES, $59.00. 150 Trap, Skeet, Hunters guns, list, dime. Phone 4012 Z, Hershey's, Orville, Ohio.

ILLUSTRATED 179 PAGE CATALOG OF ANtique firearms and edged weapons 50*e*. Robert Abels, R-860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

FREE SERIES OF BULLETINS ON MODern guns through 1949—write to Allan Luithle, Highway #10, General Delivery, Morris Plains, N. J.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, NEW GUNS, Rifles, handarms, scopes, binoculars, ammunition. Send stamp for list. Discount to dealers. Many good buys. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

NEW BOUND CATALOG CONTAINING hundreds of antique and modern arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, small antiques. 25*e*. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, O.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES" "HANDARMS"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels". List 10*e*. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

TENTS, WAR SURPLUS, ALL SIZES; COTS, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers, fishing & sporting goods, rope. Morsan, 10-191 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CARL ZEISS 20X50 BINOCULAR, LIKE new, $250.00. Write for details. G. F. Cernik, 3816 East 154 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

AMMUNITION WANTED—FACTORY loads only, in good condition. We can use almost any size or make. Will pay cash or trade. Let us know what you have, stating price or trade desired. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A7, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

CLOSING OUT—BULLETS, ONCE-FIRED cases. List for stamp. Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

SPRINGFIELD 45/70 PARTS
NEW BARRELS $8.50—LOCKS, RECEIVERS, SIGHTS, BULLET MOULDS, etc. *Send for FREE list*
JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

ARE YOU TRIGGER HAPPY?
IF NOT, SEE YOUR GUNSMITH NOW!

The Mark II Trigger will give you a sweet bolt action on your Enfield *plus* a smooth, crisp trigger. Also fine speed-lock triggers for your Springfield or Mauser for $15, or single stage triggers for all three at $12.50 each. If your dealer doesn't have them, send us his name and address. Liberal discounts to gunsmiths and dealers.

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Ore.

EXCELLENT MODEL 70-270 RECOIL PAD, Lyman 48, 250 rounds, 130 gr. ammo. $125.00. Very good .22 cal. target Springfield Armory $40.00. Excellent 45 cal. Colt Auto. $35.00. J. Allen, Box 385, Pawtucket, R. I.

WHOLESALE — RETAIL. COMPLETE Stock of American and Foreign Hunting, Target, and Spotting Scopes. All makes of Mounts, Iron Sights, Binoculars, Rifles, Shotguns, Pistols. We're Swappers! Send us your old Binoculars, Scope, or Guns and tell us what you want. List 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

SERVICE LOADS—M1, $7.00; M2. $6.00, per 100. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

FREE TRIAL! SAVE GAS! GANE NEEDLES give Better Idling, Faster Pickup. $1.50 ea. (8's take 2). Send Make Car and Carburetor. Gane, 10-01 2nd, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

SUNGLASSES — NEW! SURPLUS, MADE for U. S. Navy. Green, ground glass. With case, $1.10 each, 5 for $5.00 postpaid. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A7, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

FISHING SUPPLIES: EARTHWORM Breeding. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 15, Sun Valley, Calif.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

SINGLE-SHOT COLLECTION—THE FINEST and largest in America: Sharps, Sharps-Borchardts, Ballards, Winchesters, Stevens, Bullard, etc. Totaling 160 including German single-shots, combination shotgun-rifle, etc. None sold separately. Offered intact, and appraised. Bids accepted until Sept. 1 but rights to withdraw reserved. $1.00 for list. Paul Ratliff, Box 6247, Spokane 14, Washington.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

CAP AND BALL SHOOTING HANDGUNS. Jim White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

.220 ROCKET BY WEATHERBY, H.B. HIGH comb. stock, modernized Enfield, Master Mt., Texan, 6X, Lee Dot, sling, 40 handloads, 100 formed cases, dies, excellent, $225.00. Colt S.A.A. .38 sp., 5½" bbl., blue, ammo., excellent, fair grips $75.00. Weaver 1x and mts., excellent $15.00. J. Randa, 2025½ Yale N., Seattle, Wash.

WINCHESTER 70, 30/06 #55198 LYMAN 48 Brand new, never fired $99.00. Jack Rorer, Thomson Road, Charlottesville, Va.

QUICK SALE—MOD. 21 TRAP. SINGLE beaver, ventilated 30—12 ga. cost $322.00. Fired 12 boxes, perfect $253.00. Mod 21—20 Skeet single beaver $20.00 case, excellent $205.00. Might trade for 10 Ithaca magnum. Harry Starkweather, Pinckneyville, Ill.

FINE CUSTOM MADE GUNS
ENGRAVED RIFLES—.220—.257—.270—7MM
ENGRAVED SHOTGUNS—12—16—20—28—.410
ROY VAIL • Warwick, N. Y.

MADE FOR YOUR GUN

Gives 3-Way *Protection*

Processed to our own formula in Winchester laboratories, this SPECIAL GUN OIL has more body than light general oils. It stays "put" winter and summer . . . is non-gumming. Tops for cleaning, lubricating and preserving guns. You can also use it for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc.

IT CLEANS all metal surfaces, inside and out. It also polishes and preserves wooden parts.

IT LUBRICATES—Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates . . . keeps working gun-parts smooth in action.

IT PREVENTS RUST . . . from moisture in air . . . from contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

Comes in 3-oz. can with handy lead spout. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven 4, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

ONLY 25c AT YOUR DEALER'S

USE ONLY *WINCHESTER* TRADE MARK GUN OIL
DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

TARGET EQUIPMENT: Match Ammo.—Win., West., Rem., Peters; New Win. M/52 H.B. (less sights) $96.85; New Rem. 37 Rangemaster (less sights) $98.45; Sights—Redfield Oly. front $9.50, rear $17.50; Vaver WIIAT $7.50, rear $20.00; Goss Super Vision front $8.00, rear $14.50; Lyman Super Targetspots 12-15-20X $90.00; B&L 60mm Spotter $95.00; Super Argus 20X $74.50; Saturn Scout 20X $25.00; K-T Scope Stand $15.00; Badger Deluxe Kits $12.85; Handyboxes $1.25; Freeland Gloves $3.75; 10X Imp. Coats $15.00—Gloves $4.00; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25—Gloves $3.00; Myer's Cuffs $3.50 to $7.00—Slings $3.00 to $5.50; Sam Bond Cuffs & Slings $6.50; Boyt Gun Cases $4.95 to $11.75; Cleaning Supplies. Many other items.

RELOADING EQUIP.: Banta .22 Cal. Bullet Dies $40.00, core cutter $5.00, core seater $4.00; Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle for making bullets $22.85; Pacific, Lyman, B&M & Wilson Tools; Redding Powder Scale $11.95; Saeco Powder Measure $14.50; Bullets—M.G.S. .228, .257, .270, .30 & 8mm Cal.; Sisk 45 Gr. H. 50 Gr. L. .223 & .224, 42-49-55-63 Gr. Exp. .224; Sierra 45-50-55 Gr. .224; DuPont Powders; Win., West., & Rem. Primers. Some empty primed cases available; G&H Lovell $5.50 per C.

(Retail Only) Write for complete list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

$99 knocked down

LUCIFER ELECTRIC FURNACES
with automatic electric controls, for heat treatment of all metals. Do your own hardening—tempering—case hardening—annealing, etc. Operates for as low as 1½¢ per hour. Model 7051 illustrated—muffle size 6"x6"x8"—price $155.25. Others up to 12"x12"x24".

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

GILBERT S. SIMONSKI, MFR.
Dept. A.R.—401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35... **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 650 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request
LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

GUNS•AMMUNITION

FREE — Complete List of Rifles, Shotguns, Ammunition, Scopes, Parts for Colts, S&W, M1 Carbine and others.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

WARSHAL'S
(Licensed U.S. Arms Mfg.)
Guaranteed
LIFE TIME
RIFLE

Made in our own arms plant; you are assured each rifle has been given the individual attention possible only when the rifle is Custom Built!

Send for Circular & Special Order Blank

Every Rifle Custom Built to Fit the Owner

WARSHAL SPORTER RIFLE

CALIBERS: 30-06, .300 Savage, 7mm, .270 Win., & .257 Roberts. F&N Mauser action. Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove Adair bbl. Oil finished pistol grip, walnut stock, with cheek piece. Redfield 102 R.S., Ramp F.S. 24" bbl. Wt: 8 lbs. PREPAID **129.50**

WARSHAL CARBINE SPORTER

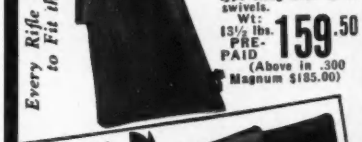
CALIBERS: 300 Sav., 7mm & .257 Roberts. Specifications the same as the WARSHAL SPORTER RIFLE, but rifle has a 20" bbl. Wt. 7 lbs. PREPAID **129.50**

WARSHAL SUPER MODEL

CALIBERS: .30-06, .300 Sav., 7mm, .270 Win. & .257 Roberts F&N Mauser action. Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove 24" Adair bbl. Oiled Black Walnut pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo cheek piece. Lyman 48 R.S., Ramp F.S. 1" Whelan type Sling. Q.D. Swivels. Wt: 8 lbs. PREPAID **149.50**
(Above in .300 Magnum $175.00)

WARSHAL TARGET MODEL

CALIBERS: .220 Swift, .22/250, F&N Mauser action. Target wt. 26" Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove Adair bbl. Oil finished pistol grip Black Walnut stock. Lyman 48 R.S., Ramp F.S. 1¼" Army type sling with Q. D. swivels. Wt: 13½ lbs. PREPAID **159.50**
(Above in .300 Magnum $185.00)



Feather & Down

DOUBLE ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

Complete with Carrying Case **$29.95** Prepaid

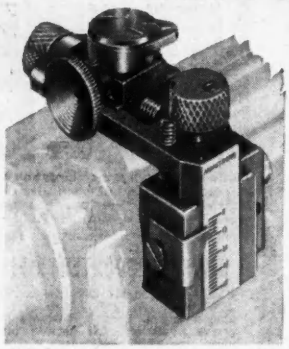
Two complete sleeping bags, both insulated with 40% down & 60% curled feathers. Inner bag 32" x 82" with 30" zip. Outer bag 34" x 72" with full 100" zip. Use bags separately in moderate weather . . . or both together in sub-zero weather. A-1 Condition. Outer Bag, only, pp. $16.95; Inner Bag only, pp. $14.95; Rubberized Bed Roll Tarp, pp. $4.00. New Dbl. Arctic Bags, pp. $39.95. Bag Liners pp. $1.25—Bag Covers pp. $2.25

WARSHAL'S
SPORTING GOODS CO.
First & Madison, Dept. B, Seattle 4

ARMSTRONG *Dual-Range* SIGHTMASTER

The Finest in Micrometer Gunsights

MORE HITS - LESS GUESSWORK



An instant choice of two practical hunting ranges with a flip of the finger.

Armstrong's precision-made Sightmaster is MODERN, STREAMLINED, COMPACT, LIGHTWEIGHT—Compare some of the Sightmaster's features: Dual Range Control; Quick-Removable Staff; Adjustable Clicks; Locking Windage and Elevation; Flat-Top Gamefinder; Perfect Circle Peep.

Pat. Pend.

FOR Remington 721, 722 .....
Winchester 70 and 54 .....
All MAUSER Rifles .....
(Other models will follow)

$12.50

Ask your dealer or write to

ARMSTRONG GUN ACCESSORIES CORPORATION ▶ **475 FIFTH AVE. New York 17, N. Y.**

BINOCULARS 6 x 30 Universal, used excellent condition, with case **$42.50**
With coated optics **$52.50**
BINOCULAR CASES 6 x 30, two grades of leather, new **$5.00**
Pebble Grain **$7.50**
BINOCULAR CASES 7 x 50, all leather, new **$7.50**
TELESCOPES U. S. Navy, 16 power, wood cabinet, excellent condition, value, $125... **$29.50**
HANDSIGHTING LEVELS, engineers, all metal, brand new **$2.00**
TRIPODS for level or transit, Govt. Surplus, used, good condition **$5.95**
NEW TRIPODS for transits, levels, etc., value $75, SPECIAL **$13.50**
TELESCOPES U. S. Navy, 16 power, wood cabinet, length 31 in., focusing eyepiece, 2¾" in. objective lens .....Plain **$29.50**
Coated **$35.00**

4th Annual Gun Digest and our New Catalog, $1.50, catalog separate, 25¢

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS

11 South 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. (No COD's)

REMINGTON 722 .257 ROBERTS, LYMAN Alaskan, Redfield Junior, dust caps, sling, sheepskin case, excellent: $175.00. R. P. Bailey, Nappanee, Indiana.

REM. 37 AR COMPLETE, FECKER ¼" 6X, extras, all perfect $145.00. Also new Argus Scope $65.00. Want 38 special reloading outfit. R. H. Mitchell, 441 Werner St., Youngstown 2, Ohio.

DOUBLE BARRELED RIFLE—30-40 CAL. Made by Francotte, Leidge, Belgium, imported and sold by A. B. Licombie & Fitch. Pre-war, perfect $300.00. 35 Remington, Model 141, excellent $90.00. 220 Swift, Springfield action, 330 Weaver Scope, Redfield mount, excellent $100.00. Karl Bankert, Littlestown, Pa.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2513 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write to Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

REM. 32, 12 GA. SKEET 26" SST, AE, BT rib very good $250.00. H. L. Stout, 171 Nottingham, Columbus, Ohio.

REMINGTON 37 AR LATE MODEL, WITH sights, excellent $95.00. Colt Official Police 38 Special 4" barrel, excellent, $55.00. Hi-Standard Model E 6¾" barrel, thumbrest grips, two extra clips, very good plus $55.00. S&W .38 M&P, 2" barrel, perfect, $48.00. Model 70 target .257 Roberts with Universal dies, about 100 empties, excellent, $150.00. Canon camera (Leica copy) accessory lenses & equipment. Wonderful 35 MM outfit, $220.00. Write for description and photo. Henry Woltman, 848 9th Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minnesota.

BEDFORD'S GUN JUICE: FASTEST BORE cleaner, action cleaner. Improves stocks—others slowly ruin stocks. Costs no more than junk cleaners: $1.00 large bottle postpaid. New London, Ohio.

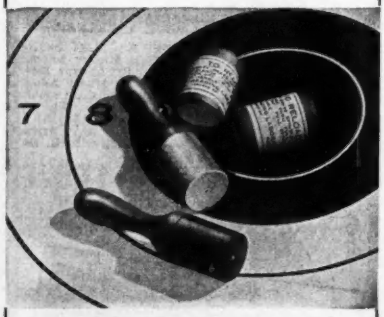
CZECH 33-40 MAUSER SPORTERIZED, EXcellent $65.00. Mauser Oberndorf 22 S.S. as issued, heavy barrel, perfect $59.50. Springfield 03 High number, custom blue, as issued, perfect $75.00. Hensoldt Wexlar 4x8: scope, caps and mount for Springfield, excellent $55.00. Weaver J 2.5 scope with O.D. mounts, new $29.50. Mossberg 22, clip magazine with Mossberg scope, excellent, $24.50. Fred Lawson, Dassel, Minn.

FOR SALE—COLT WOODSMAN, PRE-WAR excellent in out, light 6" bl., bead front, adj. V rear, small grip, curved back strap $45.00. Smith & Wesson Navy parkerized .38 spl. M&P, 4½" bl., excellent in & out with holster, web belt and tan leather shoulder holster, all for $35.00. Hi-Standard H.D.M. 4½" bl., excellent in and out $40.00. Norman Greene, Berwyn, Pa.

PRECISION HAND-LOADS. ARE YOU INterested in getting a load suited to your particular gun? I will work with you in developing such a load and can supply this personalized service in the following calibers. 22/250, 220, 250-3000, 257, 7 MM, .300 Sav., 30-06, 8 MM, 250 Ackley, 6.5-257 Jap. All recommended loads have been thoroughly tested, bullets weighed and grouped to 1/10 grain powder charges weighed and held to 1/10 grain Hollywood and Pacific tools, Banta bullet dies, M.G.S. and Speer bullets. J. C. Snider, Rt. 10, Box 34, San Antonio, Texas.

Again Available

TARGO-TABS



Set of 2 handles with 500 white pasters and 500 black pasters.

Only $1.00, postpaid

4 refills of 250 pasters, each.

Only $1.00, postpaid

NATIONAL TARGET CO.

1236 25TH STREET, N. W., WASH., D. C

FRENCH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANKS

Grade 1—Good Color, some figure $10.00
Grade 2—Well Figured $20.00
Grade 3—Selected Blanks, beautiful grain and Color $35.00

Can be furnished machine inletted and rough turned, $6.50 additional

Discount to Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • Jenkintown, Penna.

TENTS

WAR SURPLUS All Types & Sizes

Also camping equipment, sporting and fishing supplies & rope.

LOW PRICES! Free 24-page catalog

MOR-SAN SALES 10-17J 50th Ave. Long Island City 1, N. Y.

LEHMAN'S *Featherweight* **SCOPE MOUNTS**

Regular Type $7.50 Postpaid
¾"—22mm—⅞"—1"

Now available with Split rings for 1" scopes, $9.00 postpaid. Regular Type reduced to $7.50 postpaid.

E. W. LEHMAN • P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Sta., San Diego 3, Calif.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, either Knurled or Headless (please specify when ordering). Price includes reverse safety.

$1.00 Postpaid

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. Wash. 5, D. C. 827 14th St., N.W.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70

NAVAL COMPANY

Doylestown • Pennsylvania

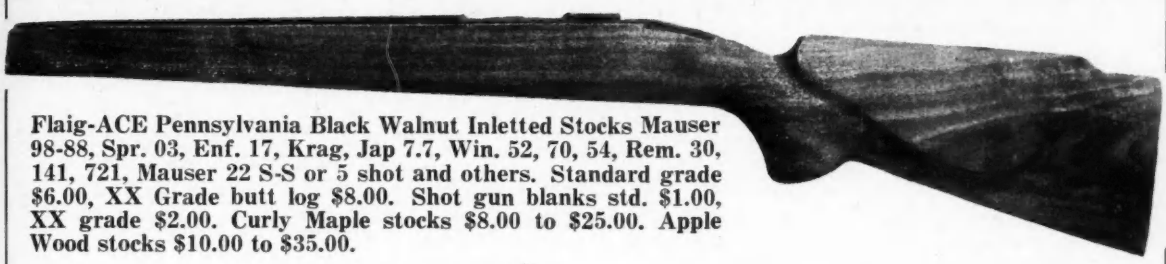
TOMMY DOT

• *GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope*

ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

Flaig-ACE

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED STOCKS



Flaig-ACE Pennsylvania Black Walnut Inletted Stocks Mauser 98-88, Spr. 03, Enf. 17, Krag, Jap 7.7, Win. 52, 70, 54, Rem. 30, 141, 721, Mauser 22 S-S or 5 shot and others. Standard grade $6.00, XX Grade butt log $8.00. Shot gun blanks std. $1.00, XX grade $2.00. Curly Maple stocks $8.00 to $25.00. Apple Wood stocks $10.00 to $35.00.

Ask for Gun Stock Folder #16

SHOT GUN BLANKS

BLACK WALNUT .....$1.00 to $12.00
APPLE WOOD .....$2.00 to $12.00
CURLY MAPLE .....$2.00 to $12.00
OREGON MAPLE .....$7.50 to $20.00

ACE Ramp Sights, racy lines, complete	6.00
Buehler Safeties $6.00; Mounts	15.00
Echo mts. $15.00 and $17.50; Pachmayr mts.	20.00
Lyman ramp sights, all sizes	6.25
Lyman 48 sights, most numbers available	$12.50-14.00
B&M Reloading Tools all calibers	19.50
B&M Visible Powder Measure	12.50
Redfield 102-70's most no.'s $6.50	9.50
Krag Barrels made from Enf 24" good $12.00—6 or more each	10.50
Colt 45 ammo late per 100	4.00
M-98 Safes $1.00—Extractors	3.00
Ideal Powder Measure No. 55	10.00
B&L Sun Glasses $9.95. Hookovers	4.50
B&L Skeet Glass $10.75. Kali-chrome	11.75
B&L Shooters Glass $13.75. Kali-chrome	14.75
B&L Binoculars Zephyr Light, hard coated lens 6x30 7x35 mm	186.00
Enfield extractors new	1.50
Colt 45 mags, new $1.50; used	1.00
Redfield Jr. Mts., $12.50, $14.50,	16.50
Complete 98 M. bolts v.g.	12.50
Mauser 98 stripped bolts v.g.	5.00
Complete Enfield bolts $9.00. Stripped	4.50
NEW F-N actions with 30-06, 257, 270 Chrome Moly 24" sporter barrel fitted, white not blued	69.00
F-N actions with 220 Swift barrel or 22-250 cal. sporter or med. heavy, box shortened, white 25 in.	74.00
F-N actions, late style	45.00
Special price in lots.	
F-N Bolts stripped new low scope	12.50
All parts for F-N actions in stock.	
Spr. Actions complete $27.50 low numbers—Same with new 4 gr. Barrel fitted	42.50
Colt Woodsman 22 cal 6" Target	75.00
Colt O.M.T., 22-38 cal	75.00
S&W K-22 or K-38	65.00
38 S&W M&P 2.4.5.6"	56.50
Colts 22-38-45 Units	35.00

30.06 ammo 150 gr. M.C. late date $6.00-100

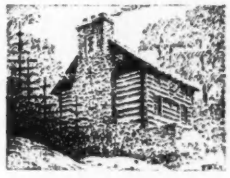
CASE LOTS 1500 rounds $78.75

JOHNSON-MAKE

Chrome moly barrels 22" featherwgt only Enfield 30.06 partially chambered. Threaded for Enfield $12.00. Lots of 6 or more $10.00 each. Will fully chamber $5.00 additional.

257 Robts. Primed cases	$7.50-100
Speer bullets 22 cal, 45, 50, 55	2.80
Sierra bullets 22 cal, 45, 50, 55	2.75
Speer 25 cal 60, 87, $3.75; 120 gr, 130 gr	4.00
Speer bullets 130 gr. SP 270 Cal.	4.50
Speer bullets 30 cal. 110 gr.	4.25
150 gr, $4.50; 180 gr	4.75
Spr. trigger guards milled new	3.00
SPR. Triggers new $1; Extractors	1.00
Spr. milled followers, new	1.00
Mauser 98 issue actions new 30.06 barrels or 300 Sav. cal. 4 gr	50.00

Jobbing:—Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, Leupold, Weaver, King, Buehler, G&H, Marble, Dockendorff New List Free, #16



"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Flaig's

MILLVALE
PENNSYLVANIA

NEW WINCHESTER 70 STOCK, $10.00. William Franklin, 4316 4th St., North, Arlington, Virginia.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 DELUXE, EXCELlent, Redfield Sights, $115.00. Ed Hayes, Box 1632, Rapid City, S. Dakota.

USED TRUE LINE JUNIOR RELOADING tool 30-06 dies $17.50. Super Argus spotting scope, used $51.50. Milnor Implement, Milnor, N. Dak.

WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE MODEL 21 Skeet, single, selective trigger, automatic ejector, new, $225.00. Winchester Model 69A, Lyman rear, sling, new, $30.00. Remington Model 521T, Lyman rear, sling, new, $30.00. Remington 12 gauge Model 31, Cutts compensator, rib, very good to excellent, $100.00. Felag Arms double 12, engraved, very good, $50.00. Mauser 8MM Sporter, 24" stepped bbl., Bishop stock, Lyman 48 rear, very good, $75.00. Worthington Special double 20, very good in, good out, $32.50. Winchester high side take down, double set triggers, 25 cal. SS, action good, wood and barrel fair, $18.50. Jap Military 31 cal., good, $10.00. Winchester 32-20 Model 1869, poor, $10.00. Ammo: 405 Winchester $3.85 box. 9MM and 9.5MM Kynoch Mannlicher Schoenauer $4.00 box 10. 35 Winchester $3.85 box 20. 22-3000 G & H $4.75 box 50. The Sport Shop, 114 N. Beach St., Daytona Beach, Fla.

"I have completely refinished (BLU-BLAK . . . SUPERBA) ten NEW guns . . . have more promised on receipt from the factories!"
FRANK T. NELL,
Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.

See Page 80

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

500 SPRINGFIELD MACHINED GUARDS and floor plates with catches. 300 Enfield guards with floor plates and catches. Sell the lot or any part cheap. Case of 1917 Enfield bolt sleeves, 750 at $75.00. John P. Gschwind, 4124 North Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

NEW LISTING USED AND NEW FIREarms, ammo, etc., 10¢. Recaseharden and blue (old style) your Colt Single-Action, restores finish to new, $15.00. White, 2108 Rosedale, Houston, Texas.

NEW AND PREPAID. M63 WINCHESTER or M241 Remington 22 cal. Automatics $63.50. M322 Stevens 22 Hornet $42.95. M21 Magnum 32" SSTAE $276.50. M12 12 ga. Skeet Grade Ventilated $185.00. M31TC Trap, Ventilated $173.50. M141 35 cal. $104.95. M70 30-06 National Match $157.65. M70 220 Swift or 22 Hornet, 48W, Super-Grade $176.50. M64 30-30 DeLuxe $97.75. M721 30-06 or 270 $79.95. M70 30-06 or 270 $109.50. M52 Sporter 48F $138.00. M70 220 Swift, 6X Targetspot $166.00. M43 218 Bee, 6X Targetspot $111.00. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

45/70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, LOADED WITH black powder, Mfg. Western Cartridge 1943, center fire, standard length, thousands sold for re-loading, supply low, order now for future use. $7.50 per case of 500—Minimum order 500. Hill Equipment Co., P.O. Box 643, Reno, Nevada.

BEAVERTAIL FORENDS—PLAIN, FANCY—$15.00 up. Fine Custom Made Gunstocks for American and Foreign guns. Write, R. J. Anton, 1016 Riehl St., Waterloo, Iowa. Member.

One Year Written Guarantee!
ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN
$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy **16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist** watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year **written guarantee** sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Same watch in **BRAND NEW 10K YELLOW GOLD** filled case and matching gold plated expansion band $25.95 plus 10% tax. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2015, Chicago.**

'SCOPE DOT
RETICULES
Installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products, King-Pike Mounts. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.
T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

Memo from: **THE PFEIFER RIFLE CO., Inc.** 11252 Penrose St., Roscoe, Calif.

to: The customers who have required us to DOUBLE our production facilities . . . . .

PFEIFER RIFLE BARREL BLANKS are still the **same** glass-smooth products, held to the **same** ultra-rigid dimensional exactness. The **quality** is unchanged—The **guarantee** is unchanged!

PRETURNED or UNTURNED: CALIBERS—.22, .228, .240 (6mm), .25, .256 (6.5mm), .270, 7mm, .30, .32, .35,

ANY SPECIFIED WEIGHT, TWIST: .38 S&W, .375, .38-55, .40, .45 Long Colt, .45 Rifle, .50

PREMIUM GRADE MATCH BARRELS—30″ long, gauged and lap-finished to within LESS than 0.0001″ variance from Standard groove and bore dimensions. All standard calibers. THERE IS NO FINER BARREL.

ATTENTION GUNSMITHS: Top quality barrels, contoured with **satin-ground** finish, chambered, threaded, headspaced to your customer's action, needing only minimal polishing & bluing to be a deluxe finished product, backed by our full guarantee. No other shop offers so many operations of comparable quality at the price permitted by our volume & heavy modern machinery.

FINEST CUSTOM REBARRELING & RIFLE BUILDING—Heavy bench-rest rifles now setting records in match competition—Super-magnums for the biggest game—superbly accurate varmint rifles.

Barrels in All Weights — Your Choice of Standard or Popular Wildcat Calibers.

LITTLE THINGS IN SMALLBORE DO BIG JOBS

WISLER ARM CUFFS

The original flexing, self-locking arm cuff for comfort, each	$ 4.00
Sling Hook	.75
Short Sling for Cuff use	1.50
KIT 22 carries everything	19.95
10X Rifleman's Glove $4.00—Protektor	4.00
10X Rifleman's Coat Imperial $15.00—Aristocrat	14.00
3100 Sling Keeper locks the sling	1.00
K-T Bipod Stands, eye close, elbows away	15.00
Mossberg Stand	11.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Argus Super Grade	74.50
Unertl 63mm Straight Model	80.00
Unertl Right Angle	96.00
Mossberg	24.95
Saturn Scout	25.00
B. & L. 60mm	95.00

RIFLES & REVOLVERS

Model 70 National Match .30-06	157.65
Model 70 Bull Gun .30-06 & .300	194.85
M52 Standard, no sights, Marksman	86.35
M52 Heavy Bbl, no sights, Marksman	96.85
M52 Bullgun, no sights, Marksman	116.75
M37 Remington Rangemaster, complete	118.60
M37 Rangemaster, without sights	99.45
M513T Match Master, complete	57.00
"Junior Special" 521T	36.95
Colt's Super .38 and 145 ACP	65.00
Colt's Officer's Model .22 & .38	75.00
Colt's Woodsman 4½" $60.00—6½"	70.00
Smith & Wesson M&P 2, 4, 5 & 6"	56.50
K22 Std. $65.00—Bright Blue	71.50
K38 S. & W.	65.00
.22 LR Match Ammo M	14.00
.22 LR Reg. Ammo M	11.60
.30-06 Match Ammo C	16.12

WRITE FOR OUR TIME PAYMENT BLANKS

LOADING TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Powders, Primers, Bullets, Primed Shells,
Ideal Straightline Shot Shell Reloader 29.50

OFFICIAL NRA TARGETS

Wisler Western Arms, Inc.

63 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

2512 Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

BOLTS

Polished and Jewelled Precision Indexed both ways $6.50
Rebarreling ● Improved Bluing Salts & Equipment

Send address for catalog to

KESS ARMS CO. • 1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.

DEWAR BULLET BOX

A necessity for all small bore target shooters. Holds fifty shells plus a full box. Unique feature of box is arrangement of shells to represent target. Made of selected hardwood with brass fittings. Free descriptive folder. Price only $2.00. At your dealer or direct. DEALERS WANTED.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress St. Neenah, Wisconsin

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 315,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

IN SO. WESTERN OREGON

Carlin's Gun Service

Custom Stocks,
Re-Bluing, Complete Service
2221 So. 6th, KLAMATH FALLS

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-7, Chicago 40, Ill.

SPECIAL TO DEALERS

AMMUNITION

FACTORY LOADED

22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	$ 8.00
25 Automatic, per M	24.00
32 Automatic, per M	34.00
380 Automatic, per M	42.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	40.00
6.5 Mann. Sch., 139 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 154 gr., per 100	13.50
6.5x57 rim, 154 gr., per 100	13.50
7x57 Mauser, 174 gr., per 100	12.00
7x57 rim, 174 gr., per 100	15.00
8x57 Mauser, 194/236 gr., per 100	9.00
8x57 rim, 194 gr., per 100	14.00
8x60 rim, 204 gr., per 100	15.00
9.3x72 rim, 193 gr., per 100	16.00
9.5 Mann. Sch., 270 gr., per 100	15.00
8x50 rim, Steyr Cartridge Clips, per doz.	4.00

SPECIAL DISCOUNT ON CASE LOT ORDERS!

7x50 Binoculars — New. $31.75 each.
Leather carrying case included.
Special Price on Six or More.

PEERLESS VENDING CO.

220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

---

22 WINCHESTER PUMP 61 MODEL $44.95, 62 Model $39.50, Model 63 Automatic $57.50, Model 70-270 Winchester $105.00, Model 43 Special 218 Bee $62.50, K22 $59.50, .22 Woodsman sport $55.00, Target model $65.00, Model 12 Winchester pump 16 or 12 gage improved cylinder $77.50, Model 94, 30-30 or 25-35, $57.50. All above brand new. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Georgia.

REMINGTON BULLETS 30.06-150 GR. B.R.P.T. $4.94 per 100. Remington 2½ primers, dupont powder reloading equipment, pistol, rifle accessories. Grueter's Shooting Supplies, 1317 So. San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, Calif.

PRIMERS: NMNC, FRESH, $5.00 PER M. 43,000 #6½, #116 Remington, Western, Winchester, lot for $172.00; 20,000 #7 and #111 Western, Winchester, lot for $80.00; 2,000 8½G, Corrosive, Western, $8.00. Entire lot, 65,000 Primers, $260.00. If interested in approximately $5,000 merchandise for $2,500.00, send 10¢ for list. H. L. Remmel, 108 West Ninth, Little Rock, Arkansas.

---

70 WINCHESTER IN 300 MAGNUM, 270, 22 Hornet. Savage 99, 300. Remington 141, 35. 71 Winchester 348. All are new guns list price. 70 Winchester 220 Swift with 8x Unertl Varmintmaster shot 100 times $150.00. 31 TC Remington trap gun, perfect, $150.00. L. C. Smith Olympic trap, single, excellent $125.00. Hinton Sport Shop, Marion, Ohio.

PURDEY, 12, OU, 30, B.F., V.R., S.T., NEW 1943, 1 9/16-2⅛, 14¼, 7½ lb., 2¾, oak leather canvas case. Excellent $1800. Parker 12, BHE., 30, M.F., 8 lb. V.R., B.T., S.T. 1⅝-1¾, 14¼. New 1940. Leather case. Excellent $700.00. Both guns practically perfect, sound, as new. Neil Leitch, M.D., Kalispell, Montana.

.270 ACKLEY MAGNUM, MAUSER ACTION, Weaver K 2.5 scope, recoil pad, sling, oil finish stock, 130 rounds ammo, new, never used. $210.00. Mark Stallings, General Delivery, Fairbanks, Alaska.

CLOSEOUT: 70 NEW 12-GAUGE REM. Auto. M11-Spt barrels with Cutts Compensator, 2 tubes and wrench complete with barrel extensions and ejectors (Reg. $53.25) $27.50 each, or $25.00 each for five or more. 48 Forends, uncheckered Rem. Spts. Auto., 12 gauge $1.75 each. Misc. front sights removed from new and used rifles $30.00 per hundred. Misc. open rear sights $6.00 per dozen. From our testing rooms, commercial once-fired 300 Savage, 35 Rem., 32 Special, 30-30, 30-06, 218B, 270, etc., empty cases 2¢ each. 257 Roberts, 250-3000 3¢ each. 300 H&H 4¢ each. Quantities limited. Ariduck carry-lite duck decoys: Mallard, Canvas-back and Blue bill (reg. $16.00 per doz.) now $9.50 per doz. Large black (reg. $22.30 per doz.) now $13.40 per doz. We have in stock and can supply nearly all commercial firearms at existing fair trade prices. Tell us your needs. Williams Gun Shop, 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

WINCHESTER MODEL 52 HB. EXCELLENT in, Excellent out. Sights Redfield front, Marble-Goss receiver. Sheep lined case. $110.00 C.O.D., Inspection privilege. Harry R. Serles, 1577 Harrison, Astoria, Oregon.

FOR SALE: 10 SHEET GUN LIST 15¢. J. A. Sawyer & Son, Kittery Point, Maine.

NEW ITHACA MODEL 37S—VENTILATED rib, 20 gauge, Skeet grade, variable choke, cost $177.00, sell $155.00. New Belgium Browning Sweet Sixteen, $116.00. O. R. Kroell, 5 Wolcott Road, Winchester, Mass.

BISHOP STOCKS **for Foreign Guns**

BISHOP now makes the new stock for the Fabrique National, the Czech., and small receiver type Mauser Actions. Also, for the 1917 Enfield without the large side cut for Bolt handle and Safety at the regular prices.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. ● WARSAW, MISSOURI

SCOPES

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE	$ 57.50
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES	48.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES	45.00
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES	37.50
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES[1]	27.50
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES	22.50
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES	12.50
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES	9.75
LYMAN CHALLENGER, 4 power	85.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES	60.00
Lyman Jr. Targetspot 6, 8, 10X	62.50
Lyman Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X	90.00
UNERTL "Falcon," 2¾X	48.00
UNERTL "Hawk," 4 power	52.00
UNERTL "Condor," 6 power	66.00
UNERTL 1" Obj. Target scopes	58.00
UNERTL 1¼" Obj. Target scopes	78.00
UNERTL 1½" Obj. Target scopes	90.00
UNERTL 2" Obj. Target scopes	125.00
Hensoldt "dural" Dialytan 4X	86.00
Hensoldt Dialytan 4X	77.00
OBSERVATION SCOPES	
B & L 60 mm. 20 power	95.00
Argus 20-power	74.50
Saturn 20-power	25.00
Davidson Mark 245, 20X	84.50
Extra eyepieces 10, 30, 40X	15.00
Mark 245 bipod stand	15.75
O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases	4.50
SCOPE MOUNTS	
Echo	$12.50 to 17.50
Griffin & Howe	19.50
Redfield Jr.	from $12.50 to 19.50
Buehler	15.00
Tilden	16.50
CUTTS COMPENSATORS (with choice of any tube)	14.85
Additional tubes, each	2.95

POLY CHOKES (Installed) 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

POW-er PAC—3 tubes, belt, carrying case and wrench 18.50

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool $12.00
Primer pocket reamer ..... $ 4.50
Inside neck reamer ..... $ 5.50
Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220 S, .257 R, .270 and 30/06.....each $ 4.50
Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only) ..... $ 2.00

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE

Capacity 325 grains. Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations. Clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings. No weights required $11.95

Brown and Sharpe #980 Powder Scale $35.00

JACKETED BULLETS

Prices per 100

SIERRA	
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P.	2.75
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P.	2.75
.223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P.	2.25
.30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer S.P.	4.75
.30 cal. Spitzer S.P. (150 gr., $4.50) 125 gr.	4.25
MOFFAT	
45, 50, 55 gr. M.V. (3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P.	2.50
SPEER	
.257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr.	4.00
.270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
.30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr.	4.75
.35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50)	2.88
SISK	
.224 cal. Express 49, 55	2.80

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50 INCLUDING ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER LUBRI-SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished $17.50
With gas check seater $20.00

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber	$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal.	31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp	13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet)	3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)	5.50
Extra primer feed tubes	2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal.	.75

PFEIFER BARREL BLANKS
UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Immediate delivery on unturned barrels in .224, .257, .270, 7 mm and .30 cal. Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890; 28 in. long at additional $3.00 each. Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30, 35 and 375 are considered standard. $21.50

BARRELED ACTIONS SPECIAL PRICES!

Complete, ready for stock

98 Mauser with 24" Sporter barrel, Lyman ramp, blued complete. .257, .270, 30/06. Reg. $97.50, NOW $65.00

1903 Springfield 24" Sporter barrel, blued, no sights, nickel steel. Reg. $65.00, NOW 45.00

MICRO-MOVEMENT TRIGGERS
Mauser, Spring, Enfield $15.00

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model $14.50
Adjustable Pistol Model $14.50
Extra Drum to Combine Above..$4.00
Bench Stand...$3.25

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accessories are now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.

All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills
In Calif. add 2½% Sales Tax

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S

The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

---

2 NEW, UNFIRED .270 WINCHESTER, Fabrique National rifles. Walter Glodzik, 247 So. 6th St., Reading, Penna.

NEW GUNS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Remington #721, 30-06, 270, 300 Mag. $79.95. Remington 722, 300 Savage .257 $74.95. Remington 81 Autoloading 300 Savage, 30 Remington, 35 Rem. $129.95. Remington 141 Slide Action, 30 Rem., 32 Rem., 35 Rem. $104.95. Winchester #70, 22 Hornet, .270 $109.50. Winchester 64, 30-30 $82.95. Winchester 64 DeLuxe 30-30 $97.75. Winchester 43 218 Bee, 22 Hornet $54.95. Winchester 94, 30-30, 32 Special $62.45. Savage 99 E.G. 250-3000 300 $96.45. Stevens 322-22 Hornet $42.95. New Remington Auto., 11-48, Sportsman 48, 12-16-20 gauge $99.95. Belgian Browning 12-16 gauge $108.80. Belgian Browning Light 12 or Sweet 16 $124.50. Ithaca Featherlight pump, any gauge $83.50. Send Money Order or Check, Shipped Postpaid. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

NEED ANYTHING? LET YOUR OLD DOPE Bag advise and supply you. For a fine Lubricant or a reliable rust inhibtor or a more perfect Penetrant and Cleaner try a bottle of Palma Compound; only 50¢ but worth a buck. Be glad. Send for my latest printed list. Fred Ness Selected Supplies, Red Wing, Minn.

MGS 2 Diameter Bullets
All calibers Banta Bullet Dies
224, 228, 257 calibers
MODERN GUN SHOP BULLET CO.
HOLLYDALE, CALIFORNIA

PARKER V.H.E. SINGLE TRIGGER, 26 IN., skeet in and out, 12 ga. beaver fore end, $250.00. B. Browning, 12 ga. O&U, raised rib, sgl. trigger, auto ejec., 12 ga., 26 in., skeet bored $250.00. Original A.E., 12 ga. Fox, single trigger, 2 sets bbls., 26 & 28 in. bbls., leather case for outfit. $225.00. Win. 21 Skeet Mod. 16 ga., 26 in. as new $240.00. Commercial 30/06 Sauer, engraved, raised rib, Lyman Alaskan, G&H mounts and Lyman peep, cheek piece, $300.00. Light Model Savage 12 ga. auto. 2 bbls., as new $100.00. All other guns very good to excellent. M.O. no COD. Customer to be satisfied, Money refunded. Many other guns. Christopher Funk, 7 MM Mauser, highly engraved, full stocked, $235.00, raised rib. Harry L. White, NRA Member, 13 Church St., Burlington, Vt.

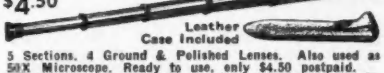
SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, EXTENSION semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold, the skeet and trap kind. For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and models. $7.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Walter Patsch, 1207 West 15th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

.30-06 HI-PRECISION SOFT POINT SPITzer bullets, 150 grain, $4.20 per 100; 180 grain, $4.30 per 100; Hi-Precision .30-06 125 grain hollow point Spitzer bullet, $4.00 per 100. Postage 15¢ per 100 bullets. Sample 5¢. Stamp for reloading supply catalogue. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

30-06 GAGES BRAND NEW
$1.50 EACH
GO — NO GO — and FIELD
1.940 1.946 1.950
Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell.
ORDER TODAY
REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
REDFORD STATION, Detroit 19, Mich.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE
60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.
$4.50



Leather Case Included
5 Sections, 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.
BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 7A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

ENFIELD OWNERS

YOUR ENFIELD REBUILT

Clark Speed Action jobs—cocks on opening, firing pin fall shortened with extra heavy mainspring, bolt sleeve built up to eliminate sloppy action, single stage trigger adjustment with slack removed, headspace checked. A complete job on your action, tested and proven since 1938—$15.00.

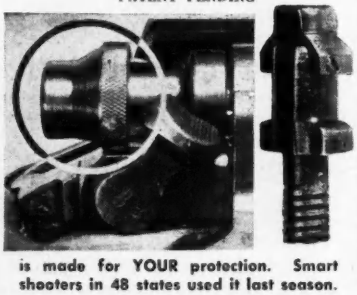
Precision grind ears	$5.00
Straighten guard and reduce mag.	5.00
Shorten barrel and crown muzzle	3.00
Alter bolt face and mag. for magnum	15.00
Re-barrel (Pfeifer blanks) to .257, .270, 30-06, Miser mag. 30-06, 300 H. & H., in white	35.00
Re-blue complete rifle	10.00
Re-stock, Monte Carlo, figured wood	45.00
WEAVER SCOPES IN STOCK	
K 2.5 with coated lenses	$37.50
K 6 with coated lenses	48.50
K 4 with coated lenses	45.00
Extra for Lee dot	8.00
Scope Shades	2.00
Clear-Sight Lens Caps, pair	2.95
Stith Q. E. D. mounts	17.50
Weaver U Mounts	6.75
Stith Install-it-Yourself mounts	15.00
King-Pike Mounts	17.50
Redfield Jr. for K scope	16.50
Echo	17.50
Pachmayr	20.00
No mounting charge if I furnish scope & mount	
Semi Buckhorn installed on Enfield with barrel band	6.00
Redfield hooded ramp with bead	9.75
Redfield 70 (Hunter Knobs)	9.50

All sights mailed postpaid

Are YOU still betting your eye-sight that you will be lucky?

THE *Clark* EYE SHIELD

PATENT PENDING



is made for YOUR protection. Smart shooters in 48 states used it last season.

Let Me Install An Eye Shield On Your Enfield Bolt Sleeve, and Return to You Postpaid... $5.00

You Must Be Pleased, or Your Money Back

Want to save $1.00 by installing it yourself? Send accurate micrometer reading from outside diameter of your bolt sleeve. Simp'e instructions will be enclosed with your Eye Shield. Postpaid $4.00.

Illustrated Price Sheet on Request

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.

Life Member N. R. A.

River Route — On Yosemite Valley Highway

$100.00 REWARD!

will be paid to the first person able to blow a properly installed

CLARK EYE SHIELD

off the bolt sleeve of an Enfield rifle, Regardless of the load used.

KENNETH CLARK • MADERA CALIFORNIA

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING—All handmade of Swedish tool steel. I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife! "Big Game" (illustrated) 7", $22.50. Price includes handsome Neiser sheath and hone.

Other models priced from $7.50

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual. 35¢ for Fighting Knife booklet.

Better Sights FOR BETTER "SHOTS"

For faster, more accurate sighting equip your guns with a combination of

MARBLE'S SIGHTS

Sheard "Gold" Front Sight $1.75

Standard Front Sight $1.25

Flat Top Rear. $2.00

Semi-Buckhorn Rear. $2.00

Folding Leaf No. 95. Leaf held firmly up or down. $2.00

No. 69 Flat Top Sporting Leaf. $2.00

Marble's Flexible Rear Sight, with automatic spring joint. Can be locked down. With 2 discs. $5.50.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog, giving make, model and calibre of your rifle.

(A-234)

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave., Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP

THE HOME OF FINE CUSTOM RIFLES

Builders of the SATURN CUSTOM RIFLE

Developers of the New 25/2701.C.L.* RAM

½ Actual Size

- Flat Trajectory
- Accurate
- Consistent
- Tested at All Ranges

Our Answer to Tested Performance

100 Grain Bullet

—Trajectory and Groups— R'nge	Vert. Spread	Horiz. Spread	Drop
100	1.562	.50	0.
200	1.812	2.	—1.
300	5.	5.50	—7.25
400	5.06	2.68	—12.
500	10.125	9.750	—40.5

* Increased Capacity Load

25/270 RAM — 270 Case Necked Down

Your Satisfaction our guarantee

ARNOLD JUENKE — VERN JUENKE

2311 PICO BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

IN SO. CENTRAL CALIFORNIA

Fluty Bros. Gunsmiths

Repairs & Best Re-Bluing in the West

224 E. Main — VISALIA

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

VEST POCKET SCOPE

Illustration shows scope ½ size!

POWERFUL VISION - LONG RANGE

Full 5 POWER. Mighty Mite Miniscope. NOT A TOY. Nickel-plated brass construction. Scientifically ground lenses. Weighs less than 2 ounces! BRINGS OBJECTS 5 TIMES CLOSER. Carry it with you everywhere. Gives the performance of telescopes costing many times our economy price of only $1.98 postpaid! C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. 20 DAY FREE TRIAL. If not satisfied return for full refund. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. MS-635, Chicago 20, Ill.

SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

Winchester M/52, M/75, M/69 and M/70. Remington M/37, M/521T, M/513T.

AMMUNITION

WINCHESTER — REMINGTON

WESTERN — PETERS

.22 L.R. — Regular and Match.

.32, 38, 45 Match.

Special case lot price to Clubs.

ACCESSORIES

All popular equipment and gadgets for the target shooter and hunter.

SEND CARD FOR LIST

Dealer orders invited

SAM BOND

SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLY

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

New Improved—One Application

Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE

Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish

Not a Paint—not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 6 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Arm 31 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

GUNS GUNS GUNS. IF YOU WANT BETter type arms, sporting and target, the hard to get guns, issued military of all nations, collectors antiques, or den decorators, muzzle loaders, C&B, German sporters, trap and engraved specialty guns, single actions, gun parts, obsolete ammo, Scopes and other shooting items, all priced at prices you can pay. Described to N.R.A. Standards, and guaranteed. If you really want a worth while gun list, listing over 300 good buys, on a strictly gun business, this is it. Mailed to you for only 10c (stamp or coin). We enjoy and invite trades or will buy anything pertaining to the gun business. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

CUSTOM MAUSER .220 SWIFT BUHMILLER heavy barrel, Lyman 10X Target spot, set triggers, checkered target stock, perfect $180.00. Michael Gomba, 371 S. River St., Plainsville, Penna.

WIN. 54, CUSTOM STOCK, CHEEK PLATE, bronze buttplate, horn tip, Lyman 48, 17A, Echo hunting scope mount, scope blocks, VG out, excellent in. New $165.00, quick $90.00. Dr. Charles A. Brown, 1724 N. 3rd Avenue, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

WELCOME CONVENTION VISITORS. DO your Elk Hunting, Fishing and packing with Colorado Guide Association, Steamboat Spring, Colo.

FOR SALE $85.00 EACH. 3 REMINGTON Liggit traps, auto angling Model 41. Used less than 2 years. F.O.B. Oakland. Ed Isakson, 9522 Lawlor St., Oakland 5, Calif.

REMINGTON 513 TR NEW $50.00. GERMAN prewar sporter by Imman Meffert, Suhl, 7.6m/m x 46R, s.s. DST, removable sights, front lost, perfect in and out $50.00. U. S. Rifle model 1884 .45-70, Buffington rear, bore fine outside worn $15.00. Allen & Wheelock .41 cal r.f. s.s. rifle dated 1860, bore fine, outside worn $25.00. Thomas N. West, P.O. Box 408, Ft. Pierce, Fla.

52 H.B. SIGHTS, COAT, SLING, $120.00. Fecker 1⅛x8 $47.50. M70, 250-3000 Litschert, Eagle stith $175.00. O. M. Colt 38s $60.00. High standard, H.D. $45.00. Jordan, Dies 30-06, 38s, 45a $50.00. Very good or better, write for details. W. H. Hobaugh, Shoup, Idaho.

FINE CAST BULLETS. NEW 6.5 mm GAS check bullet, 8 mm pistol bullet. Precision Handloads. Prices on request. Stamp please. Mansfield's Gun Shop, New Boston, N. H.

JOHNSON CORE CUTTER CUTS LEAD wire to 1/10 gr. accuracy. See Dope Bag this issue. Heavy, rugged. Standard model for 3/16 wire $10.00 postpaid. V. M. Johnson, 2516 W. Petty Ave., Muncie, Ind.

REDUCING INVENTORY AT WHOLESALE cost: All Fresh Ammunition—Remington, Winchester, Western. Priced per thousand: C.B. Caps, $5.24. 22 Shorts, $5.32. 22 Long, $7.90. 22 Long Rifle, High Speed, $8.70. 22 Long Rifle, Hollow Point, $9.58. 22 Long Rifle, Match Pistol or Rifle, $10.45. 38 Special Police Service, 158 grain, lead, $44.90. Loaded Shells, 12 gauge, High-Velocity, 2, 4, 6 shot, $78.00. Skeet Shells, 16 or 20 gauge, $57.00. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

BARRELING—Wildcat & Standard

Chambering for 31 calibers. Special Pacific type Dies to order. General Gunsmithing. Mannlicher type Rifles. Life Member.

KENNEY'S RIFLE CORNER — 230 S. First Ave. Sandpoint, Idaho

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.

Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-79, Flora, Ind.

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.

Send 6¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

L. E. WILSON

Cashmere **Wash.**

CLOSEOUTS, ALL BRAND NEW, PREPAID to you: Stevens Model 322, 22 Hornet, Bolt Action Repeating Rifles, $40.00. Smith & Wesson, Military & Police, .38 Special, Square Butt, Magna Grips, Blue, all barrel lengths, $50.00. No C.O.D.'s, please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

250-3000 SAVAGE 99, SOLID FRAME, BEAvertail, Alaska-Jaeger mount, Excellent, $175.00. Unusual slide action DB Darné French shotgun, 16x27½x7 MF, highly engraved, Wurzer Peterson restocked, reblued, very good $150.00. Frauenstorfer German Schuetzen, rechambered 32-40, special sights, very good $75.00. Beautiful guns. F. B. Blocksom, Member, Drexel Building, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

STEVENS 325 .30-30, NEW, $40.00; MAUSER Sporter, excellent bore and action, sporting sights, 30 rounds, $45.00; Mauser 1942, milled, numbers match, excellent inside, $30.00; Lebell Carbine excellent inside, good out, 20 Kleanbores, $26.50; S&W "Victory" .38, excellent, police belt and holster, $37.50; P-38, excellent, holster, $28.50; Colt 1909 .45 revolver, very good, $34.00; Hi Standard "B" 4½", Franzites, very good, $36.00; H&R .38 Defender, excellent, $25.00. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

NEW 22 HORNET WINCHESTER, MOD. 70, Standard Grade, 1" swivels @ $109.50. New 22 Hornet Winchester, Mod. 70, Super Grade, 1¼" Leather Sling Strap, Quick Detachable Swivels, Lyman Alaskan Scope, with 6X Litschert Attachment, Buhler Mounts, @ $250.00. Above F.O.B., Butte; inspection at Railway Express Office. Phil Judd, 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

OUT-OF-PAWN "SHOTGUNS", "RIFLES", "Pistols". Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND LARGE stamped envelope for list. Charles W. Moore, 63 Crest Road, Ridgewood, N. J.

EXCELLENT MAUSER .22-250, ACCURATE heavy 26" bbl., good 10X Litschert on Lyman, ¼ mounts, 100 cases, $135.00. Unertl 1¼" Coated 14X, Extra high and Low power oculars, Mounts, Perfect, $80.00. Dawson, 111 S. Bleckley, Wichita, Kansas.

NEW AND USED RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, handguns, all makes, bought, sold, traded. Write your wants. Brewster's, Grafton Center, New Hampshire.

COLT FRONTIER AND BISLEY CYLINDER locking bolts, new, $2.00 each, 10 for $18.00. White, 2108 Rosedale, Houston, Texas.

POTTER GEM LOADING TOOL, 30-60, 22 Hornet, excellent, $32.50. C. M. Uznay, 268 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

FINE LUGER CARBINE $125.00. DOUGLAS Gremmel, 935 Chapman Street, Roseburg, Oregon.

SAVAGE 99-EG-300 OR 250-3000, $87.50. COLT Woodsman Match Target $78.50. K22, $59.50. Colt 45 or 38 Super Automatic $59.50. Lyman Alaskan Scope $52.50. All Brand new, factory boxes. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Ga.

PEARSON BULLETS

PRECISION MADE

Send for NEW LIST with Prices
PEARSON'S GUN SHOP
4180 College Ave. ——— Indianapolis 5, Indiana

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid..... 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Address correspondence and orders to
A. B. Harris Company, 574 Monroe St., Gary, Indiana

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!!!

To your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS
3075 North Hickory Ridge Rd. Milford, Michigan

NORMA

EUROPE'S FINEST.....

Previews all NEW Custom
AMMUNITION
6.5X57 7X57 7X64 9X57

SWEDISH SUPERIOR PORTING AMMUNITION

☐	6.5mm Mannlicher ctgs., 156 gr. SN, 10 for	$ 2.90
☐	6.5x55 Mauser metal-point Sp. 139 gr., 20	4.30
☐	6.5x55 Norma SN ctgs., 156 gr. for Jap rifles	4.30
☐	6.5x53 Mann.-Sch. (6.5x54) SN 156 gr., 20	5.80
☐	8mm Mauser Var. load 124 gr. very fast, 20	3.90
☐	8mm Mauser (7.9x57) 159 gr. SN, per 100	19.00
☐	8mm heavy Mauser 196 gr. SN, 20 only...	3.90
☐	8mm Magnum Mauser rimless, 196 gr. SN, 20	5.35
☐	7.9x57JR Mauser Rim 196 gr. SN, box 10...	3.20
☐	8mm Danish Krag SN Rim Ctgs., 196 gr., 20	4.95
☐	7.9x60 Mauser SN high-power 196 gr., 20	5.35
☐	9.3x62 Norma Custom Mauser SN 285 gr., 20	5.50
☐	9.3x72R Mauser SN, 285 gr., 20 ———	8.80
☐	9.3x74R Mag. Mauser Rim SN 285 gr., per 20	8.80
☐	8x57R Rimmed Mauser SN 196 gr., 20 only	6.40

THE NEW
NORMA 30.06
FAST BECOMING AMERICA'S FAVORITE MATCH TARGET BULLET.
PRICE ONLY $5.50 PER 100.

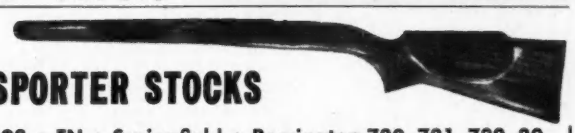
• BULLETS •

☐	30.06 Super Match Target Spitzer, 100.....	5.50
☐	6.5mm SN mics .264, Mann style, 156 gr 100	4.35
☐	6.5mm M.P. Spitzer .264, 139 gr., 100.....	4.90
☐	7mm SN mics. (.2825) 150 gr., per 100...	4.35
☐	7mm New design Spitzer SN, 156 gr., 100...	4.90
☐	8mm Lt 159 gr. SN (.318) Cop. Jack., 100	4.60
☐	8mm 196 gr. SN, (.318), 100 ———	4.60
☐	9mm fast Var. load only 119 gr., SN, 100	4.25
☐	9mm 116 gr. M.P., mics (.3645) per 100	3.90
☐	9.3mm C'st'm 285 gr SN (.3645) Maus'r, 100	5.20
☐	30.06 Norma Custom, 180 gr., M.P., 100	5.50

Catalog sheets still available, write for your free copy. Remember all cartridges non-mercuric, non-corrosive. Forward check, money order, immediate shipment.

ASHTON & CO.
1511 N. GARDNER • DEPT. A.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

$26.50



LE FEVER SPORTER STOCKS

Enfield • Mauser 98 • FN • Springfield • Remington 720, 721, 722, 30
Plain or cheekpiece and Monte Carlo
Complete — NO FITTING — Oil Finished — CHECKERED
GUN REPAIRING — ALL MAKES
Write for dealers discount and price list.

FRANK LE FEVER & SONS, INC. • 114 E. Main Street Frankfort, N. Y.

"PEEL" "INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" Accessories

Satisfaction or money refunded. No drilling or tapping. (Except Universal) Illustrated instructions furnished on request.

SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT—Fits 1903 Models except A3	$4.50
PEEP SIGHT FOR ENFIELDS (Illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystons & British)	3.50
SPRINGFIELD OPEN SIGHT—Fits original sight base	2.50
UNIVERSAL PEEP SIGHT—Similar to Enfield but without special Enfield Nclips. Fits, BY DRILLING & TAPPING: ENFIELDS without recess, WINCHESTERS 94 & 86, MARLIN side ejection models and many 22's, foreigners and shotguns	3.00
EXTRA DISCS for above—1/16", 3/32" or ⅛" aperture ——— each	.50
OUTSIDE FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND	1.00

W. P. SPOFFORD • 720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

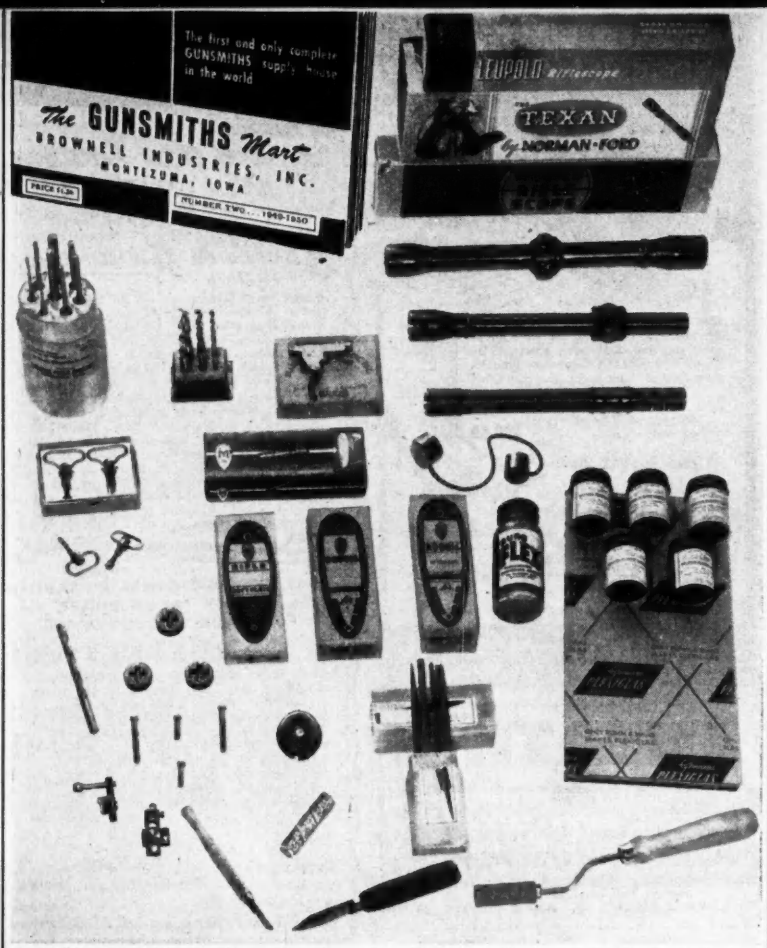
FRENCH WALNUT RIFLE & SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS

Straight grain..$ 5.00
Semi figured... 8.00
Completely figured 12.00
Special discount on quantity lots.

GILBERT ARMS, MANLIUS, NEW YORK

FECKER SCOPES

• *always available* •
write for catalog to
J. W. FECKER, Inc.
2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.



Gunsmith's Mart Catalogue: 300 pages supplies and information for gun lovers, price postpaid, $1.50

Scopes: Full and complete lines of Weaver, Texan, Leupold, Stith telescopic sights on hand for immediate delivery. Now is the time to get ready for that fall season.

Pin Punch Set: Assorted set of 8 van-steel punches in attractive bench stand, weight 2 lbs., price $2.00

Barron Router Bit assortment of 6 bits, weight 8 ozs., price $9.50

Mashburn Triggers for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser $15.00

Grizzley (formerly It-Revolves) swivels 1¼", per set (weight 4 ozs.) $2.50

Phillips Quick Detachable swivels 1¼" or 1", (weight 4 ozs.) $2.00

Mershon White-Line recoil pads, rifle plates: all sizes and types on hand for immediate delivery . . . get fall orders in now.

Guard-Floorplate screws: 2 Enfield, 35¢ each; set for Mauser $1.50

Guard Screw dies, to make your own screws: Mauser or Enfield, each $1.25—Springfield $2.50

Drills & Taps: #31 drills, Hi-speed each 25¢, per dozen $2.37; #28 drills, each, 25¢, per dozen $2.53; 6 x 48 taps, each 35¢, per half dozen $2.00; 8 x 40 taps each 35¢, per half dozen $1.80

Duro-Flex: The gunsmith's adhesive for recoil pads, etc., 4 ozs. 50¢ postpaid.

Plastic Cement: Full line West-Col plastic cement, colored or clear, per bottle 40¢

Plexiglas: red, green, white, clear, black, sheets 6" x 12" only, give color when ordering: 1/16" thick, 80¢; ⅛" thick $1.00; ¼" thick $1.50

Rifle pistol grip caps: four assorted shapes and designs, 60¢ to 80¢ each.

Same Rifle Sights: sturdy, practical rear hunting peep sight to fit all rifles, each $4.95—when ordering advise if High Power round or flat receiver, or if gun is .22 cal.

Gunsmith Knives: incising knife for scoring barrel, action, guard inletting: each, weight 4 ozs. 90¢; heavy, powerful bench knives, Osborn, each $1.00

Inletting rasps: On hand for immediate delivery: Grobet rasps, Schmidt rasps, Denman inletting tools.

Files: Assortment of 12 American Swiss knurled handle needle files, per assortment: $4.00 postpaid (This price good in JULY only).

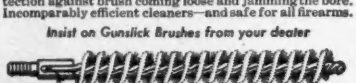
Sanding tubes: stiff tubes for final cuts in barrel inletting, $1.00 a dozen.

GUNSLICK "Safety Tip" BRUSHES

FOR CLEANING RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REVOLVERS

GUNSLICK "Safety Tip" Brushes offer absolute protection against brush coming loose and jamming the bore. Incomparably efficient cleaners—and safe for all firearms.

Insist on Gunslick Brushes from your dealer



OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. AR-7 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

AVAILABLE AT LAST

1949 folders covering Professional Re-Bluing now off the press giving pertinent data and prices. Gunsmiths & Dealers folder and discount sheet upon receipt of your Federal License number or letterhead. Can now accept a limited amount of double barrels (barrels only) and all soldered rib guns for genuine **OLD FASHIONED SLOW RUST BLUING PROCESS.** Write for definite information. Professional Custom Bluing.

J. A. Wingert 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, 12 gauge as above except NOT inletted for sling swivel, 7.50 each, two for 14.50
FOR MODELS 12 & 97, 12 gauge only, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only 5.00
MAGAZINE TUBES. Win. Model 12 & 97. Remington Model 10, takedown or solid frame, new, each 3.25
Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells. 10 to 20 gauge inclusive. $6.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $10.00; $20.00 per case of 5,000

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**
No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

POCKET BINOCULAR

LIGHT • COMPACT • TAKE IT EVERYWHERE
6 X 15 with COATED Lenses — Only $24.95

Weighs only 4 ounces

Size: 2 X 3¾ inches

A high quality prism binocular (German design) with precision ground achromatic lenses. Field of view: 370 feet at 1100 yards. Above special price includes 20% Fed. Tax, De Luxe Leather Case and shipping charges.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ORDER YOURS TODAY.

D. P. BUSHNELL & COMPANY, IMPORTERS
672 S. Lafayette Pk. Pl., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

BULLETS ONLY, WINCHESTER MAKE (not loaded cartridges, plentiful supply this time) —45 grain Hornet Soft Point or 25-20, 60 grain Hollow Point, $3.00 per hundred; 200 for $5.75; 500 for $13.50. 250-3000, 87 grain Pointed Soft Point, $5.25 per hundred. 32-20, 80 grain Hollow Point or 100 grain Soft Point, $3.25 per hundred; 200 for $6.25; 500 for $14.75. 35 Remington, 200 grain Soft Point, $5.75 per hundred. 405 Winchester, 300 grain Soft Point, $5.75 per hundred. Following bullets are Remington Make:—6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 150 grain Soft Point, $5.50 per hundred; 200 for $10.75, 500 for $25.00. 30-06, 110 grain Hollow Point or 8m/m 170 grain Soft Point, $5.50 per hundred; 200 for $10.75; 500 for $26.00. 38 Special, 158 grain Metal Jacket, Lead Bearing, per hundred $3.25; $26.00 per thousand. 44-40, 160 grain Hollow Point, $4.00 per hundred, 200 for $7.75. 45-90 (O.K. for 45-60 and 45-70), $7.75 per hundred; 200 for $14.50. New Empty Primed Shells, Winchester Only:—22 Hornet or 218 Bee, $5.00 per hundred; 200 for $9.20. 220 Swift, 250-3000, 257 Roberts, $8.25 per hundred; 200 for $15.80, 30-06 or 8 mm, $8.50 per hundred; 200 for $16.40. Most Rifle & Pistol primers in stock, $6.75 per thousand. Most DuPont and Hercules Powders in stock, $2.00 per factory sealed canister. All bullets postpaid to you. All other items F.O.B. by express only. No C.O.D.'s, please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET, 12 GAUGE, 26 inch, double. SST, BTF, pistol grip. Near perfect, $200.00. A. K. Smith, Lewiston, N. Y.

BRAND NEW GUNS, IMMEDIATE SHIPment: Winchester, Model 70, 22 Hornet, $109.50; Super Grade, with Lyman 48WJS, $176.25. Remington, Model 722, 300 Savage, $74.95. Remington, Model 81A, 30 Remington, $129.95. Winchester, Model 64, 30-30, $82.95. Winchester, Model 43, 218 Bee, $54.95. Stevens, Model 325, 30-30, $42.95. Winchester, Model 94, 30-30, $62.45. Marlin, Model 336, 30-30 or 32 Special, $61.45, 336A, 30-30 or 32 Special, $72.55. Winchester, Model 75 Sporter, 22 Caliber, $49.40. Winchester, Model 63, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Winchester, Model 74, 22 Automatic, $33.95. Winchester, Model 61, 22 Pump, $49.95. Winchester, Model 62 Pump, $42.95. Winchester, Model 52, Heavy Barrel, without sights, $96.85. Winchester, Model 97, 12 Gauge Pump Shotgun, $69.95. Winchester, Remington and Ithaca Pump Shotgun, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, $84.95; with Matted Rib, $99.95. Winchester, Model 12, Skeet Grade, with Ventilated Rib, $185.00; Trap Grade, with Ventilated Rib, $190.00. Browning Automatic Shotgun, 12 Gauge, $108.80; with Ventilated Rib, $129.95. Remington Automatic Shotgun, Model 11 or Sportsman, 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $99.95. Remington, Model 241LA, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Remington, Model 550, 22 Automatic, $34.95. Benjamin Air Pistol or Rifle, 177 or 22 caliber, with 500 pellets, $15.00. Webley Scott Air Pistol, 177 caliber, $17.50. Iver Johnson, sealed 8, 22 Caliber, 6 inch Target Pistol, $24.75. H & R Model 922, 22 Caliber, 6 inch barrel, Target Pistol, $24.75. Hi-Standard, H. D. Military, 4½ or 6¾ inch barrel, 22 caliber Target Pistol, $51.17. Smith & Wesson, Military & Police, 38 Special, 4, 5 & 6 inch barrel, $56.50. All above brand new, factory boxed. We carry a complete line of American Factory Loaded ammunition, all calibers. Send in your request. Terms: Any of the above shipped upon receipt of $10.00, certified check or money order; balance COD, subject to inspection. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

GOOD USED ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SCABbards, complete $2.75, .45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, rifle slings $ .65, .45 auto. or revolver holsters $1.00, zippered sleeping bags $2.50, New McClellan saddles, hooded stirrups $14.50, New regulation brass bugles $6.95. Catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 West 50th Street, New York.

GUN STOCK INLAYS
Plain and Fancy Diamonds, Etc.
Dealer Discounts
C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd. Swampscott, Massachusetts

Sell • Buy • Repair Any Gun!

LUGER SERVICE and PARTS

• We have Luger, Springfield, Enfield and Mauser parts, and parts for most foreign pistols.

. . . SEND FOR FREE LIST . . .

New Luger 7.65mm 35/8" Barrels	$12.00
Old style Luger flat main spring	4.50
Perfect rebuilt Luger Pistols 7.65 or 9mm	55.00
New Mauser Military 7.65 or 9mm Bolt Spring	1.75
Mauser HSC firing pin and spring	4.50

• WANTED: Luger mag and side plates, Walther P-38 and PPK parts, or any foreign parts. Browning and Remington o/u shotguns. Cash or Trade only.

SERVICE ACCEPTED ON

• FOREIGN PISTOLS

WESTERN GUN EXCHANGE

441 S. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, Calif.

WINCHESTER M/12 TRAP GUNS. Ventilated 12 ga. Unfired Store Sample $175.00. New-Factory Grease $190.00. Henry C. Adams, Centerville, Iowa.

WEIGHT UP TO 20 POUNDS WITH A pocket scale made by Colt, 5 for $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

PURDEY 12 GAME GUN—GOOD PLUS—best offer. Frank Wilson, Roxbury, New York.

8M/M HANDLOADS, SAME HIGH QUALITY as last year. Also 6.5 Jap in reloadable cases that don't swell in loose chambers. Mauser 30-06 rifle or Springfield. Write Philip Hershey, Route # 1, Ashland, Ohio.

REMINGTON 30-06 MODEL 721 NEW CONdition Pad, Sling, Weaver K-4 dot, $155.00. First Money takes. W. O. Bodine, 1947 East Monte Vista, Phoenix, Arizona.

M-92 WINCHESTER, 25-20, EXCELLENT IN, VG out, 24" octagon barrel. $45.00. Trap grade Smith, 12, 30" barrels, AE, PG stock, excellent in, VG out $95.00. William L. Boggs, 1783 E. Main St., Columbus 9, Ohio.

HARVEY DONALDSON ANNOUNCES THAT his famous wildcat cartridge shall hereinafter be called ".219 Donaldson". This is the same cartridge that has made bench rest shooting history, with no changes save the name. Do not become confused with any other cartridge, the firm named below is authorized by H. A. Donaldson to chamber rifles for his .219 Donaldson. Gregoire barrels exclusively. L. R. Wallack, Jr., Moorestown, N. J.

NEW ASTRA LUGERS' 9MM $65.00. F. I. Mauser Rifles $158.00. Belgian Melior pocket pistols $57.00 to $58.00. Free folders. No C.O.D.'s. Paul Gawle, 135 Lake St., Webster, Mass., Box 199.

EXCELLENT REMINGTON O&U 2 SETS barrels 26" cyl—imp. cyl. 30" F Mod SST-AE-SS, Beautiful stock, white line pad, Hartman style case, best offer over $375.00. Strome, R 29, 604½ So. Washington, Royal Oak, Mich.

ANTIQUE & MODERN FIREARMS, EDGED weapons. Send stamped self addressed envelope for list. Robert Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N. J.

GOING TO EUROPE FOR A NEW COLLECtion of firearms. Second edition catalog ready September. John Amber, 6806 Dorchester, Chicago 37.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $3.48 per 40, $8.00 per 100. .45 broken shell extractors, 75¢. .45-70 Springfield barrels, 29.6 or 32 inches, new, $7.50. Rear sights, carbine or rifle, $1.00. Front sight hoods 35¢. 1¼ inch leather rifle slings (used, good) 2 for $1.00. Mauser clips, model 1888, 2 for $1.00. (Special Offer) 12 two oz. cans U.S. Rifle Bore Cleaner plus 32 oz. of gun oil plus 100 .30 cal. patches for $1.50. Send for lists of Collector's Items. .45-70 rifles, carbines, parts and accessories. Bolin's Gun Shop, Route # 1, South Amboy, N. J.

DISCOUNTS TO N.R.A. MEMBERS! COMplete stock new and used rifles, pistols, shotguns, reloading supplies. M81 .300 Savage, $125.95; '48 auto shotguns, $94.00; M43 .22 Hornet, .218 Bee, $54.95. Hi-Standards: HDM $46.50; HB $37.50. Woodsmen: Sport $56.00; Match Target $78.00. Complete list for stamp. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

FOX DELUXE, DOUBLE 12 GAUGE, EXtra Barrels, recoil pad, excellent, $150.00 or best offer. Winchester 52 Sporter, Lyman sights, also 5A scope sight, excellent, $75.00. Ora Beecher, 304 Highland Ave., Orange, N. J.

PATENTS

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

FREE CATALOG

Be certain to order out your copy of Catalog 39 . . . completely revised, containing hundreds of new items.

ANNOUNCING.....

★ A NEW STANDARD STOCK

Here is a stock featuring Herter's famous precision inletting, together with a complete set of fittings, including Bacite buttplate, pistol grip and forearm tip. Screws supplied for installation. The walnut in these stocks is guaranteed to be serviceable under the roughest field use. Available for Springfield, Enfield and Mauser. The finest value in the gunstock field today. . . .

$5.00

★ FINEST STEEL FITTINGS

Our new steel buttplate and grip cap are masterpieces of design. We guarantee them to equal the best in the field, regardless of price, and to compare favorably with the finest hand work. Gracefully curved, Swiss knurled and blued, we offer them as optional fittings on all of our stocks in $6.50 grade or better at no increase in price over the basic price of the stock, as regularly advertised in our catalog 39.

FINISHED STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD — ENFIELD — MAUSER

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢ each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50 Postpaid

DUPLICATING: If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

If you are a small producer of custom built rifles, we can afford you the savings of factory production methods on semi-inletted stocks to your patterns.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING

FANCY BLANKS

For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.90 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

PRECISION MACHINE INLETTED

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Win. K43. Any Grade Walnut Regular *or* Monte Carlo models with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Bacite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut. Steel butt plate, grip cap optional.

Stocks machine sanded and with Bacite butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS—Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Technical Division)

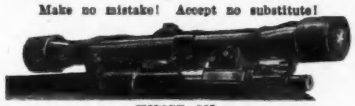
"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

Make no mistake! Accept no substitute!



INSIST ON

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

the finest material, the most beautiful

Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75

At your dealer or direct

M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

Money Back Guar.

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS

Precision Optics BRAND NEW $36*

6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses $22.50*

***20% Federal Tax**

7x50 $36 Illustrated

Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Micros.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

"Please do not ask to have dots installed on your reticules, as owing to the fineness of the average crosshair that is used in making dots, I cannot intrust to anyone but myself to install in scope.

A man once asked me, what I used to make the crosshairs so fine. A friend of his who it appears sold more target scopes than any manufacturer in the United States, asked him. At least that is what he told me.

As long as you do not tamper with them, they will hold their setting. A scope is a precision instrument, not a toy.

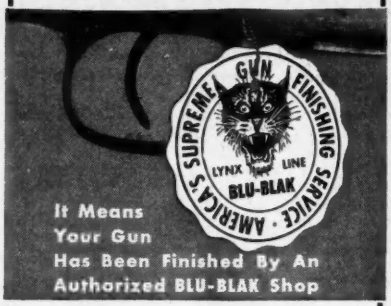
Don't forget you can make crosshairs too fine. Then you cannot correct for canting. I have made them that fine that they were worthless, as you couldn't see them. I make them just heavy enough for the conditions they are to be used under.

Please send for free folder and price list.

APEX DOTS

Gordon L. Bailey **P.O. Box 433, Lebanon, Pa.**

THIS TAG IS THE SIGN OF SUPERIOR GUN FINISHING



It Means Your Gun Has Been Finished By An Authorized BLU-BLAK Shop

YOU CAN GET WHAT YOU WANT!

Tens of Thousands of Gun Owners throughout the country demand and *get* the BLU-BLAK-SUPERBA Finish on their guns. If there is no BLU-BLAK shop in your locality, we will put you in touch with a nearby shop where you can obtain the finest gun finish ever known.

$1.00 brings you a copy of the famous BLU-BLAK Manual—a must for any gunshop. Send for your copy today and be ready for the BIG RUSH later. Watch this space in the August issue.

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
BOX 3985-AR DETROIT 27, MICH.

BLU-BLAK GUN SHOPS ARE BUSY SHOPS

Gun Cleaning Is Economical!

IT'S cheaper to keep your gun clean than to buy a new one! To keep your firearm looking and acting like new, clean it BEFORE and AFTER using it! For fast, easy, scratchless cleaning, use a BRITE-BORE Phosphor Bronze Brush and the BRITE-BORE Gun Cleaning Rod with the Safety Stop.

BRITE-BORE Brushes and Rods are available for guns of every calibre and gauge. Your dealer carries them.

BRITE-BORE
GUN CLEANING EQUIPMENT
"Right for your gun"

FREE! *The "BRITE-BORE WAY TO CLEAN YOUR FIREARM". Write to the MILL-ROSE CO., 1985 East 59th St. Cleveland 3, Ohio. Mention this magazine.*

REDFORD REAMER CO

HI-SPEED CHAMBERING REAMERS
$8.00 Rougher
$10.00 Finisher
Fully Guaranteed

IN STOCK AT PRESENT
30-06 22-250
257 Roberts
270 Winchester
Other calibers available soon — ORDER TODAY
REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
REDFORD STATION Detroit 19, Mich.

Six Reasons Why

MICRO SIGHTS
IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

6
1- Positive Locking
2- Click Adjustment in Windage and Elevation
3- Sharper Definition

6
Higher -4 Sighting Radius
Deeper -5 Notch
Eliminates-6 Glare

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALMOST ALL TARGET PISTOLS—Write for new catalogue of Micro sights & improvements for Pistols. PISTOL AND REVOLVER SPECIALISTS. Short Actions—Offset and Wide Hammers. Accuracy Jobs.

MICRO FEATURES

the ADAMS SCOPE DOT. Tested and approved by Western Shooters for years. All popular scopes are available with ADAMS DOT for immediate delivery. Dealer inquiries welcomed.
WEAVER K AND J MODELS 330 AND 440 ..... $ 8.00
LYMAN, CHALLENGER, ALASKAN, TEXAN, NOSKE, AND MOST FOREIGN SCOPES.... $12.50

MICRO SIGHT CO. • 5813 MISSION STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIF.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00
STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

Semi-finished, Sporter Type
SPRINGFIELD '03
ENFIELD '17
MAUSER M98

STOCKS

- Balanced design
- Precision inletted
- Schnabel tipped fore-end

Special Price **$5.50** POSTPAID

Stock makers of the famous Sheridan Pneumatic offer selected quality walnut sporter stocks. Minimum of work necessary, check piece completely carved; ready for sanding. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS INC.
Dept. 19-G RACINE, WISCONSIN

SPECIAL FOR JULY

Primed cases—22 Hornet—218 Bee —9mm Luger—30 Luger—30 Mauser	per C	$4.00
Western 25-20 86gr S.P.	per C	2.25
30-30 170gr S.P. Lubaloy	per C	4.30
Redding scales		11.95
All cal. molds muzzle guns		8.00
Potter Electric furnace		16.00
New "Magic" gun bluer		1.00

Do you have a Colt S.A. you want to trade for a modern gun or equipment? Let us know.

MODERN & MUSKET SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
2312 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINNESOTA

---

721 REMINGTON 30-06 PERFECT, FIRED 14 times. Redfield J2.5 $106.00. Redfield Alaskan $138.00 or will trade for perfect 218 Bee lever action. J. Hunter Wigginton, Brady, Texas.

AUTO PISTOLS & RIFLES. PRICED reasonable. List free. John Hintlian, Newington, Conn.

WE AGREE WITH BARR THAT SWAGING is the best way to remove arsenal crimp from '06 cases. To insure properly fitting primers, use the new Ennis Primer Pocket Swage in your Pacific press. $5.75 Postpaid. W. J. Ennis, 11500 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hollydale, California.

SMALL BORE SHOOTERS: BRING THAT standard rifle in the winning fold with a Gregoire barrel chambered by Wallack. This is the winning combination. L. R. Wallack, Jr., Moorestown, N. J.

SACRIFICE: PERFECT, IMP-ZIPPER BY Ball, Brown, Wurzer, Peterson. Unertl-1". Tools, Components. $128.00. Request information! Kingman, 910 Hall St., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 45x5½" Colt SA barrels, fair $6.50. 38 DA Army barrels, good $6.00. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. Mauser Sporter, excellent $68.50. 12 Ga. Magnum Ansley Fox, excellent $140.00. Colt Frontiers 32-20, 38-40, 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 38 spec. 5½", excellent $115.00. 357 Magnum 5½", excellent $135.00. 45 acp Bisley, excellent $105.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

$5.95 NYDAR SHOTGUN SIGHTS. FOR double barrel shotguns only. These sights formerly sold for $27.45. Guaranteed brand new. Money order or C.O.D. plus postage. Southwest Sporting Goods, 4301 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

HIGH SIDE FLAT MAINSPRINGS $5.00. Heavy duty for speed lock $6.00. Hepburn flat mainspring $4.50. Expert Gun Repairing Company, P. O. Box 113, St. Matthews, Kentucky.

REMINGTON .300—$90.00. REMINGTON .270—$90.00. Savage .300—$100.00. Sheath Oil 3 oz. 40¢. All New—Many other guns in stock. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

STAINLESS STEEL BARRELS NOW AVAILable, including bluing service; write for circular. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC COMMERCIAL GOVernment Model (Not G.I.), very good, three clips ammo, Audley holster, web belt, magazine pouch $51.50, Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

BENCH REST TARGETS — LATEST IMproved type. Designed by a bench rest shooter. See description by Warren Page in June 1948 *Field & Stream*. 100 and 200 yard targets now available. .22 caliber holes spotted easily at 200 yards. $3.00 per hundred postpaid. Thomas E. Higgins, 718 Eighth St., Irwin, Pa.

GUNS • AMMUNITION • ACCESSORIES
SCOPES • SIGHTS • LOADING TOOLS
Advise what you need. *Discount to dealers.*
WAHL ARMS CO. • Bogota, N. J.

CONVERTED ENFIELD 30/06 SPORTERS . . .

These Rifles are the Cream of the Crop! Specially Selected!

Everyone of these rifles has been hand-picked out of thousands rejected! Expert gunsmiths gauged each barrel, checked each head space. Every action stripped, checked, cleaned and reassembled after bluing. Every rifle test fired and given fine tooth-comb inspection before leaving factory. This is your guarantee."

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

● LIMITED QUANTITY

PRICE **$59.95** FOB NEW YORK

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

*Battle-sights and rear-lugs eliminated to form even contour on receiver so that scope-sights can readily be fitted. *Buckhorn type rear sight. *Blade front sight, 22" sighting radius. *Walnut stock, refinished. *Sling swivels. *Pistol grip. *Hand checkered. *26" five-groove barrel. *Six-shot magazine. *Weight 8¼ lbs.

"Excellent" condition, in accordance with NRA standards.

ORDER BY MAIL . . .

Cash, Check, Mail Order or COD ($10 deposit on CODs) Transportation charges Collect

BEEKMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE ● NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER 6.5 MM 18" barrel, set trigger, very good $110.00. T. Price, Route # 1, Box 317, Gold Hill, Oregon.

SENSATIONAL NEW SERIES OF WILDcat cartridges available shortly. Write for information. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

ALL SIZE PRIMERS $6.00 THOUSAND, 4895 powder 60¢ lb., carbine complete parts except springs, pins, hand guard $35.00. Gookin, 7024 Denison, Houston, Texas

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER. SCOPE Blocks, Lyman 48F, excellent $110.00. Walter Odon, 4206 Bailey Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

NEWLY DEVELOPED QUICK DETACHable scope mount available shortly. Simplest design, Windage and elevation adjustments; write for circular. 2x2x2 Ebony forearm tip, with plastic insert, 75 cents. Black plastic pistol grip cap, with white insert, 50 cents. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

HORNET, WINCHESTER 43, $54.95. MODEL 70's, 48 Lyman. 30-06, 270, .257 $123.25. Savage 99, 250-3000 $96.95. Remington 141 .35 caliber $105.00. All new. K. Hansen, 8-C Pacific, Winfield, Linden, N. J.

NEW GUNS: DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED this Fall. Over 300 guns in stock. Plentiful supply Rem. 721-30-06. Write for what you need. Expert Gun Repair Service. New Shooting Master Shotgun Choke installed $13.50. Two day service. Van Meter Sporting Goods, Vincennes, Indiana.

GARAND (M1) CLIPS $1.50 DOZEN PREpaid. Italian-Carcano carbine 6.5 mm, folding bayonet, excellent, clip with ammo $27.50. Jap 7.7 mm Model 99 rifles, very good, $15.00. Mauser 98 as issued, 1940, matching numbers inside very good, outside good $38.50. K-43, as issued, very good $45.00. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

NEW REDUCED PRICE ON BARREL blanks. Write for complete list, P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

BIG BARGAIN—PERFECT BELDING AND Mull improved tool 22-250 and Big accumulation of components. Write for list. T. G. Rutledge, Collierville, Tennessee.

EXCELLENT M 70 TARGET GRADE 2R BY Gebby. Absolutely unfired. $225.00. Gerald Cross, Lathrop, Missouri.

NEW: REMINGTON 81A, 300; 721 A, 30-06; 270; 722 A, 300; 141 A, 30 Savage 99 EG, 300 and others. Mfgrs. List Prices. Outdoor Sport Shop, Inc., 118 North Third, Hannibal, Missouri.

GUNSMITH SHOP. ALL MERCHANDISE. Gun parts, Equipment, Quarters over shop. T. C. Thomsen, Box 2371, Juneau, Alaska.

.220 MAUSER SWIFT BY VAIL, GORGEOUS burl Myrtlewood, K6, Redfield, Buehler, swivels, excellent plus, $200.00. Cost $266.00. C. Reynolds, East Tawas, Mich.

AMMUNITION - BULLETS
AMMO—U. S.—GERMAN—ITALIAN—JAP
BULLETS—BARNES—M.G.S.—SIERRA
STAMP FOR LISTS
G. BJORNSTAD ● 1626 Fargo Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

GUNSMITH'S *Magic Bluer*

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY

Bluing your gun is NOW as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling. A. H. BARR, N.R.A. technical division says: "MAGIC BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE THAT I HAVE EVER TRIED AND I CAN RECOMMEND IT WITHOUT RESERVATION."

2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00

At your dealer or direct, postage paid

A. B. HARRIS ● **Dealers wanted**
P.O. Box 505 Gary, Indiana

.22 Cal. BULLET JACKET Cups
for discriminating shooters

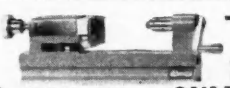
Precision made in our own shop. Standard lengths or lengths to order for soft point or hollow point bullets. Prompt delivery. $7.50 per thousand, prepaid. .25 and .30 caliber jacket cups available about August 1.

E. L. GARDINER ● 422 Sixth Street Rockford, Ill.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.



CASE TRIMMER
MODEL 490 ONLY $10.50

Holds Case RIGID—Automatically EJECTS Case—Trims and Deburrs, Handles All Cases—Free Folder—Sold Through Dealers. C.O.D.? Yes!

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

"QUOTES"

"Last year *The American Rifleman* produced results about double the best of the three other top sporting magazines!"

I. C. Thomas & W. E. Edwards
2002 N. Glenoaks, Burbank, Calif.
"The Sportsaw — for hunters!"

FOR *Every* OUTDOOR SPORT

THE *Monette*
8 x 30 Prism Scope

Shorter than a fountain pen, a fraction the weight of binoculars—that's the new Monette 8 x 30 Prism Scope. Because it has no draw tubes, no offsets, the Monette is always ready for instant use. Compare these quality features:

- COMPACT—only 1¼" dia., 5" long.
- CONVENIENT—one-hand focussing.
- LIGHT —weighs but 5¼ oz.
- POWERFUL—8 power magnification.
- HANDSOME—self cased in top grain leather.
- WIDE FIELD—300 ft. at 1000 yards.
- BRILLIANT—superb definition, sharp and clear to the very edge, achieved by the finest precision ground and polished lenses and prisms, with anti-reflection coatings.

Deluxe Monette, in black finish, less case	$49.50
Instant Zipper suede case for above....	1.75
Custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case.....	59.50
Neck cord, with strap.....	1.25

No federal tax. At the finer stores or from

*T.M. Reg.

KOLLMORGEN *Optical* CORPORATION

4 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

◄ GOSS SIGHTS ►
ARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM THEIR
ORIGINATOR AND DESIGNER

The finest Iron Sights ever produced, including original Target Sights with added improvements such as anti-backlash; my new Tang Sight for Enfield, attached as issued; Springfield Received, also Sleeve with Sight and Safety integral, new, and 3-X Optical. 10 days free trial to N.R.A. members.

GOSS ENGINEERING & SALES
Lincolnwood 45, Ill.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

SPEER BULLETS In Stock SIERRA BULLETS

SPEER— Per 100 Postpaid

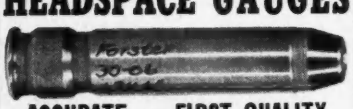
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP... 3.75
.25/" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP 4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263" 4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr 4.75
7 mm cal. 150 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.... 4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity... 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure... 4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV 4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. sptzer SP, not cannelured, HV 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV... 4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap 4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323" 4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323" 4.50

SIERRA—

.224" high velocity spitzer SP bullets. 45, 50 and 55 grain. $2.75 per 100 postpaid.
SIERRA HORNET BULLETS. 40 and 45 grain round nose soft point, .223" or .224", $2.25 per 100 postpaid.
SIERRA .30 CAL. BULLETS. Spitzer SP. 125 gr., $4.25. 150 gr., $4.50. 180 gr., $4.75. Per 100 postpaid.
HORNADY .30 caliber BULLETS, 150 gr. HV type, spire pointed soft point, $4.50. 110 gr. Ptd. SP, $4.25. 180 gr. Rd nosed SP, $4.75. Per 100 postpaid.
FACTORY BULLETS. We have various calibers Winchester bullets in stock. Price list mailed on request.
LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Now available. Write for descriptive literature and prices on tools, wads, primers, etc.
AMMUNITION. Large stock of most all popular calibers. At reduced prices. Write for price list.
EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, in stock. Per 100, FOB here. Hornet and 32-20, $4.60. 2R Lovell, $5.65. 22 Sav HP, 25-35, 25 Rem., 30-30 and 32-40, $7.10. 220 Swift, $7.80. 300 Sav, $8.00. 7mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06 and 8mm, $8.20. 375 H&H, $11.00. 44 S&W Spl, $3.55. Other calibers will be in our stock soon.
WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL. Latest heavy duty model, complete for one caliber, $37.50.
UNIVERSAL Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit the Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools.
PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85.
BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50. B&M model 28 bullet seater, $4.00.
LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.
LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00.
SMILEY CASE TRIMMERS. Model 490, complete with one pilot, state caliber, $10.50. Extra pilots, .50¢ each. All other Smiley tools carried in stock.
IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.
KAKE KUTTERS, mention caliber, eac, .50¢.
LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.
IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $2.00 extra.
IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50. Uses single cavity handles. Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046", per box, $1.00. **IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT,** per stick, 50¢.
IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.
IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.
SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and beach stand, $17.75.
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00. Quick detachable fitting, $2.00.
REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.
PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.
IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 36, 50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.
PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING." $10.00 postpaid.
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.
LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm and 30 cal. $1.75 per 1,000. .32, 8 mm and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.
POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.
PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .68¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.
LEAD SHOT, CHILLED ONLY. Sizes 1 to 12, $1.50 per 5-lb bag. $7.25 per 25-lb bag. FOB HERE.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. Stamps appreciated for catalog.

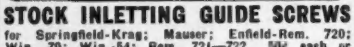
LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

HEADSPACE GAUGES



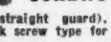
ACCURATE, — FIRST QUALITY

Made of one piece solid steel, hardened, precision ground and lapped. Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; 300 Sav; .250 Sav; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery. BE SAFE. CHECK THAT "UNSERVICEABLE" RIFLE and BE SURE!



STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS

for Springfield-Krag; Mauser; Enfield-Rem. 720; Win. 70; Win.-54; Rem. 721—722. 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD  **SCREWS**

for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, post paid.
6-48 FILLISTER HEAD SCREWS, hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Write for Free Literature.

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER

for STAR RELOADING MACHINES — both models. Handles 38 & 45 cal. cases. Increased production with ease of operation. Installed by drilling one hole. Jig furnished. $22.50.

Order direct or from dealer. Mention whether for single cal. or combination machine.

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE
140 Miriam Street • Daly City 25, California

From TYRO to MASTER
ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING
AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES
THE abc OF RELOADING
Remodeling MILITARY RIFLES
How To TRANSFORM A MILITARY RIFLE INTO A MODERN SPORTER

5 NRA Manuals

- **FROM TYRO TO MASTER** Rifle fundamentals
- **ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING** Handgun fundamentals
- **AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES** All about telescopic sights
- **THE ABC OF RELOADING** A primer on Handloading
- **REMODELING MILITARY RIFLES** Another "how to do it" Manual

Price 25¢ each or 5 manuals for $1.00

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

Gunsmith's DELUXE Chisel Set and Gouges

Eight razor sharp interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone, in beautiful hinged wood chest.

$12.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING
5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

RIFLE BARRELS

unturned, preturned and finish fitted in cals. .22 to .375. Best chrome-moly steel, double heat treated. Deliveries on barrels, one to three weeks; on finished barrels fitted, two to four weeks. Attractive discount to dealers. See my April ad. Ask for folder describing my BORE HONED barrels.

G. R. Douglas, *Life Member*
Rt 3, Box 297-A CHARLESTON, WEST VA.

VARMINT SHOOTERS! TRY MY ACCURATE hand-made .224 bullets. 40 to 60 grains, $2.75 per 100. Groups down to 9/32" in Wasp! Your cases loaded in Bee, Hornet, Wasp, Swift, Varminter, .257; 270, .30-06 and 8mm. Reasonable. R. S. Bell, Danville, Pa.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD, MARBLE-Goss and Lyman, excellent, $72.00. H&R Sportsman, excellent, $33.00. D. T. Rutledge, 138 N. Prince, Lancaster, Pa.

WINCHESTER TRAP (NEW) MODEL 12—12—30" Ventilated Rib; Pistol Grip; etc. $180.00. Jack Gaston, 1858 E. Schiller St., Phila. 34, Pa.

ENFIELD SPORTER, 30-06, 24 INCH, RAMP front, Redfield rear, perfect, $100.00. Robert J. McFeeter, 198 N. 7th Street, Newark, N. J.

COLT OFFICERS MODEL TARGET 38 about excellent, hand tooled holster $50.00. Remington 1903 (1941) as issued, very good $55.00. Savage Model 23D Hornet, Weaver G6 Scope, barrel shortened ¾" to remove front sight slot very good to excellent $55.00. W. N. Walton, 704 E. 3rd St., Sweetwater, Texas.

WINCHESTER 70, .270 SUPER GRADE, new, $162.50. Wanted—Winchester Model 11 automatic shotgun, for repairs. Rudolph Schreiner, Palmyra, Nebraska.

REMINGTON .257 ROBERTS, 100 GRAIN mushroom Core-Lokt bullets, $4.20 per 100; postage on Remington bullets, 15¢ per 100. Collins .257 87 grain hollow point bullet, 100 grain soft point bullet, $4.20 per 100 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

GUN CABINETS—10 GUN HORIZONTAL display. Semi-assembled and unfinished. Two hours assembly time. Will accomodate 47" guns with scopes. You save $125.00. Select black walnut $105.00. F.O.B. Send sketch for custom estimate. Russ Roughton, 600 George St., Pennside, Reading, Penna.

PLEASE SEND STAMP FOR LATEST CATalog on Guns, Ammunition and accessories. Potts' Gun Shop, 1323 Laf. Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

SAVAGE 99EG .250-3000 K-2.5 STITH, EXcellent, $110.00. F. N. Mauser .257R Texan, Dot, Buehler, excellent, $155.00. Easton Big Giant reloading tool, $32.50. Hollywood Universal "B" reloading tool, $45.00. Smiley trimmer, complete $10.00. Kurt Behnke, 419 No. Excelsior, Butte, Montana.

NEW WINCHESTER 70'S, REMINGTON 721'S, Savage 99's, list prices. New Winchester M. 63 .22 Auto and Weaver J-4, below wholesale. J. O'Connor, 31 Mistletoe Lane, Levittown, N. Y.

BELGIAN BROWNING 12 GA. FULL. FACtory grease and box $110.00. Savage 250-3000 perfect, fired 13 times 23" bbl. open sights, Stith mount for K 2.5 beaver tail forearm, oil finish, $125.00. Win. 70, 270 fired 20 times, perfect. Weaver K 2.5 Echo mount, sling pad, sheepcase, 260 cart. $197.50. J. Wes Smith, Milton, Ill.

.22 COLT S.A. CONVERSION, GOOD, $55.00. .22 Colt "Ace," V.G. $57.50. .22 Colt P.P.T. V.G., $45.00. 22 Walther P.P.K., excellent $78.50. .25 Walther M9, V.G., $30.00. .25 Bernadelli vest pocket 1946, perfect, $32.00. .38 Colt "Lightning" D.A., V.G., $32.50. .38 Colt, S.A. 4¾", V.G., $87.50. .45 Colt S. A., good, $55.00. .250-3000 Savage Super Sporter, V.G., $67.50. .405 Winchester M95, 24", Lyman receiver, excellent, $78.50. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

WEAVER SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, Latest Models, "K" Scopes have covered adjustments. K2.5 coated $30.50, K4 coated $36.50. K6 coated $39.25, Rangefinder $5.00, Dot $7.00. J2.5 $19.00, J4 $23.00, Weaver Detachable mounts $8.50. Alaskans $52.50, Hawk $47.00. Argus Spotters $59.50, Mark 245 $70.00, Saturn $20.00. All New, Postpaid. Write for complete bargain list. Scopes, Mounts, Binoculars. Satisfaction guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

RUFF-BLUE for Hunting Guns

Non-glare finish (no glossy blue look) prohibits rust. Gun completely stripped, cleaned, exposed working parts polished by qualified gunsmiths. Long guns, $8; hand guns, $6. One-week service. HISER'S GUN ROOM, 242 N. Park St., Decatur, Illinois. (Clip this)

AVAILABLE for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
A COMPLETE STOCK of
all commercially manufactured
AMMUNITION
at manufacturers' advertised list prices
McCLINTON-TAYLOR, 103 West Broadway
. A Gun for Every Purpose . Clarksville, Texas

DELUXE SPR. 30/06, CUSTOM CHERRY target stock, Redfield 70 Dahl ramp, excellent, $175.00. W. A. Kolashefsky, Rt. 1, Brighton, Colo.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS N1903A1, SEMI-pistol grip, new, $1.90 each, 2 for $2.90, $12.00 per doz. Garand Butt stocks, $1.50 ea., Postpaid if prepaid. R. Fassio, 467 Pennsylvania Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Also other size cases. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

FLINTLOCK, PERCUSSION, CARTRIDGE, long and short arms, a few edged weapons for sale. One years series of lists for 50 cents stamps or coin. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

HARD TO GET FIREARMS IN STOCK. Winchester Models 70, 94, Rem. 721-141, 81 line conversions. Browning shotguns. List Number 8 free. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

DELUXE IMPORTED SHOTGUNS: WORLD famous precision hand fitted, line engraved, "Janssen Fils & Co." Anson Deely type quadruple lock, 12 ga. double barrel. Modified and full chokes. Belgian government officially proofed for most powerful U.S. 2¾" loads. Positive automatic safety. Checkered French walnut stock with nameplate. Brand new—$153.00. Limited quantity of new, never fired salesman's samples—$119.00. Trades considered. Dept. 22-A. Clayton-Morgan Co., 1351 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

REDFIELD RAMP FRONT SIGHTS, GOLD Bead, with hood, 24" Springfield, 24" Enfield, 26" Enfield (.600" fits most .24" Mausers), 24" Krag, $9.75. Same, in old style Lyman, without hood, closeout, $5.00. Redfield 70 Series Receiver Sights, Hunter Knobs only, for most rifles, $9.50. Lyman 48's for Mauser, Krag, Enfield, Springfield, $12.50. All postpaid. Dealer's inquiries invited (on these items). Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

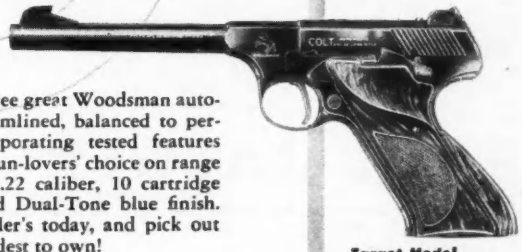
NUMRICH SPECIALS, PLEASURE assured or money back. All guns v. good to excellent unless noted. 30.06 Enfield Eddystone, 48 rear, ramp front, recoil pad, sporter issue stock, $42.50. .257 Roberts, Jap carbine conversion, 48 rear, $32.00, Marlin 25/20, 27S pump, 48 rear, good, $26.50. 30.06 Winchester Enfield, Sporterised, Exc. $37.50. '98 Mauser sporter, checkered, rebuilt military stock, excellent, $39.95. Steyr straight pull carbine, good, $22.50. '92 Winchester 32/20, 24" octagon $32.50. Savage 219, 30/30, Weaver J-4, new, $55.00, '88 Mauser, fair/poor, as issued $15.00, Greek Mannlicher action, excellent, $25.00. .300 Savage rebarreled Jap, sporterised stock, turned bolt, excellent $39.95, Weaver J2.5, $15.00. '86 Winchester, rebuilt, 28/56/38/70, ½ magazine, good, $22.50. Ithaca double, 20 gauge, 26" F&M, good, $39.50. Stevens 59 .410, good, $18.00. Remington Matchmaster 513T, sights, sling, excellent, $42.50. .22 Savage automatic, M-6, exc., in, good/out, Weaver scope, swivels, $29.95. Radom, $19.95, .32 Mauser pocket $22.50, .45 Colt auto, good, $32.50, 1938 9mm Luger, $29.95. Model B Hi-Standard, 4", Excellent, $34.50. .32 Browning, grip safety, $19.95. .32 Police Positive, 4" bbl., $34.50. .25 Colt automatic $29.95. Colt Officers Model, .32, Heavy taper 6" bbl., target sights, latest model, like new, $59.95. Old Colt Match Woodsman, 6" bbl., excellent in, holster wear out, trigger shoe, $39.95, Sauer .32 automatic, good, $22.50, .44 Remington c&b, fair, shooting, $18.00. Triplett & Scott swivel action repeating rifle, 56/50 Spencer, Very good, $35.00. Immediate delivery on new guns, send check or money order. 25¢ brings our latest illustrated catalogue with money saving "trade-in" feature. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. 7-H, Mamaroneck, New York.

BROWNING OVER UNDER PIGEON 28" ICM, 1½-2-14, Single, Selective, 6½ lbs., excellent plus, $325.00. W-12 Ventilated Trap, Straight Grip, perfect, $155.00. Edwin Sprung, 14551 Glastonbury, Detroit, Michigan.

.22 CAL. BULLETS
Now Using Gardiner's Jackets as per write up in Rifleman, 42-50 Round or sharp point 55-60 sharp only, all 224, 65-gr. 227, copper $2.80, Lubri-Kote $2.90, postpaid.
MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

A Handgun to Fit Your Fun
COLT Woodsman PISTOLS

Match Target
With heavy balanced barrel for precision target shooting.



TAKE YOUR PICK of three great Woodsman automatic pistols, all streamlined, balanced to perfection . . . all incorporating tested features that make them handgun-lovers' choice on range or trail. Economical .22 caliber, 10 cartridge capacity, glare-proofed Dual-Tone blue finish. See them at your dealer's today, and pick out the one you'd be proudest to own!

Target Model
For double duty on target range or trail.

All Woodsman Pistols Have These Tested Features

Automatic Slide Stop
Click type Rear Sight on target models
Magazine Safety
Improved Magazine
Longer Grips
Heavier Slide
Concealed Lanyard Loop
Pushbutton Magazine Catch
Coltwood Stocks
Grip adapters

COLT

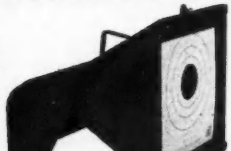
Write for free literature illustrating the complete line of Colt Revolvers and Automatic Pistols. Colt's Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sport Model
Compact and rugged, for hunter or outdoor man.

LOOK AT THE RECORDS HELD BY COLT REVOLVERS and AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

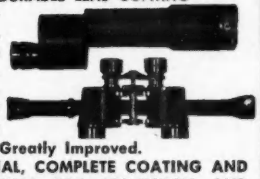
!WOODCHUCK LOADS!
NORMA ammunition: 8x57 Mauser 124Gr. (20) $3.90—159-196 gr load, 3.90—6.5x55 Mauser, $4.30 — 6.5x53 Mann., $5.80 — 8x57 JR rimmed, $6.40—8x60 Mauser, $5.10 —9.3x57 Mauser, $5.35—9.3x62 Mauser, $5.50—9.3x72 rimmed, $8.80.
30/06 Match bullets 5.50C—8 m/m 159, 196gr 4.60C—7 m/m 150gr 4.15—6.5 m/m 156gr 4.35.
Win. M70 TARGET rifles 220, 257, 270, 30/06 ..... $151.80
Win. M94 30/30 carbines..... 62.45
Win. M64 32 Spec. rifles..... 82.95
"Everything for the Shooter"
Prompt Service
DON'S SPORTING GOODS
701¼ S. Arlington St. Akron 6, Ohio

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS
USED EXCLUSIVELY BY Ed McGivern and Claude Parmelee



Detroit Bullet Traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. Ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all pistols and revolvers.
CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.
STANDARD MODEL, 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.
DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY
8600 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

KLEARCOTE
THE DURABLE LENS COATING
For Your 'Scopes, Binoculars and Camera Lenses, Usefulness of All Optical Instruments Greatly Improved.



THE ORIGINAL, COMPLETE COATING AND REPAIR SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN AND THE TRADE.
Send Work Or Inquiries To:
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY, INC.
711A Eighth St., N.W. Washington 1, D. C.

NO SUPERBA AD THIS MONTH
See the August issue for the story of this, the finest Stock Finish in Gun history.
If you can't wait, send $1.00 for a bottle—walnut, cherry or clear, or better—send $3.00 for all three.
PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

CATALOG ON REQUEST

JAEGER CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

For Most Popular Cartridges — Mauser or Springfield Action

QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNTS

Light Weight • Rigid • Can Be Attached or Removed in a Few Seconds

REBARRELING FOR SUITABLE cartridges in any desired weight • **REFINISHING** POLISHING BLUEING • **RESTOCKING**—HAND FITTED STOCKS in selected French or American Walnut

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

SIERRA RAMPS

Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	⅜" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height

#6-48 screw included $2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.25 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

GAS CHECKS

8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

JACKETED BULLETS

	Price per 100
30 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
125 gr. Varmint type	$4.25
150 gr. HV	4.50
180 gr. HV	4.75
25 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
87 gr. HV	3.75
100 gr. HV	3.85
117 gr. HV	4.00
22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer and Semi-pointed 45, 50, 55 gr. HV	2.75
22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet— .223 and .224—40, 45 gr.	2.25

FREE Write for sample jacketed bullets. Please state caliber and weight. Prove to yourself that these are the finest you've ever used.

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE COMPANY

9212 EAST BERMUDEZ • RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION

2424 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

For .30 Calibre	
O'Hare Micrometer, slightly used	4.00
O'Hare Locking Front Sight Cover	1.25
O'Hare Rear Sight Cover	1.25
Champion Score Book	1.00
Parker-Hale one-piece Cleaning Rod	3.50
Bronze Brush .55—Bristle	.45
Winchester M/70—30-06 Target Grade	166.95
Winchester M/70—270 Target Grade	166.95
Win. M/70—30-06 Super Grade, regular sights	162.50
Win. M/70—270 Super Grade, regular sights	162.50
Parker-Hale Rubber Elbow Pads, pair	6.75
10-X Shooting Coat	15.00
For .22 Calibre	
Remington M/37, complete with sights	118.60
Winchester M/52, heavy barrel without sights	96.85
Winchester M/52, standard barrel, no sights	86.35
Junior Target Rifles	
Remington M/513TR	57.00
Remington M/521TL	36.95
Winchester M/75	57.00
Winchester M/69	37.20
Mossberg M/144, new target model	27.90
Mossberg M/46B	23.90
Mossberg M/44M	27.95

Other Mossberg Models in stock

.22 Calibre Ammunition, Match and Regular brands, always fresh at special Club price. Send for price list.

P. J. O'HARE

Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Shooting Accessories in America

552 Irvington Avenue Maplewood, N. J.

VERY GOOD CORDITE DOUBLES, .600, .577, 475-2, 450-2, 375 Mag., 275 Nitro. Elmer Keith, Salmon, Idaho.

SUPER GRADE MODEL 70'S IN 257 AND 270 caliber $162.50. New Remington Automatic shotguns 12 gauge only $99.95. Rebarreling in popular calibers. Ciroflex camera, latest, coated, case $49.50. Robot II Zeiss Tessar F2.8, case, accessories $124.50. Sports Center, Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

REMINGTON 37, FACTORY SIGHTS, EXcellent $80.00. Wendell Kalen, Box 93, Ogden, Iowa.

70-.257, ZIELVIER, TILDEN, PACIFIC DIES, shell trimmer, ammunition, components. $250.00. Write: L. O. Gregory, RFD 1, Box 542, Arcata, California.

SAVAGE 99, 22 HIGH POWER, LYMAN tang peep, folding leaf rear, very good, $69.00. William Guerrant, 33 University Circle, Charlottesville, Virginia.

BROWNING OVER AND UNDER S.S.T. 3" chambers, very good $200.00. M70 Win. 30.06 Alaskan with double dot, Stith mt., very good $180.00. Wm. Conrad, Page, N. Dak.

CASH FOR ALL KINDS, TYPES AND makes of nice guns, or will trade new guns at list prices. If accepted will give you shipping instructions. Gibbs & Gibbs, Sporting Goods, 2539 Times Boulevard, Houston, Texas. Federal License 6116.

FOR SALE: NEW 270 WINCHESTER M70 $109.50. Tricity Gun Shop, Bristol, Virginia.

BROWNING O.U. LIGHTNING, 12-26 RIB, S.S. Trigger, Mod. & Imp. Mod. $200.00. N. C. Nielsen, 1504 Dodge St., Omaha, Nebraska.

CLOSING OUT SLIGHTLY USED .22 Stevens $25.00. Fecker scopes 1½x10 $68.00. 7x Chucker $43.00. Hornet shells $6.50. 220 $11.75. Wanted 250-3000 H.B. Chas. Cummins, De Smet, So. Dak.

30-06, MAUSER PREWAR ACTION, FIGURED custom stock, G88 on Redfield, $140.00. #71 Winchester Deluxe, 330 Weaver on Stith, $100.00. 16 Gauge Browning auto, $85.00. 12 Gauge Remington auto, $70.00. Sedgley Springfield, $85.00. Enfield Sporter, Bishop stock, Redfield rear, ramp front, $85.00. 22-250 heavy Buhmiller barrel, 6[illegible] Hensoldt on Redfield, $175.00. All very good to excellent. 30-06 and 25-35 Pacific dies, each $6.00. Ideal Powder measure, new $5.00. Pacific scale, new $6.50. Chas. Steinhoff, 1327 W. 48th Street, Los Angeles 37, California.

REMINGTON 37, REMINGTON REAR, REDfield front, oiled stock, better than very good, $75.00. E. R. Britton, 1010 Arbor View, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

ZEISS BINOCULARS, NEW, 8x30, CASE $100.00 or B.O.; Leitz 7x50, coated, excellent, S&W .357 Magnum, excellent. Want: Fair Army .45, W. Bolmer, Rocky Hill, N. J.

WINCHESTER 12-12 VENTILATED POLYchoke raised rib, selected Circassian stock, beavertail $125.00. Winchester 21, 12 skeet, case $200.00. Both V.G. to excellent. Inspection allowed. Geo. R. Allen, 430 Morrison, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

Firearms International

F. N. MAUSER ACTIONS

with Single Trigger or Double Set Triggers

• ***PROMPT DELIVERY – LATEST MODEL***

- Low-scope bolt handle
- Low-scope safety
- Quick removable floor plate
- Solid receiver wall
- Streamlined rear bridge

FOR THE FINEST IN CUSTOM GUNS—use Firearms International F. N. Mauser Actions—manufactured by the famous Fabrique Nationale in Belgium.

YOU NO LONGER NEED ACCEPT WARTIME ACTIONS WITH MAKESHIFT ALTERATIONS

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • 1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DIME FOR BARGAIN LIST OF NEW AND Used Pistols. Many Colt Frontier Single Actions. New Remington M81, 300 $127.50. Alamo Leather Goods, 119 South Flores, San Antonio, Texas.

WIN. 70-06 ALASKAN. GH MOUNTS, LYman 48, sheepskin case, rifle perfect. Scope perfect in, excellent out. 50 rounds $200.00. Hi-Standard HD-6¾. Perfect $46.00. Colt commercial. 45 auto. Patridge sights. Smoothed action. Perfect inside. Holster wear, 100 rounds $50.00. Outdoorsman, Holster, 100 rounds, perfect $65.00. 5 boxes, 280 auto. $13.00. H. D. Allen, 7107 Madison Ave., Hammond, Ind.

EXTRA SPECIAL: .38 COLT SUPER AUTOmatic pistol ammunition, New Remington Kleanbore make, nickle cases, $70.00 per case (2M) fob here, or $40.00 per 1000, fob. Keim Sporting Goods, Fredericksburg, Ohio.

ACKLEY MAUSER 270 WIN, WEAVER K4, Redfield mount, Buehler safe Miller trigger, New $175.00. C. F. Johnson, Morton, Minnesota.

NEW CUSTOM DELUXE 270 MAUSER, Hooper barrel, beautiful Fagen stock, Redfield mount, Alaskan scope, dust caps. Outfit includes new Tex Tan sheeplined case, sixty rounds new ammo. Member Haakon Olson, Thief River Falls, Minnesota.

WESTERN 30-06 SUPER MATCH, HUNdred, $16.50. Magnum 300 HH Super Match $19.85. Walter Good, Sporting Goods, Ashland, Ohio.

MARLIN M .336 30/30 CARBINES. NEW $61.45. Perfect $54.00. Savage M99 EG rifles. In 250-3000 or 300 Savage cal. new $96.45. Marlin 90 DT over under 12 ga. shotguns, new $82.45. Perfect $75.00. Stamp for list. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—12-30 FULL WINCHESTER 1912 New $84.95, Remington 12-30 full Model 31 new $84.95. Remington 12 & 16 ga. New Streamliners Automatics, full each $99.95. Lefever Nitro Special double 16 ga. New $65.00. Remington 341 Long rifle New $63.50. Remington 550 Long rifle New $33.95. Remington Model 721 30-06 New $79.95; Stevens double 3 in. 410 ga. 26 in. full. Perfect $58.00. Winchester 22 cal. Model 67 New $13.75. Winchester Model 21 double 12-28 Full & Modified Zipper sheep case, has everything New $390.00. Colts 38 auto, New, Fancy Heiser Holster, Pearl Grips, 50 Super Cart., $125.00. K22 Smith & Wesson made to order Light Wood Blue New $79.00. 12-30 Belgian Browning Rib light weight New Automatic $137.00. All above in stock, Air Mail or Wire Money, Satisfaction Guaranteed. (Member) Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

EXCELLENT ENFIELD 30-06, NEW BARrel, beautiful hand inletted stock, Weaver J-2.5, $120.00. DCM says Enfields are getting scarce. G. R. Reel, Jenera, O.

A NEW SLING SWIVEL WITH EVERYthing. Armstrong PDQ Sling Swivel is instantly detachable—quicker than you can say PDQ. It locks positively, will not twist or rattle, and has a flush base. $3.45 per set prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Dept. 3A, Armstrong Gun Accessories Corporation, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Optical Sighting Equipment by UNERTL

Why Not Avail Yourself of the BEST

The Varmint Scope **is available in 6, 8 or 10X**

Target Type Scopes **in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2" and in powers from 3X to 24X**

Big Game Scopes **in 2¾, 4 or 6X**

Spotting Scopes**—24X Right Angle and Straight**

See your dealer or drop a line to:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

SPORTSMAN STOCKS

ENFIELD • MAUSER • SPRINGFIELD • ARISAKA • KRAG

$8.50 PREPAID

INCLUDES GRIP CAP AND BUTT PLATE

New Closer Inlet — New Design

The **SPORTSMAN SHOP, GREELEY, COLO.**

AMMUNITION

All U.S., German, Jap, Case forming service.

9 m/m Luger & P-38, box 50	$4.00
9 m/m Mauser (9x57) 250 gr. SP, box 20	5.00
8.15 x 46R, 180 gr., Box 20	4.00
9.3 x 62 Mauser 250 gr. S.P., box 20	5.00
6.5 m/m Mannlicher SP, box 20	5.00
6.5 m/m (25) Jap SP, box 20	5.00
7.7 m/m (31) Jap SP, box 20	4.00
6.5 mm Rimmed Dutch, SP, Box 20	5.00

Write your wants — Send Card reply. No C.O.D.'s

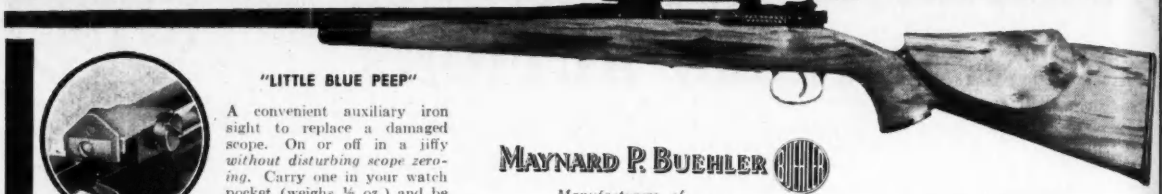
MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

Custom .270 Mauser, Buhmiller barrel, flame grain maple stock. Built by Santa Monica Gun Shop 2311 Pico Blvd. Santa Monica, Calif. BUEHLER MOUNT & SAFETY.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL BUEHLER EQUIPMENT



"LITTLE BLUE PEEP"

A convenient auxiliary iron sight to replace a damaged scope. On or off in a jiffy *without disturbing scope zeroing.* Carry one in your watch pocket (weighs ½ oz.) and be prepared.

$3.35 P.P.

Model B for *Buehler* mounts
Model R for *Redfield* mounts

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER

Manufacturers of . . .
BUEHLER Safetys, Scope Mounts, Special Gun Screws
697 Vernon St., Oakland 10, Cal.

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

Send for FREE FOLDERS. DEALERS, GUNSMITHS write for our attractive proposition.

(More details of BUEHLER equipment in our classified ad on page 94)

BULLETIN

TRADE or Sell!

Your guns are worth more at **KLEIN'S!** ● America's oldest and largest gun traders **GUARANTEE YOU THE HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE or CASH PRICE** for your guns ● Ship your gun today parcel post or express collect for appraisal ● Satisfaction guaranteed or your gun will be returned prepaid ● If you prefer, write us about your gun and whether you want a trade or cash.

NEW GUNS Now!

Klein's has the **NEW** or **USED** gun you want—at **ROCK-BOTTOM CASH OR TRADE PRICES** ● Write us today —let us know what you want ● Mail Klein will answer you by return mail.

Poly-Choke "Extras"

Nobody, we repeat **NOBODY,** will put **MORE "EXTRAS"** into your Poly-Choke Installation and give **FASTER SERVICE** than Klein's master gunsmiths ● Write for **FREE** Poly-Choke Handbook and shipping carton ● Std. Poly-choke, $14.75; Ventilated Poly-Choke, $18.75 Postpaid.

Introductory $1-Offer

We want you to have this **3 in 1 Special:** 1) World Famous Gun Book, **THE GUN DIGEST,** 164 Big Pages, 659 Gun Illustrations, 2nd or 3rd Edition, $1.50 Value; 2) **KLEIN'S SPORTS CATALOG,** loaded with values in hunting, fishing and camping equipment including big list of over 2,000 Used and New available guns; 3) **MERCHANDISE CERTIFICATE . . .** good for $1.00 on any purchase of $10.00 or more from Klein's. Clip a dollar to this ad and mail today. **You get your dollar back with your first order!**

DON'T DELAY—WRITE TODAY TO

KLEIN'S DEPT. S-7 CHICAGO 6, ILL.
SPORTING GOODS, INC.

Announcing

OUR APPOINTMENT AS DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Banta Dies—Pacific, Universal & Belding & Mull Loading Tools, Dies, etc. Redding Scales—Smiley Trimmers— Buehler Mts.—Safes—M&G Bullets—Sierra Bullets.

RELOADING TOOLS
BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

Sierra Round Nose 224—45, 50, 55 gr.	$ 2.75
Sierra .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr. H.V. Spitzer	2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40 45 gr. S.P.	2.25
Sierra 308 Spitzer 150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Sisk .224 49 gr. Express—Speer 257 87 gr.	3.75
Speer .257 60 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $4.00—6.5 120 gr.	4.00
Speer .270 100 gr $4.25—130 gr $4.50—7mm 130 gr	4.50
Speer .308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358	5.75
Barnes .25, 90 gr. 125 gr.—.270, 120, 130, 140, 160 gr. $5.00—7mm 160 gr.—.30, 125, 150, 180 gr. Spitzer $5.00—270 180 gr. 30 cal. 200 gr.	5.50
New M&G Bullets 257 60 gr. $4.00—100 gr. $4.40—87 gr. $4.20—117 gr. $4.60—125 gr. $4.80—6.5 100 gr. $4.40—129 gr. $5.00—270 100 gr. $4.40—130 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—7mm 139 gr., 154 gr. $5.10—308 150 gr. $5.00—180 gr. $5.20—110 gr. $4.40—125 gr. $4.80—.228 70 gr. $4.00 8mm 139 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—175 gr. $5.20—220 gr.	5.60
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.90 lb.—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 lb.	lb. 2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.85—2400 & Hi-Vel #2, can, per pound	2.00
Primers 115, 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½ 75¢ per C. per thousand	6.75
Cases, 218 Bee $4.75—25 Rem. $7.10—250 Sav. $7.90—257 $7.90—22 Hornet $4.60—219 Zip $7.10—270, 30'06 $8.20—Fired Once Mag	9.75
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50	55.00
Pacific Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies	9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $9.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool	22.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum	4.00
Smiley Case Trimmer $10.50—Potter Furnace	16.00
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60c—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die	6.60
Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves	4.00
Colt Conversion Units 22-45	40.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts	16.50
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ¾, ⅞, 1"	15.00
White Line Recoil Pads $3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad	2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading	10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann	11.50
Banta Bullet Dies $40.00 Set—Core Seater $4.00—Lead Cutter $5.00—Core Lead 40¢ lb.—$8.75 per 25 lb. Roll—Jackets per M	7.50

No checks please, 50¢ packing charge.
Stamp for List — Discount to Dealers.

AURAND'S
229-231 E. 3rd
Lewistown, Pa.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

IS "FACTORY" AMMUNITION TOO HIGH ? ? ?

Sure it is, if one buys enough of it to really learn to use his rifle and place his shots. HANDLOADING is the answer to this high cost as you can reload your empty case for 5¢ or 6¢ or even less, depending on the caliber. Factory ammo is 2 or 3 times this. Besides the savings, you get better accuracy by balancing the load to your own rifle and also a hundred times more fun.

RIFLE RANCH stocks loading tools in all popular makes and priced from $0.50 to $55.00, the components, balances, tools, dies, books and in fact everything you can need or want for handloading. We cater to both the beginner and the expert and are always glad to help you with your problems or advise you on loading tools. Beginners should order a copy of the NEW #36 IDEAL HANDBOOK @ 50c and the BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK @ 60¢ (add 5¢ postage) and learn the fundamentals before buying any make of tool. Send stamp for complete list. Prompt service a specialty. Get all your needs from RIFLE RANCH. Let's get acquainted.

JIM WILKINSON *(Dealer Inquiries Invited)*

RIFLE RANCH
PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

COLT SPORT WOODSMAN, POINTER grips, Very Good, $40.00. Baker 12, 32 inch; full; ventilated rib; engraved; excellent. $125.00. Helice St. Etienne 20, double; very good. $75.00. Winchester 42, matted rib; perfect. $85.00. Model 70 Swift; Weaver 440, "B" mounts; very good, $115.00. New Colt Super .38, ammo. $65.00. New Smith & Wesson K-38; ammo. $65.00. New Colt O.M.T. .38 $75.00. Colt .45 New Service Revolver, clips, ammo., good. $30.00. Remington 141-A .35, Excellent. $90.00. Winchester .30/30, .32 Special, Each in new condition, with case. $60.00. Edwards Sporting Goods, Royersford, Pa.

MAUSER 33-40 ALPINE, MIXED NUMBERS, good, $50.00. Mauser actions, milled, $27.50. Mauser rifles, good, $30.00. Jap sporter, 300 Sav., very good, $25.00. Same '06, $25.00. Mauser action with new SPRFD groove barrel, white, no sights, $40.00. Springfield, 06, low number, good, $38.00. Parker 20 ga. double, good $65.00. 6.5 Italian rifle, good, $10.00. 7.7 Jap, good, $12.50. New 30-06 Browning barrels, $8.00. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

ONE SEALED CASE 1500, 30-06, 1939 National Match 30M1, Best offer. Consider commercial Colt 45 auto. part payment. No other trades. R. R. Parrish, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

LYMAN SCOPES, RELOADING TOOLS, metallic sights, Unertl scopes all Models Fecker, Texan, Argus and others. B & L Zephyr-Light Binoculars. Spotting scopes, Ray-Ban glasses. Liberal trades Wholesale to Dealers and Gunsmiths. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70'S, STANDARD Grade, Lyman 48, 257 and 270, new, $123.25. Stevens Bolt Action Repeating Hornet Rifles. Model 322, with extra magazine, $43.00. All postpaid. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

PISTOL AMMUNITION AT WHOLESALE. Direct to you. For your foreign or U. S. pistol. Genuine John M. Browning ammunition, manufactured by world famous makers of Browning Auto-Shotguns. All prices per hundred cartridges. .25 auto (6.35 mm) $3.63 — .32 auto (7.65 mm) $4.48 — .380 (9 mm court) $4.60 — 9 mm Luger (Also for P-38's) $6.15. Remit with order. No C.O.D.—f.o.b. Dept. 7-A Clayton-Morgan Co., 1351 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington 3, D. C.

FLINTLOCK, PERCUSSION, CARTRIDGE, long and short arms, a few edged weapons for sale. One years series of lists for 50 cents stamps or coin. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

SHARPS BORCHARDT K-HORNET, HUBBELEK, case, reloads, Fecker 1¼-10x, Excellent. Examination, $195.00. Paul Wilson, Bethel, Conn.

"GUN NEWS" BRINGS YOU HUNDREDS of gun bargains—full year 25¢—antique—modern guns bought—sold—traded. E. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y. 2.

MAUSER 98 MILITARY RIFLE 8 MM Before 1943, good $29.50. Erma 22 conversion unit for Mauser 98 very good in $35.00. ZF 4 scope very good $17.50. Jap. 7.7 military rifle, good $14.00. J. W. Wright, 7328 Lydia, K. C., Mo.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

3200 ft. per sec. with 41 gr. bullet. Longer range but still mild report. Rechambering $5.00. Data on this and K-Lovell, K-Zipper, and K-220 Swift sent on request. Limited number of rebarreling jobs will be accepted at this time. Stamped addressed envelope appreciated.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

TOPS
for target shooters
COLT-KING
Super Match Target Woodsman
☆
Complete with Full Ventilated Rib, King Damascene Hand Honed Action . . . perfect trigger pull, maximum tightness and smoothness throughout. The finest .22 caliber Colt target arm available. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.
FULL PRICE $132.50
KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

FINE GERMAN SINGLE SHOT, "HEEREN" action. 8x60R. Very good. $175.00. H. H. Gaffin, 1527 E. Kessler, Indianapolis, Ind.

POLICE AND POCKET POSITIVE FINished barrels $4.00. Springfield trigger guard $2.00. Spring 25¢. Plate 75¢. 250 Savage Stith 330 good $95.00. .35 Pump very good $90.00. Haenel Aydt excellent $75.00. .22 Relining material. Free List. D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

PERFECT 70 HORNET, WEAVER K-4, Stith master, Lee dot. Cost $182.50. Sell $165.00. Robert Bryarly, 605 Institute, Valparaiso, Indiana.

REMINGTON 37, EXCELLENT, LITTLE used, $80.00. J. E. Aiken, 116 N. Galveston St., Arlington, Va.

BARRELMAKERS, HAVE EXTRA PRATT and Whitney ½B double spindle hydraulic rifling machine. Latest type in fine condition. Complete with motors. J. D. Adair, Route 1, Box 161, Roseburg, Oregon.

HENSOLDT DIALYT NYLON CROSSHAIR 4x—$45.00. Fecker 12 power micrometer Mounts-bases $55.00. Southern Tier Shooters: Get your loading supplies close to home. Speer bullets-powder-primers-scopes-sights-stocks-loading tools. New and used guns. Write your wants all letters answered. Serafini's Shooters Supply, 801 North St., Endicott, N. Y.

FOR SALE, PERFECT, SAVAGE M745P, $84.95; .41 Bisley, reblued, good in, ammo, $62.50; Exc. M99RS .250-3000; $109.95; K43, $40.00; .38 OMHBT, complete outfit, write; VG, Brescia 10.35 mm, $15.00. Mauser M1910 .32 $19.95; Radom 9mm, $19.95. Closeouts. New, Champion 8HP. Deluxe outboard, $149.95; Martin "20," perfect, $89.95. Many Bargains. Stamp for list. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

EXCELLENT CUSTOM DELUXE 270 SPORTer by Pugeliese—G88 scope—Jaeger mount—Checkered P.G. Walnut stock. $225.00. Harry's Gun Shop, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

600 FARQUARSON HAMMERLESS; 16x16x7 mm. Three barrel hammerless with original scope. 450-400 bolt action repeater. 44 Winchester 1866 Rifle $28.00. J. P. Sauer 7x64 rib barrel Mauser with scope; Remington 35 autoloading expert grade; 6.5x68 Engraved Mauser with original scope; J. P. Sauer, 12 ga. Hammer; 7 mm Waffenfabrick — Mauser — Oberndorf original Sporter engraved $95.00. 4 ga. breech loader single barrel P. Mullin, New York Wildfowl gun; 8 mm Mauser with Goerz scope $85.00. 7x64 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, original scope but pitted barrel. 6.5 mm. 18 inch barrel. Mannlicher Schoenauer $115.00. Left Hand Three Barrel Hammerless: Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

JUST IMPORTED DIRECT FROM SWITZERland. Rare Swiss Vetterli snipers rifles, double set triggers, bayonet, fine $14.00. Regulation Vetterli, sword bayonet, fine, $12.00. American Peabody Swiss Army rifles, bayonet, fine, $12.00. Rare American Milbank Amsler conversion single shot Swiss rifles, fine, bayonet, $12.00. French Chessepot needle fire rifles, bolt action, sword bayonet, $10.00. Same, but showy brass mounted officers rifles, smaller, $14.00. Never fired Italian Vetterli bolt action rifles, clip, sword bayonet, $15.00. Same single shot never fired, sword bayonet, $12.00. Swiss very scarce flintlock muskets, $25.00. Glode M. Requa, Box 43, Monsey, N. Y.

"I can't get over the way this BLU-BLAK works. Many are the customers who tell me they never have seen a finer blue job. I agree. And I've never had less worry about the result. I've never had to re-do a BLU-BLAK job."
N. V. CARLIN
Klamath Falls, Oregon
See Page 80
(The BLU-BLAK Service is the only trade-marked, branded, advertised gun finishing service in all the world. Gun owners everywhere are demanding it . . . they want their money's worth.)

Available Now!
STITH MOUNTS *Catalog*
Giving You Complete Information on Our Entire Line of
MOUNTS • SCOPES
SPORTER STOCKS
ACCESSORIES

A catalog filled with carefully detailed information and clear, large photos of equipment that will help you become a better shooter . . . get more accuracy and pleasure out of your rifle.
Here's a booklet all you hunters will study with enthusiasm. The most successful hunters and their sporting goods dealers know the best bet for better shooting is the dependable quality and the fine, friendly service that go with all Stith scope equipment.
Please enclose 10c in coin to cover postage and handling.
STITH MOUNTS, DEPARTMENT 37
500 TRANSIT TOWER, SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS
☐ Your new catalog, please! Enclosed is 10c in coin to cover postage and handling.
DEALERS: Just attach this coupon to your letterhead.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Rifleman Subscribers Like this
HANDY BINDER
$2.95 POST PAID
Maroon covers die stamped in gilt—
Holds a full year of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS
Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.
EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
925 N. Adams (Golden Valley) Minneapolis 22, Minn.

Who Ever Heard of **POWER TOOLS** Only $8.00 Each?

Emrick Workshop includes big, heavy-duty Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder and Sander—all in ONE machine. Uses ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Equals in performance equipment costing up to 8 TIMES MORE. Our factory price only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Payment Plan. 10-day FREE TRIAL. Money-Back Guarantee. Or write today for FREE Catalog.
EMRICK, INC., 1888 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

10-X RIFLEMEN COATS

The Perfect Shooting Coat . . . with these outstanding features –

- **Leather loops have been added at the top and bottom of each elbow pad so that if you find you need the elbow pad "clamped" a little tighter to your arm you can add adjustable straps anywhere you need them.**
- **Patented sling pad that goes completely around your arm and over the brachial artery on the inside of the arm, with only a small gap on the front of your arm where the sling comes together.**
- **Specially designed sleeves, cut in four parts to eliminate the seam at the elbow and to give the sleeve "shooting position shape." Patents pending.**
- **Choice of elbow pad covers, either leather or Rubber No-Slip.**

These are only a few of the many features found in the famous 10-X Riflemen Coat. The design, the pads, the materials . . . all were selected by riflemen. Nothing, regardless of cost, has been left off the 1949 10-X Riflemen Coat that would increase its comfort or suitability.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
305 Eleventh Street, Des Moines 5, Iowa

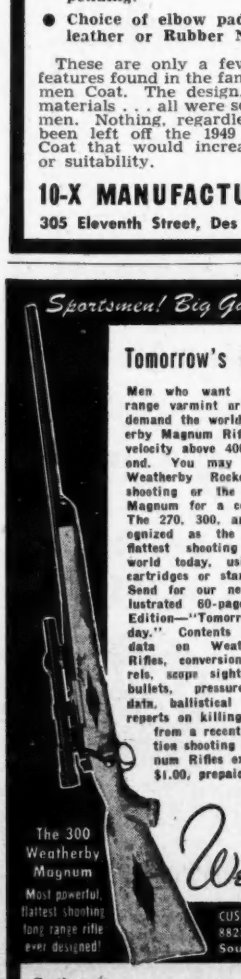
YOUR DEALER HAS THEM

Stop in today and examine them carefully, if by chance he does not have them he can order from us or you can contact us direct.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE 1949 CATALOG

Just mail a postcard with your name and address and we will mail you our new 1949 Catalog containing the complete 1949 10-X line.

Sportsmen! Big Game Hunters!



Tomorrow's Rifles Today

Men who want the finest long range varmint or big game rifle demand the world famous Weatherby Magnum Rifles—with muzzle velocity above 4000 feet per second. You may choose the 220 Weatherby Rocket for varmint shooting or the 257 Weatherby Magnum for a combination rifle. The 270, 300, and 375 are recognized as the most powerful, flattest shooting rifles in the world today, using our special cartridges or standard cartridges. Send for our new, enlarged, illustrated 60-page Booklet — 4th Edition—"Tomorrow's Rifles Today." Contents include complete data on Weatherby Magnum Rifles, conversions, actions, barrels, scope sights, high velocity bullets, pressures, chronograph data, ballistical information and reports on killing power compiled from a recent African expedition shooting Weatherby Magnum Rifles exclusively. Price, $1.00, prepaid.

Builders of America's Finest Rifles

Weatherby's INC.

CUSTOM SPORTING GOODS
8823 Long Beach Blvd.
South Gate, California

The 300 Weatherby Magnum
Most powerful, flattest shooting long range rifle ever designed!

Gentlemen:
Enclosed is one dollar, for which please send me my copy of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

A SHOOTER'S SILVERSMITH

Custom Made Silver Work for the Shooting Public

Send me your favorite medal for mounting

On a 2x3 inch Western Type Sterling Buckle $18.00. In Plastic, Easel Type $7.50. A Paperweight $5.00. Nameplates in Sterling from $1.50. Brass 75 cents. Heavy Cast Sterling Ornamental Nameplates $12.00. Heavy Cast Ornamental Grip Caps in Sterling with Your Name Engraved Rifle or Shotgun Models $10.00.

Special Award Buckles and Prizes to Order

SILVER FULLER P. O. Box 180
THE ROARING FORK SILVERSMITH Glenwood Springs, Colo.

JAP 31

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. I refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00. 25 cal. to 257 Roberts $16.00. Your barrel fitted $16.00. Ship prepaid. Two weeks service.

GARTH SLOAN *Gunsmith*
1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

IN EAST BORDER NEW MEXICO

HOBBS SPORTSMAN
Fine Gunsmithing,
Gun Bluing, Stock Finishing
115 N. Shipp HOBBS

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

M 1903 A1—New, Semi-Pistol Grip $1.90 ea.—2 for $2.90—$12.00 per doz.
Garand M1—Used—Good—Butt stock only, with ferrule $1.50 ea.
Postage Paid with prepaid Orders

R. FASSIO 467 Pennsylvania Ave.
San Francisco 10, Calif.

LIGHT WEIGHT
SPORTING RIFLES

.257, .270 and .30-06 Calibers, using new F.N. Mauser Actions. Also conversions on your action. Enfields rechambered to .300 H&H Magnum

Write for description and prices.

$8.50 Express Collect

Your **RIFLE BOLT** and extractor **Engine Turned and Polished**

Beautifully chased engine-finish; with indexing both ways, as illustrated. All surface blemishes removed. Bolt handle and firing pin nut highly polished.

Knurl band, ⅜" wide, on round bolt handle knobs $3.00

BAYSHORE GUN WKS. Mountain View, California

SELL: SEVENTEEN YEARS RIFLEMAN, 1932-1948, five missing $20.00. Gibbins, Adin, California.

LEARN ABOUT ALASKA. HUNTING, FISHing, Homesteading. Read beautifully printed and illustrated magazine—The Alaska Sportsman, Send 25¢ for sample copy or $2.50 for one-year subscription to The Alaska Sportsman, Box 118, Ketchikan, Alaska.

ZEISS ZIELVIER SCOPE BRAND NEW $90.00. Binocular Hensoldt Nightdialyt 8x56 coated lenses, leather case, brand new (list price $248.00) $165.00. Mauser Custom 8mm (Mannlicher-styled) with Hensoldt Zielvier $180.00. Money order. K. Brandt, P.O. Box 66, Palo Alto, California.

300 SAVAGE MODEL 99 IN FACTORY CARtons $96.45. Shamburg's Sporting Goods, Clinton, Oklahoma.

SELL or TRADE

RARE-MUSEUM PIECE, MURATA .315, model 1888, Japanese Arsenal Tokyo; Excellent, Perfect, slight scratches, only. F. W. Werner, 90 Alexander St., Newark 6, N. J.

VARMINTER, 30-S ACTION, BUHMILLER medium barrel, beautiful stock, exc., 330 scope, Pacific dies, 100 loaded. $190.00. Accept exc. Hornet part. Col. K. W. Dech, Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown, Pa.

FOLLOWING NEW GUNS AT REGULAR list or will trade for deer rifles or pistols: Winchesters' Model 63, 61, 69, 74; Marlins' Model 88-C, 39-A. Will trade New Evinrude Motor for used guns. Bud Maffet, 104 Main, Clovis, New Mexico.

BULLET SEATING TOOLS, ANY CALIBER. Adjustable die and plunger type. $3.00 to $5.00. Wanted bullets .223 to 32-30, Luger magazine. R. D. McCaslin, Centralia, Kansas.

64 WINCHESTER 219 ZIPPER, FIRED 23 times, case, 40 cartridges. Colman, Box 463, Wilmington, Ohio.

TRADE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN 25, 32, 380, 9 mm. automatic pistols for rifles, revolvers or what have you. List for stamp. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

BLACK POWDER, $15.00, 25 LB. KEG. Ithaca #5 single trap, Cutts, excellent, $295.00. Smith, Specialty, single trap, excellent, $225.00. Simpson, OU, 34" trap, excellent, trade? Stevens 416, .22 bolt target, excellent, $39.50. New, about, 73 Winchester carbine, $75.00. Zeis Zielsechs 6x, excellent, $95.00. Colt Bisley SA, 70% original finish, $95.00. Winchester 63, 4x Dialytan, trade? Walther .22 auto, 4x Dialytan, trade? Walther Olympia .22, shorts, longs, Merkel Featherweight OU 12. Get Gun Trader. Want anything super. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

SEND LARGE SELF ADDRESSED stamped envelope for latest handgun list, including Luger carbine, Mausers, HP Brownings, etc. Douglas Gremmel, 935 Chapman Street, Roseburg, Oregon.

45 FRONTIER, EXCELLENT. WANT 44 spl. excellent Frontier or Smith. Give number. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

HOMMET METRIC BLOCKS .5 TO 100. Metric plugs 3 to 30. Johansson Caliper Jaws 3, 5 & 8 with two holders. Ebony any size 50¢ and up. Kenneth Smith, 5088 67th, San Diego, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE REMINGTON PREmier grade 16 G.A. Auto—26" barrel—skeet bored—ventilated rib—recoil pad—new condition. $350.00. D. C. Clayman, Manlius, New York.

MAUSER .30-06 $85.00. SPRINGFIELD $95.00. Both Custom, perfect. Short action Fabrique National Sporting $45.00. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

BINOCULARS AND FORTY POWER TELEscope, high grade, also paintings. Want deer rifles. Al Brown, artist, Frederic, Wisconsin.

TRADE

FOR BINOCULARS OR GRIP LUGER Bausch and Lomb meter-base rangefinder, geared tripod and case. John MacDonell, 3400 Hoover Street, Redwood City, California.

TRADE 722, 257, SLING, NO SIGHTS, PERfect in and out. Will trade for 721, 300 H & H Magnum, same condition. M. A. Bateman, Jordan, Mont.

BEDFORD'S "GUNTRADER", NEW LONdon, Ohio, world rarities, antique, modern, and fastest gun trading anywhere. Self addressed, stamped, long envelope. Want Over Unders, superb guns, foreign .22 autos.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

TRADE FIFTEEN U. S. MILITARY RIFLES, flintlock to modern, all very good. Want early, repairable, one cylinder Oldsmobile. W. Johnson, 307 Hillside Ave., Holyoke, Massachusetts.

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER, CUSTOM stock, Weaver 330 Custom mounts for 22 target outfit of like value. Paul Kloetzer, 506 Hampton Ave., Hampton, Va.

TRADE: V.G. 6x30 ZEISS BINOCULARS with case, for B&L or Argus Spotting Scope. Will pay some difference. M. E. Timmons, 429 S. Detroit St., Kenton, Ohio.

WANTED

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K).

41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

FAIR PRICES FOR 8MM MAUSER RIFLES, Luger, Walther, P38 and Colt single action pistols. Ship for inspection to Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

TRADE

"Hohner" Accordions (new) all models, for fine guns and rifles. Write—
Emory Evans AR Westminister, Md.

Meet the **"RANGER 60"**

a Prismatic Spotting 'Scope with CHAMPIONSHIP SPECIFICATIONS—

Priced at **$82.50**

Here's the story in a nutshell:

- ★ 60 mm objective lens
- ★ Choice of 12, 20, or 30 power eyepieces
- ★ 104 feet field at 1000 yards
- ★ 30 feet minimum focus
- ★ 33 ounce weight
- ★ Fluoride coated lenses, more brilliant image

Made by the Tinsley Laboratories, the West's largest makers of observatory telescopes, all lenses are "perfection-ground" to eliminate aberrations of any kind. The Ranger is lightweight, yet rugged—is easily and quickly focused. Truly, the RANGER 60 is a worthy big brother to the Saturn SCOUT, acclaimed by shooters everywhere as the finest in its field.

Tinsley Laboratories

COMPARE PERFORMANCE, COMPARE QUALITY, COMPARE PRICE...YOU'LL OWN THE RANGER 60!

Write for free folder giving performance specifications and more detailed information.

Tinsley Laboratories · 2524 Grove St · Berkeley, Calif.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned **$42**
With new COATED OPTICS $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured, price with tax $62.

New U. S. Navy 7 x 50 with coated optics $93. New Zeiss type 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. All with case and straps. Prices include the 20% tax. We have all size new and used Hensoldt, Zeiss, Bausch & Lomb and Japanese.

In Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list to—

LOUIS DOMINGUES Mail order address, Kerrville, Texas

RIFLE STOCKS

ENFIELD • SPRINGFIELD • MAUSER

Blanks, uncut	$ 4.50
Semifinished, Precision inletted	8.50
Semifinished, Hand inletted	12.50
Finished, with Recoil Pad	30.00

Send for illustrated literature

BANKS-MAXWELL R. F. D. 12 Ft. Worth, Tex.

The "MARTY" Clip Loader

for Colt, Woodsman and Hi Standard automatics. This fine accessory HOLDS clip open while you load. Chrome plated with chain and ring—list price $2.50. Send for free circular.

Dealer and Jobber Inquiries Invited

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO. INC
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

MILITARY CONVERSIONS

We make sporters of military rifles. Foreign guns rebarreled and chambered for modern ammunition. Bolt handles altered. Custom made stocks by D. H. Woodworth.
Prompt Service Quality Work

OZARK GUN SHOP WARSAW MISSOURI

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
Davidson M218 Scope, 20X	22.50
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 10, 20, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Unertl Rifle Scope, 1¼", 12X, 14X	78.00
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 15X or 20X	90.00
Win. 75 Target, Lyman sights	57.00
Win. 52 Standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. .37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
Rem. 513T, Redfield sights	57.00
Rem. 513T, no sights	48.55
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" barrel, blue	55.00
Colt Officers Model Target, .22	75.00
Colt Officers Model Target, .38 Sp.	75.00
Woodsman Match Target, .22	85.00
S&W K-22 Masterpiece, .22	65.00
S&W K-32 Masterpiece, .32	65.00
S&W K-38 Masterpiece, .38 Sp.	65.00
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used GI Sling 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	13.50
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, 1,000	10.95

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write for price list.

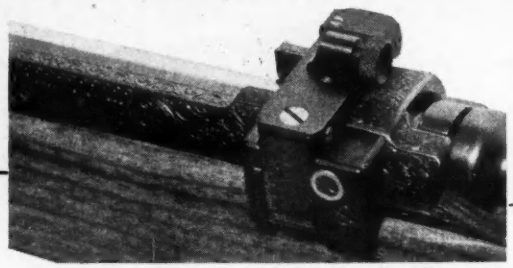
Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

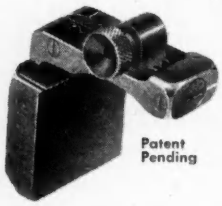
. . . and HERE IT IS!

THE *Williams* "Foolproof" RECEIVER SIGHT!



On the Remington 721, F-Grade

"Williams makes the best better"



Patent Pending

NOTE THESE FEATURES

- Internal micrometer adjustments for windage and elevation.
- Positive locks for windage and elevation.
- Dovetailed base for maximum rigidity and neat appearance.
- Gib locking of dovetail eliminates unsightly side plates.

THE SIGHT YOU'VE WAITED FOR!

Years ahead in design, it's made of lighter yet stronger metal . . . THE STRONGEST AND MOST COMPACT SIGHT MADE! No external knobs or clicks obscure the shooter's vision . . . it stays in adjustment, yet is easy to zero . . . there's nothing for curious fingers to disturb . . . it's FOOLPROOF! The Williams "Foolproof" Receiver Sight, the greatest improvement in iron sights in years, comes complete with mounting screws for $9.00.

WATCH FOR TWO NEW WILLIAMS SCOPE MOUNTS!

THESE FEATURES TOO

- Rigidly supported at the OUTER END by a tempered steel set screw.
- Windage and elevation markings are calibrated.
- Upper bracket is one solid milled piece.
- With all its advantages, the "Foolproof" is priced at only $9.00.

DEALERS—Write for Literature on this and Other Williams Products.

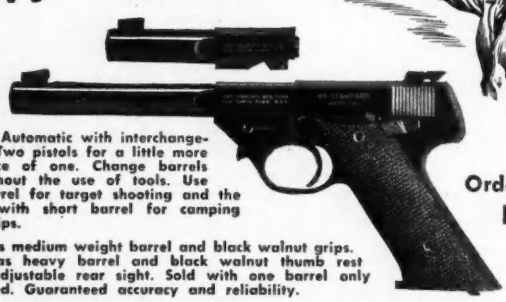
WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

LIFE MEMBER — AMERICAN GUNSMITHS GUILD — NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

HI-STANDARD

NOW! *ONE GUN Two Barrels*

.22 Cal. Long Rifle



HAMMERLESS Automatic with interchangeable barrels. Two pistols for a little more than the price of one. Change barrels instantly, without the use of tools. Use with long barrel for target shooting and the same pistol with short barrel for camping and fishing trips.

Model G-D has medium weight barrel and black walnut grips. Model G-E has heavy barrel and black walnut thumb rest grips. New adjustable rear sight. Sold with one barrel only unless specified. Guaranteed accuracy and reliability.

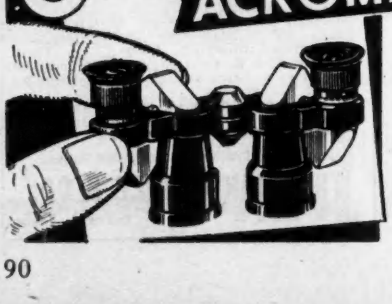
Also a low priced, light weight .22 Automatic in the model G-B.

Order at Your **DEALER'S** *Ready Now!*

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

---

6 POWER — ACROMATIC LENSES PRISM BINOCULARS



Vest pocket in size. Dynamic in power and range. At 1,000 yards has sharp, clear field of 370 feet! Made to **military specifications.** Moisture-proofed—Dust-proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focussing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all-purpose, **prism binocular.** NOT a field glass. Economy priced at fraction of what similar glasses sell at retail! Complete with quality leather, plush-lined case and straps only $19.95 plus 20% Federal tax. Cash orders sent postpaid. On C.O.D.'s, include $2.00 deposit. **GUARANTEED.** Try for 20 days at our risk and expense. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-3109, Chicago 20.

Reference Dun & Bradstreet

CHAMBER REAMERS

—Most popular calibers in stock—
Reamers now available also for the NEW IMPROVED CARTRIDGES
220 Imp. • 257 Imp. • 270 Imp. • 30/06 Imp.
8 MM x 7.06 • 35 Whelen • 300 Mag. Imp.

CASE SIZING REAMERS for case dies
—Now available for Improved Cartridges—

HEADSPACE GAUGES
Rimless Type for most Standard calibers $6.00 each
Button Type for Rimmed cases..... 2.75 each

30 CAL. BARREL BLANKS
1¼" x 27 Unturned, $13.00; Preturned.....$16.00

BLUING TANKS, Rifle Size.
6" x 6" x 36" made of 14-ga. Cold Rolled.....$6.00

All prices f.o.b. San Francisco
Please include postage.

DRIVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1152 Valencia Street San Francisco 10, Calif.

.220 SWIFT ONCE-FIRED, CLEAN CASES 3¢ each postpaid. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

.30-30 CARBINES, SAVAGE EG 300'S MODEL 99, 25 Automatics, 38 Colt DA's. Give lowest price, buying to resell. Huber Boot Co., 805 Broadway, Lubbock, Texas.

WANTED—FIRED, UNSIZED RIFLE AND pistol cases. Advise price, caliber and quantity available. J. Russell Lent, 23 Columbus Ave., Middletown, Conn.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

WANTED—SINGLE ACTION .44 OR .4 Colt with low serial numbers. Private Collector F. D. Foster, River Road, Rumson, N. J.

COLT'S FRONTIER REVOLVER .45 CALiber 5½" barrel. Winchester model 1907 .35 Automatic rifle. Ludvig L. Larson, Box 16, Elk Point, South Dakota.

WANTED—AMERICAN FLINTLOCK MUSkets, Pistols, early swords, confederate pieces. Robert Wheeler, 1501 Holbrook St., Baltimore, Md.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ash Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue New York 21.

DUCK STAMPS WANTED, ANY YEAR, 20¢ each. R. S. Holmberg, Box 643, Miami 4, Florida.

WINCHESTER M-70, PRE-WAR, HORNET or .250-3000, very good to excellent. Describe and price. Frank Philo, 936 W. 30th, San Pedro, Calif.

WANTED, CALIBER .470 JEFFERY DOUble barrel rifle. Must be excellent. State make and price. T. Knudsen, Box 2335 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, California.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANT: .35 WHELEN BARREL. RUSSELL Jennison, Bear Creek Ranch, Bonner, Montana.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO, wants Overunders, Colts, foreign .22 autos, superguns.

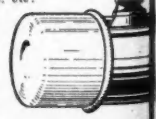
PRE-WAR MODEL 70 WINCHESTER AStions or rifles; high numbered Springfield actions. Edward Johnson, R 1, Sparta, Wisconsin.

LEFTHAND ACTION RIFLES ALSO DOUble barrel rifles, excellent or better. L. Rodgers, Box 182, West Richfield, Ohio.

LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT, EXCElent. Arthur Bayley, 22223 Foothill Blvd., Hayward, California.

WOODFORD MUZZLE-CAP

Keep bores free from dirt, snow, etc!
ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Oil-resistant elastic Neoprene. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes. Pkg. of 10. 35¢. 3 pkgs., $1.00.



WOODFORD MFG. CO., Dept. 2, LYNDHURST, OH

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR AND STITH MOUNTED.....$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS.....$2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN

12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

WANTED—30 CAL. U. S. GOV'T BULLETS, both M1 and M2. Lyle Miller, Richland Center, Wisc.

30-06, .257, .270 SPORTERS; AUTOMATIC Shotgun; Machinists lathe; Pacific tool; Books. De Lambert, Fourth, Janesville, Wis.

WANTED: SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, complete or wrecked. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

WANTED—RARE ANTIQUE AND MODERN Guns, High Power Rifles, Powder Flasks Etc. Describe price. Licensed dealer, R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

WANT—LATEST MODEL PRATT & WHITney driller and rifling machines one each. Will some kind hearted soul tell me where such are available? J. R. Buhmiller, Kalispell, Montana.

WANTED: MARLIN MODEL 90 COMBINAtion rifle and shotgun in .22 caliber over .410 gauge. Gun must be in at least very good condition. E. D. Waters, Stoneboro, Pa.

BAYARD, 380 auto. 4⅞ inches overall. H. D. Allen, 7107 Madison Ave., Hammond, Ind.

WANTED PERSONAL—SPRINGFIELD, ENfield serial—Mauser, Model, Made, details, Price? E. J. Gannon, 11625—229, Jamaica, N. Y.

SEE "GUN NEWS" FOR MANY RARE AND interesting guns—modern and antique, 25¢ yearly. Buy—sell—trade. E. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

WANTED: K-43 WITH ZF-4 SCOPE, EXcellent or perfect, describe fully. B. T. Leong, 14523 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.

WANTED: .35 REMINGTON PUMP, SPEcial Grade; .270 Winchester, Super Grade; .22-410 Model 90 Marlin. All excellent or better. Sell: K-4 Weaver, perfect, $35.00; Contax III, excellent $200.00; Craftsman Rotary Tool, good, $7.50. I. S. Cruickshanks, Jr., Dineen St. & S.A.L., Richmond, Virginia.

WANTED—BROWNING OVER-UNDER SINgle trigger, 26 or 28 inch ventilated rib barrels, improved cylinder and modified or modified and improved modified. Howard W. Johnson, Sheridan, Ill.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

ONLY SEVEN OF THESE SUPERB BINoculars made. Field and distance unsurpassed for spotting game. 9x63 night glass, coated!! Best offer over $300.00. Tico Laboratories, Frederick, Md.

NEW SCOPES—ALASKAN $52.50; TEXAN $42.50; Challenger $76.50. Lee Dot extra. Other scopes and mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press

Masters Machine Works

Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

***Specialize* ANTIQUE FIREARMS**

Always a fine stock on hand. 3 to 4 lists issued annually—*send 15¢ for latest list.*

GLODE M. REQUA, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

What do YOU want, Mr. Shooter?

GET READY FOR THAT FALL HUNT

NOW! **JOHNSON OFFERS YOU COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN SERVICE—AND GOOD DELIVERY—CHECK YOUR GUN TODAY—SEND IT TO US NOW—HAVE IT READY WHEN YOU NEED IT.**

From correcting your headspace for $7.50 to a complete custom built rifle, the finest factory bluing of any rifle or shotgun for $10.00 or handgun $8.50. Increase your shooting enjoyment—Install the Famous Johnson Muzzle Brake—cuts recoil in half—improves accuracy—Readily available for standard and Magnum calibers—Ask for complete illustrated list of services and prices.

GUNSMITHS—DEALERS

LET JOHNSON BARRELS INCREASE YOUR SALES

From preturned barrel blanks in calibers 22, 25, 27, and 30 to complete rebarreling, headspacing, and proof testing in your actions, in most popular calibers, either "in the white" or polished and blued. Johnson barrels are made from the very finest gun barrel quality chrome moly electric furnace steel, specially heat-treated and stress relieved at the mill to our specifications.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS INC.

Dept. R-7, P.O. Box 1512, Providence 1, R. I.

Successors to Johnson Automatics Custom Gun Department

ARE YOUR GUNS WORTH $4.00 TO YOU?

SEE PAGE 96

CHAMBERING REAMERS

$12.50 each

HAND HONED TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

No finer reamers for the purpose are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

Send for List of Available Calibers

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

HIGH POWER BINOCULARS

Imported

8 x 30 mm. Including De Luxe, lined genuine leather case & straps. No extras to buy!

$30.00 (with Fed. Tax $36)

BUY DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER!

BRAND NEW • INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS LIFETIME CONSTRUCTION & PERFORMANCE PRECISION GROUND BRILLIANT ACHROMATIC LENSES MOISTURE & DUSTPROOF • MILITARY APPROVED FEATHERWEIGHT • BEST VALUE WIDE ANGLE PRISM BINOCULARS EVER OFFERED!

(Alignment carefully checked before shipping)

Dope Bag says: "... Outstanding buy at the price."
7 X 50 Retailed at $88.....Importer-to-you $48
8 X 30 Retailed at $68.....Importer-to-you $36
6 X 25 Retailed at $52.....Importer-to-you $24
Hard coated lenses—6 X 25 @ $8; 7 X 50 @ $10; 8 X 30 @ $12 additional.

Above prices INCLUDE 20% Fed. Tax. De Luxe Leather Case & Straps and Shipping Charges

We guarantee absolute satisfaction. Send Check or Money Order. Use binoculars for 10 days. If not delighted with your purchase, your money will be cheerfully refunded. At these special prices—No. C.O.D.'s please!

D. P. BUSHNELL COMPANY, Importers, Dept. A 7
672 S. Lafayette Pk. Pl., Los Angeles 5, California

BINOC FILTERS

Brand new, U. S. Navy Snap-on Type.
Eliminate strong sun-glare—$5 value.
Our special price: ONLY $1.00 set, postpaid.
Complete satisfaction or money refunded.
BUSHNELL & CO., 672 S. Lafayette, L. A. 5, Calif.

Bustible Bullseyes

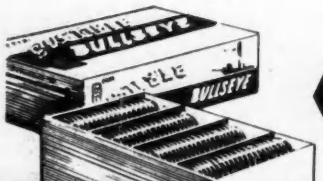
. . . Already More than 2,500,000 Bustible Bullseyes have been ordered—and reordered—by sporting goods dealers. The National Rifle Association is boosting the use of these new targets among its members and clubs for novelty events and plinking. Targets will break when hit by any .22 rifle or pistol, or pellets from rubber band or air guns.

If your dealer cannot furnish them, order direct from us.

SHATTERS ON IMPACT

SPECTATOR APPEAL

EASY & QUICK TO HANG



$7.50 per 1000

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNT

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY
1255 Twenty-Fifth St., N. W. Washington 7, D. C.

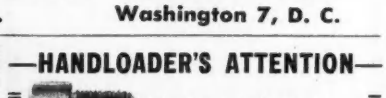
Crosman TARGET PISTOLS

.177 or .22 Cal.

NOW you can shoot indoors as well as outdoors, for Crosman adjustable "power without powder" is safe, and there's no noise or powder reek. Fine balance, rifled barrel, push-type safety, adjustable rear sight; grip fits either hand. Only $14.95! At your dealer's; write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc. 29 HENRIETTA STREET ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

—HANDLOADER'S ATTENTION—



BEANE'S DECAPPING PIN

AT LAST—A decapping pin that will punch out those crimped in arsenal primers. Guaranteed. Price $2.50. Fits Pacific & Universal tools or any tool with bullet seater size 9/16 X 18 thread.

BEANE'S GUNSHOP ● 806 Alice Street Modesto, Calif.

IN WESTERN MONTANA

W. Riverside Gun Shop

Where the finest guns come out better than new
Repairs . . . Re-Finishing
BONNER

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE -- AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 315,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80
C. W. Musket hammer	.50
Krag rear sight, Mod. 92 new	1.00
Sharps main spring	1.00
Sharps rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95
Musket worm, cal. 58	.15
Shot gun nipples	.25
Flints, assorted, per dozen	1.00
1903 Bayonet & scab	1.50
1903 front sight cover	.25
Machete, 18 inch & scab, new	2.25
Antique oil cup	.25
Spg 45/70 firing pin	.40
Russian Army Rifle, cal. 7.62, long	23.50

Prices do NOT include postage

1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.
New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, New Y

NEW B&L 7X50 WIDE ANGLE BINOCULARS especially constructed for U. S. Governmen World's Finest, case, $360.00. Lyman Alaska Stith QED, for M70, sample, both $65.00. Argu 20x Scope, used once, $60.00. English 18x C Pocket Telescope, New $16.00. B&L 8x30 Hun ing Binocular, Zephyrweight, case, used onc $155.00 M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue Dorchester, Massachusetts.

HENSOLDT FEATHERWEIGHT NACH dialyt 7x56, 8x56, 10x50 $90.00. Leitz Dienstglas Featherweight 7x50, 10x50 $85.00. • War Surplu 7x50 Navy light weight $75.00. Surplus Army E 6x30 $30.00. Leitz Featherweight 15x60 $250.00 All optically guaranteed. Art Cooke, Derby Penna.

NEW SCOPES WITH BUEHLER, MASH burn, or Stith install-it-yourself mounts: Weave K2.5 $9.50, K4 $45.50, K6 $49.00, Unertl Falco $53.00, Hawk $56.50, Condor $68.50. Echo Williams Quick-Convertible mount $2.00 extra Redfield mount $1.25 extra. Stith Master mount $3.50 extra. All items shipped prepaid for re mittance with order, $1.00 deposit for COD Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek Mich.

BAUSCH AND LOMB 9X63 BINOCULARS coated, very good, $120.00. Jap 5x trench per scope, very good, $15.00. Army range finder seems excellent, as is, $20.00. Sard Binocular cases, new, fit 7x50 & 10x50, $6.00. Jolfe, 511 Spruce, Phila. 39, Pa.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE. ANY B nocular, reconditioned, cleaned and aligned f $12.50. Coating slightly extra. Art Cooke, Darb 1, Penna.

SCOPE BARGAINS—WHILE THEY LAST Noske 2½x post or crosshair and 4x Post $40.0 (Retail $54.00). Maxwell-Smith G-88, 2½ crosshair or post $30.00 (Retail $50.00). Pe with dot $35.00 (Retail $55.00). Maxwell-Smi Vectra 2½x crosshair $20.00 (Retail $29.95). A brand new latest models, coated lenses. This your chance to purchase excellent hunting scope at less than dealer cost. J. A. Biddison, R.D. Malvern, Pennsylvania.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICRO scopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownsco Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U. S. GOV optics. Huge 50mm coated objectives. Less th half price: 7x50mm $79.50; 10x50mm $89.5 12x50mm $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., De 195 A, Elmira, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, RE paired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by col mator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for fr estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. N Cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SPECIAL Zeiss pocket size Telita 6x18, coated, $115.0 Also B&L, Sard, Universal, and Zeiss standa models. Liberal trade-in allowance. Also gua anteed reconditioned binoculars, $25.00 up. Se for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repa Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR REA our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars" how to choose, use and check a binocular. A AMERICAN RIFLEMAN reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mira kel Rapair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complet stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts i the United States. Write us regarding you sight problem. Dealers inquiries invited. Orig nal Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

EXPERT GUN REPAIRING Company

Complete gunsmith service. Barrels, Conversions. Fine rifle and shotgun stocks. Sporters. Flat Springs. Quality workmanship. Bluing. Plating. Checkering. Price lists sent on request. We trade work or guns. P.O. Box 113. ST. MATTHEWS, KENTUCKY

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

We have been appointed distributor for the M & G Complete line of Bullets for the states of Kansas and Missouri.

RE-BLUING SERVICE

We can now give you quick service on complete Blu-Black Re-Bluing on Rifles, Pistols & Shotguns

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE

Military Conversions — Scopes Mounted
Rebarreling — Restocking

CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

6.5 Jap	100—129—154 Gr.	Box 20 $4.00
.27 Jap	150—180 Gr.	Box 20 3.50
.30-06	100—125—180 Gr.	Box 20 3.20
.250 Newton	100—129—154 Gr.	Box 20 4.00
.270	100—130—150 Gr.	Box 20 3.20

Write for our new Circular—Stamp appreciated
Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

WEAVER SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, latest Models, "K" Scopes have covered adjustments. K2.5 coated $30.50, K4 Coated $36.50, K6 coated $39.25, Rangefinder $5.00, Dot $7.00. V12.5 $19.00, J4 $23.00. Weaver Detachable Mounts $8.50. Alaskans $52.50, Hawk $47.00, Argus Spotters $59.50, Mark 245 $70.00. Saturn $20.00. All new, Postpaid. Write for complete bargain list Scopes, Mounts, Binoculars. Satisfaction guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

LEICA 3.5; 4.5C 90 MM TELEPHOTO; ADJ. Shade; Jen Flash; Argus slide projector; perfect. Cost new $495.00. Special $350.00. V. P. Smith, 511 Bedford, Windber, Penna.

NEW 6X30 BINOCULARS ARMY M3 Coated, Case, Straps $48.50, New 7x50 Navy-Mark 32 coated, case, straps $78.00. Add 20% tax. Real Bargains, 10 day return privilege. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

NEW "BALVAR" HUNTING SCOPE, Bausch & Lomb, variable power 2½-4X $80.00. B & L Mount $25.00. Order now for September delivery. Wahl Arms Company, Bogota, N. J.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "Those Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available: 7x50 and 10x50, $7.50; 6x and 8x, $5.50; also made to order. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

PRIVATE HENSOLDT-WETZLAR 8X Scope & 25x Spotting Glass. Also Kahles 4x Scope. Both scopes with German mount. Sacrifice. Cornwell, 2166 Washington Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.

SUPERLATIVE KODAK MEDALIST II 2½" x 3½", Finest Ektar F.3.5 Lens, Built in Focus, Supermatic Shutter, Double Exposure impossible. Practically new. Cost complete with carrying case $312.50. Special Sale Price $212.50. Clarence L. Fisher, Lyons Falls, New York.

BINOCULARS, NEW FEATHERWEIGHT Leitz, Hensoldt, Sard. Hensoldt riflescopes. Binocular tradeins considered. "Langguth," 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

ZEISS 18X50 COATED (TELERAM) $250.00. 7x60 (BIC) $95.00. 7x50 (Beh) $70.00 coated. Mount Zeiss 8x40 (Deltar). Eugene Zartarian, 560 Audubon Ave., N. Y. C.

NEW ALASKANS $60.00, CHALLENGERS $55.00, Hawk $52.00, Falcon $48.00, Condor $46.00, Hensoldt $77.00. If above accessories now are advertised in these columns at less money by any dealer you may order from us at his price plus $1.00. Order your mount with scope. We carry all makes. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

YOUR MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD OR ENfield rebarreled and blued complete using Johnson Chrome moly barrels to any popular caliber $35.00. Buhmiller barrels turned to your dimensions fitted at extra cost. Johnson barrels fitted Jap actions in white $35.00. Your single shot action rebarreled to 22 Hornet, 22 K Hornet, 2R Lovell, 218 Bee or 219 Donaldson Wasp. Write for prices, 8 MM or 30/06 changed to 8 MM/06 or 30/06 Improved $12.50. Bolts altered $7.50. Rifles reblued $10.00. F. N. Mausers fitted with Johnson barrels in white $75.00. Blued $80.00. Immediate delivery. We carry a complete line of sights, hunting and target scopes and reloading equipment. All barrel jobs prooftested and all work guaranteed. Delivery on above services 10 to 15 days. Send parcels to Valley Gun Shop, R.D. #1, Zelienople, Pa.

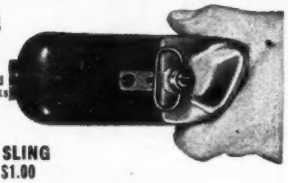
6.5 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

For The Shooter By A Shooter

Freeland FORE END STOPS

52M, 52T, 513, & 75 **$2.00**

37, 52S and custom stocks **$3.50**



FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00

Freeland

RIFLE TRUNK, 49" metal covered ..... $ 18.75
SHOOTING KITS, metal covered $15.00 ..... 12.50
F.O.B. Rock Island

FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD $11.50

FREELAND "400" custom Biped $16.50

FREELAND Olympic Friction Biped $15.00 (specify scope when ordering so proper scope clamp will be sent)
Olive or Black Finish

FREELAND Shooting Mats $17.50—$14.50

SCOPES

Mark 245 Scope	$ 84.50
Mark 218 Scope	22.50
ARGUS SUPER GRADE	74.50
Saturn Scope	25.00
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90
B&L Carwindow support	2.25
B&L glasses	$10.75, $13.75, 14.75
B&L 7x35 Binoculars	186.00
LYMAN SUPERTARGET-SPOT	90.00
Feeker 1¾" Scope	98.50
Litschert Spotshot	49.95
Unertl 1" $58, 1¼" $78, 1½"	90.00
Unertl Tube $6 with mts	24.00

GUNS

S&W. M&P $56. K22-K32	65.00

Colt OM $75. MTW	$ 85.00
Colt .45 Auto $65. Sport Model	60.00
Crosman Air Rifle & Pistol	19.80
Crosman Town & Country rifle	24.95
Win. Model 70 Target grade	166.95
Win. Model 75	57.00
Win. Model 52M	86.35
Win. Bull gun 52	116.75
Remington 37	118.60
Remington 513TR	57.00
Remington #521TL	36.95
L. C. SMITH SHOTGUNS	96.10

RIG-EZE SCORER .22 Cal.	$ 2.00
FREELAND Very Fine Rifle Glove	$ 3.75
FREELAND Sling Keeper	1.00
FREELAND Cartridge Blocks $1.50	2.00
FREELAND Adjustable Butt Plate	10.00
FREELAND Sheepwool Cases for Spotting Scopes: Draw Tubes $3.00—Prismatics $3.50—Large Size $4.00	4.50
FREELAND Shooting Jersey	2.95

MISCELLANEOUS

METRO RAMP Target Sight for Revolvers	4.95
BELL .22 Scoring Gauge	.30
Three-Way Scoring Gauge	1.25
Pointer Pistol Grips	6.50
Franzite Target Grips $5.00 &	6.00
10X Rifle Coat	15.00
Echo Mounts $12.50 to	17.50
Mashburn Superior Trigger	15.00
Olympic Sites R $17.50 F	9.75
Argus Scope Shade-Front	2.75
Mitchell Shooting Glasses	11.60
Kolpin No. 407S Riflecase	14.25
Sheepwool Holster	2.00
Lyman & Marble Read Sights	1.25
Tripak Rifle Cleaning Rods $1.25	1.50
Ear Stopples, per pair $.50 &	1.00
Mershon Rubber Butt Plate	2.00
Sheepwool Glove $1.50 &	2.40
Morgan Adjustable Recoil Pad	7.50
Clear-Site Scope Lens Caps	2.95
Sierra Bullets, per 100	2.25
Belding & Mull Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal Handbook	.50
Belding & Mull Handbook	.60
Go, No-Go Headspace Gauge	5.00
Sling Tension Equalizer $2.00 &	4.00
Remington Hand Trap	3.95
ARGUS C3 Cameras	78.08
Birchwood Stock Finish	1.50
Birchwood Bluing Solution	1.00

FREELAND ARM CUFFS→

DeLuxe Cuff & G. D. Hook $3.00
Short Sling for Deluxe Cuff ... $1.45
Supreme Cuff & Tong sling $3.75
BARREL BAND, spring type $5.00

SEE US FOR ALL YOUR TARGET AND HUNTING NEEDS—25¢ for Catalog Official Targets—Wholesale to Clubs on Case Lots Ammo & Primers — DEALERS' ORDERS INVITED

AL FREELAND

Manufacturing the Finest for the Target Shooter

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

SCOPES!

We specialize in scopes and scope mounting. Cutts Compensators, Weaver and Pachmayr chokes installed. EVERYTHING for the Shooter. Write us your wants. We have a full line of rifle and shotgun shooters' supplies.

MAU-JONES SPORTING GOODS
112 East Broadway • Missoula, Mont.

CUSTOM RIFLES

- Precision equipment and testing apparatus.
- Highly skilled craftsmen with years of experience.
- Painstaking attention to details.
- Your assurance of the finest in a Hunting, Varmint or Match Target Rifle.

All complete rifles bench-rest tested for grouping.

ROY GRADLE *LIFE MEMBER*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, Calif.

SMALLBORE TRIGGER

Canjar Smallbore Trigger for Winchester 52 Rifle. Now available in limited quantities. $20, Postpaid. Write for details.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

FOR GUNSMITHS

1¼"x28"—6 Groove—Right Twist—Heat Treated—High Tensile—Free Machining. Cals: .22-.25 .27 .30. Standard Blanks $17.50—Rough Turned $2.50 extra. *Discounts to Gunsmiths*

JAMES D. ADAIR
RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

NRA BOOKS

HUNTIN' GUN
By Walter Rodgers

The author of the popular "gun feel" articles in the *American Rifleman*, has written this book on hunting and shooting in the Southwest. Rodger's "gun feel" theory is explained in detail and woven into the funniest, most exciting *true* stories you'll ever read.

$3.50

ELMER KEITH'S BIG GAME HUNTING

The bible of big game hunting for expert and novice alike, by a well-known hunter, marksman and writer on big game. For this book Elmer Keith has selected the best from his forty-odd years of hunting experience.

$7.50

THE NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS
By W. H. B. Smith

Vol. I—Pistols and Revolvers
Complete descriptions of every basic design of handgun both domestic and foreign, with hundreds of identification photographs and sectional drawings. **$10.00**

Vol. II—Rifles
Covers the whole field of rifles, including their history, operating principles and specifications, and full information on cartridges. Three-dimensional drawings and photographs show all basic designs. **$12.50**

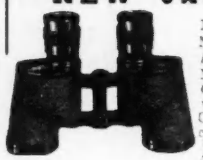
Volumes I and II of THE NRA BOOK, in boxed set, BOTH for $21.50

Write for just-issued List of Rifleman Books

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE SENT WITH EVERY BINOCULAR

NAVY Coated NEW · 6 x 30 $48.95



Made for the U. S. NAVY. *They Had to Be Good!* BRAND NEW. Lightweight *Coated Optics.* Individual Focussing. Complete with leather case, and straps. *WATERPROOFED!* Add 20% FEDERAL TAX.

MILITARY TYPE BINOCULARS

6x15 — $19.95
6x30 — $27.75
8x30 — $34.75
7x50 — $44.00
7x50 Coated — $52.50
10x50 — $55.00
10x50 Coated — $65.00

Made in rigid military specifications. Seven to choose from. For top quality performance, consider these all purpose six, seven, eight and ten power prism binoculars. All have superb optics, lightweight metal bodies. Individual focussing. Moisture and dust proofed. These brand new glasses come complete with genuine leather, plush lined case and straps. Coated price means entire optic system is precision coated. Superb binoculars. Add 20% FOR FEDERAL TAX.

6 X 30 U. S. ARMY

Fully reconditioned and refinished like NEW! Individual focussing. 6x30 binoculars made for the U. S. Army—they had to be good! Complete with NEW case and straps. **37.50** ADD 20% for Federal tax.

BINOCULAR BARGAINS (4-16 POWER)

4x40 Airguide. New	$ 9.00
5x40 Airguide. New	24.00
6x30 Bausch and Lomb. Like new	39.50
6x30 Steinheil. German. Featherweight—Coated	52.95
6x30 Bausch and Lomb. U. S. Navy. New. Coated	69.50
6x30 U. S. Navy. Coated. Waterproof. M33. New	54.50
6x30 Universal. U. S. Navy. Used	42.50
6x30 Universal. U. S. Navy. Coated. Used	52.50
7x50 German Hensoldt. Coated. Used	115.00
7x50 U. S. Navy M32. New. Coated	78.00
8x30 German Carl Zeiss. New. Coated	98.00
8x30 Monte Carlo. New	34.95
8x32 Military type. New. Coated. 16 oz.	39.50
10x50 Bausch and Lomb or Hensoldt. Used	99.50
10x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 27 oz.	105.00
10x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50
12x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 28 oz.	114.00
12x38 Monte Carlo. New	64.50
16x45 German Carl Zeiss. Used	149.00
16x45 Monte Carlo. New	77.50
16x56 German Hensoldt. New. Coated	216.00
30x53 Carl Halle Telescope. New. No Tax	29.50
10x-20x-30x-40x Variable Telescope. New. Coated. With case	47.50

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED WITH ALL GLASSES. ADD 20% FEDERAL TAX

NEW LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES
FOR 6x30 — $5.00. FOR 7x50 — $7.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Use at our risk and expense! If not fully satisfied, return for a full refund. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for the balance. Cash orders shipped prepaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 So. Halsted Dept. ARF-3209 Chicago 20, Ill.
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

TOM PADGITT, Inc.

- Gunsmithing inquiries invited. Repair, alteration, restocking, military conversions, Cutts installation, scopes and mounts.

Approved Remington Repair Station

423 Franklin Waco, Texas

SUPER ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE 20X, T... pod. Leather case. Excellent $60.00. Elon Clo... Exeter, California.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

"SPECIAL" INLETTED AND SHAPED R... dle blanks. Hard Maple, slightly figured. Am... ican walnut $5.00 each. Any rifle. D. ... Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

YOUR JAP 6.5 OR 7.7 CONVERTED T... American calibers $8.00. Rebarreling, Restoc... ing, Repairing. Free gunsmithing catal... Cougar Arms Co., 141 Michigan St., N. E., Gra... Rapids, Michigan.

GUNSMITHING; REBARRELING IN MOS... popular calibers; bolts altered for scope. ... bluing; Jap rifles converted to most calibers. ... few fine custom rifles for sale. Laurence Nauma... Douglas, Wyo.

"POP" EIMER, JOPLIN, MISSOURI. R... volvers, .22 to .357. Rifle Rebarrelling. Scope... Mounts.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCK... ing. All makes. Military Conversions. Rebl... ing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 11 E. Ma... Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS... Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll wor... etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 N... Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. H... grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Lo... experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. ... Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSION... We do the complete job in our new modern sh... Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, 2722 Main Street, Jo... lin, Missouri.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED. SE... of three: checker, Border and Cleaner, also dire... tions. Popular 16 line Set $2.75; 18 or 20 li... $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users so... past 15 years. Free catalogue. Warner Produ... Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUE... assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/4... $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50c. Universal E... field trigger guard screws 1¼" long, threade... 1⅜" 35c—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screw... short or long 35c—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigg... guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler sco... mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being pr... ferred by more and more of America's leadin... custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ... scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 reta... Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M2... Krag, $6.00 retail. See our display adverti... ment, page 86. Buehler.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS RE... paired. Authentic flintlock restorations, al... bluing and old style browning. Moderate price... Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Co... pany, Woburn, Mass.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOC... ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O'Fl... sanders $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. Da... W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING & CHA... bering Any suitable action. Special heavy ba... rels for target pistols. The Bolles Sporting Go... Company, 130 E. Sixth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

FOUR BEAUTIFUL BLACK AND WHITE... plastic diamonds inlaid in your stock for $10.0... Custom quality workmanship. Alfred Johns... Jefferson, Penna.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELIN... restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 Sou... 6th St., Reading, Penna.

STAR BLUING SALTS PERFECTED B... America's Original Gunreblu, Biltmore, N. C... No thermometer. Gunsmiths Kit $17.00. Fine... Bluing—Plating—Pearl grips. Scopes. Trade... Complete Gun Service.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLU... ing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville... California.

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Precision inlet black walnut blocks ... matched pairs. Plenty of wood for ... type of grip. Made for all popular **S&W and Colt revolvers.** Screw and escutcheo... furnished, per pair **$1.75.** Two pairs ... any model—**$3.00.** Hand fitted to K ... O.M. frame—nothing for you to do b... carve the outside. **$3.00.** High Stand... ard and Woodsman inlet blocks onl... no screws, per pair—**$1.25.**

BOB WINGER • 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOL-lowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple, extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, American walnut. Ebony and black lucite for fore end tips. Special In-dividing service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 94, Vineland, N. J.

HORN BUTT PLATES AND GRIP CAPS. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO MOST popular calibers, Buhmiller barrels used, restock-ing, standard to deluxe. All correspondence promptly answered. Kellog Fixit Shop, 315 Mc-Kinley Ave., Kellogg, Idaho.

A NEW BISHOP TARGET STOCK IS NOW available. You will hear more about this stock soon. It is what the small-bore shooter is waiting for. Has large size tenite forend cap and grip cap, Pachmayr-shon whiteline no-slip butt plate, no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50, postpaid. A new Monte Carlo-Monlicher type stock is also available, and is supplied with a neat steel muzzle band with screw fastening at no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50, post-paid. Send stamp for folder. E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Mis-souri.

SPECIAL ENFIELD SPEED ACTION $5.50. Enfield bolts straightened $5.00, ears off $3.75, Springfield bolts straightened $2.00, reblued $8.00. Alter Springfield bolts $6.00, Japs altered into fine ri-fles. Restocking $20.00 up. General Gunsmithing. Guaranteed. Dealer, club discounts. List 3¢. Gun Shop, West Branch, Mich.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAM-bering, all popular calibers and barrel wts. Speed actions. Bolt handles, trigger guards, and trig-ger pulls altered, ears milled. Custom stock work at Jim's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300. EN-field to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayers Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash.

FLINTLOCK, PERCUSSION, CARTRIDGE, long and short arms, a few edged weapons for sale. One years series of lists for 50 cents stamps or coin. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

SPECIAL: YOUR ENFIELD BARREL lined and properly finished, chambered and head-spaced in .30-06 to Enfield, Springfield or Mauser receivers at $7.50. Send for list. Dale M. Guise, Gunsmith, Gardners, Route 2, Penna.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. EN-hance your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights, accurately at-tached. Bluing, stock work. Custom loaded car-tridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER barrels only. Calibers, 300 H&H, 30/06, 30/40, 7 m/m, .257, .250 Sav., .220 Swift, 22/250, Standard chamber, also .22 L. R. Match Grade barrels. Bolt handle alterations, unfitted finish-chambered bar-rels, can also furnish unchambered finish-turned barrels. Write for further information. Rust process bluing. Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka, Montana.

OWING TO UNFORSEEN CIRCUMSTANCES I am compelled to close my shop. I want to take this opportunity to thank my friends and custom-ers for the business they have sent me. Please do not send or write me in regards to gun work until further notice through the RIFLEMAN. Ray Bell, 1111 E. Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS, SPECIAL-izing in Japanese 7.7 (31 cal.) 150 & 180 Gr. .311 MGS S.P. Also 3006 150 & 180 Gr. S.P. MGS Brass—Jap $4.50 Box. Discount to dealers. Coates & Laskey Custom Loaders, 1422 East Union Street, Seattle 22, Washington.

THE PENNSYLVANIA GUNSMITH SCHOOL offers a practical residence course in Gunsmithing. Day or Evening Classes; G.I. Approved. For free information, visit School or write: 142-A South 27th Street, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

ALUMILITE-THE DE LUXE FINISH FOR Aluminum—Cutts body, 2 tubes and barrel sleeve —Black or Gold $2.50. Dawson, 111 S. Bleckley, Wichita, Kansas.

PERSONALIZE YOUR GUNS. YOUR NAME imprinted in sides of recoil pad. Send for folder. Individual Recoil Pad Co., Box 2004, Sacramento, Calif.

Military Conversions

Scopes — Sights — Mounts

CUSTOM RESTOCKING

REBLUING

Reading Gunshops Inc. 39 S. Carroll St. Reading, Penna.

GUN PARTS CATALOG

Write for our new LARGE illustrated GUN PARTS CATALOG. Parts for Lugers, Mausers, Ortgies, Foreign Rifles, Obsolete Guns and discontinued weapons. You need this catalog now!

50¢ Postpaid

Sample Catalog Listing of Parts for Mauser Military Rifle, Cal. 7.92 or 8mm. (May be ordered direct from ad).

Part No.		Price
M2	Bolt Stop	$ 1.20
M3	Bolt Stop Spring New Style WW II	.50
M4	Bolt Stop Screw	.25
M5	Ejector	.25
M6	Bolt Stops, complete unit	2.00
M7	Trigger	.75
M8	Trigger Pin	.25
M9	Sear	.75
M10	Sear Spring	.25
M11	Sear Pin	.25
M12	Bolt Stripped	5.00
M13	Bolt Sleeve	1.75
M14	Safety	1.00
M15	Firing Pin	1.75
M16	Firing Pin Spring	.25
M17	Extractor	1.75
M18	Extractor Collar	.50
M19	Bolt Sleeve Stop	.50
M20	Bolt Sleeve Stop Spring	.25
M21	Cocking Piece	1.00
M22	Complete Bolts	10.00
M23	Trigger Guard, Milled Steel	4.50
M24	Trigger Guard, pressed	2.00
M25	Floor Plate, Milled Steel	1.50
M26	Floor Plate, pressed	1.00
M27	Floor Plate Catch	.25
M28	Floor Plate Catch Spring	.25
M29	Magazine Follower, Sporter type	1.75
M30	Magazine Follower, Milled	1.50
M31	Magazine Follower, Pressed	1.25
M32	Magazine Follower Spring	.35
M33	Guard Screws, Main on lock	.25
M34	Complete Trigger Guard, Milled	6.50
M35	Stock, Military, Good	3.00
M36	Stocks, Excellent	4.00
M37	Guard Screw Bushings	.25
M39	Slings, Military	1.00
M40	Barrel, 8mm, Excellent	8.00
M41	Barrel Bands	.50
M42	Steel Butt Plates, Military	.25
M43	Bolt Stop Spring, Old style split spring which is combination for ejector and bolt stop	1.00
M44	Ejector Spring	.50

Complete Bolt Stop unit includes Bolt Stop, Spring, Ejector and Screw. Complete Bolts include Items M12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21.

This catalog includes descriptions and pictures of most Foreign Weapons with methods of identification and parts lists for rifles of most countries.

Prices are NET, plus Postage and Insurance. No C.O.D.'s. We believe these are the lowest prices on Mauser Parts available anywhere today.

"We Specialize in Foreign Pistol Repairs and Military Conversions."

N. F. STREBE

Gunsmith, Dept. AR

5215 R St., S.E., Wash. 19, D. C.

GUNS NEW USED ANTIQUE

TARGET SUPPLIES — COLLECTORS GUNS
Loading tools, Moulds, Gun Books, Powder Flasks, Flintlock and Percussion Pistols and Rifles, Etc. LIST for stamp. Your inquiries invited. Store hours 9AM to 6PM. Open Sundays and Evenings by appointment. Phone 4616.

R. C. WALZ • R10 Union Middletown, N. Y.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 315,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

Short Mauser Actions

Mfrd. in Mexico and Belgium, All Prewar

THESE ARE NOT SPANISH ACTIONS

Guaranteed very good condition. Originally made for the 7 mm Mexican Military Rifle, these are Model 98 Mauser actions, except being shorter, making an excellent lightweight, faster handling bolt action rifle. May be barreled to the following calibers: 300 Savage, 257 Roberts, 35 Remington, 7 mm, 250-3000, 220 Swift and various 22 Wildcats **$29.50**

MODEL 98 MAUSER ACTIONS Guaranteed in good condition, these are the standard length Model 98 Mauser actions. May be barreled to 30/06, .270 and 35 Whelan. Made in Steyr, Austria, all prewar ... **$29.50**

Immediate delivery on either action. Send check, cash or M.O. or send $5.00, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles.

MODEL 1893 7 MM ACTIONS
Manufactured in Germany. Guaranteed in good condition. F.O.B. Los Angeles $15.00

BARRELED ACTIONS

Either of above actions with new 24" JOHNSON CHROME MOLY or BUHMILLER barrels. Medium weight, fitted to action, headspaced, and test fired. In the white, less sights. Short action: in 300 Savage or 257 Roberts or 220 Swift. Standard Action: in 30/06 (Johnson); .270 & .35 (Buhmiller) **$59.50**

300 H & H and 375 H & H MAGNUMS new 26" Buhmiller barrel on Enfield actions. Ears removed, trigger guard straightened, magazine and bolt face altered for Magnums. Test fired, in the white less stock and sights $79.50. Allow 15-day delivery on barreled actions. Excellent workmanship. Send check, cash or M.O., or send $10.00, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles

SEMI-INLETTED WALNUT STOCKS
For any of above with cheek rest and Monte Carlo, Postpaid $8.50

RIFLE SCABBARDS

U. S. Army Issue!

Extra-heavy finest cowhide rifle scabbards complete with straps. Just the thing to carry your rifle on horseback or in the car. Will fit lever, bolt, pump or semi-automatic rifles. Brand new. Postpaid only $4.50

U. S. MARINE KNIVES

Rugged 7" blade! U. S. Marine Corps issue. High carbon steel, Parkerized to prevent rusting, well-shaped. Heavy leather non-slip handle. Complete with heavy leather sheath.

Brand new—only .. $1.50

Gov't Rifle Slings, used. Good cond. Postpaid $1.00 ea.

ENFIELD RIFLES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Caliber 30/06 Model 1917 Enfield rifles 6-shot bolt action repeaters, 26" barrel. These slightly used guns, as issued in World War II, are excellent hunting weapons. GUARANTEED IN VERY GOOD CONDITION. Shipped express collect. Send check, cash or M.O. Or send $5.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. Cal. 30/06 M1917 Enfield rifle $44.50

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. C.O.D.'s only where stated above. Calif. residents add 2½% state tax.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. A-7

Phone Forest 83615

124 West Valley Blvd. . El Monte, California

"Trader Max" says
NEW GUNS Now!
Winchester, Remington, Ithaca, Browning, S&W, Colt—write me your wants today! 500 used GUNS! We trade Guns, Binocs, scopes, etc.
23 Years of Service
Finks
"Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

ENFIELDS CHANGED TO 300 MAGNUM, Bolt and magazine altered, $20.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

NEW COLT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN fired 50 rounds $79.50. New S&W 38/44 Outdoorsman $64.00. 9 mm Spanish Star replica of Colt 45 V.G. $35.00. Luger Target Model 7" V.G. $45.00. Kentucky rifle shooting condition $35.00. New Winchester 30/30 carbine $64.00. Aston Percussion pistol good $27.50. Weaver K4 scope New condition $35.00. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REMODELING of military rifles into fine sporters, tool shop service. H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N. Y.

SLEEP RITE NOISE STOPPERS STOP noise. Improve shooting, sleeping. Free set. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th Street, Flushing 6, N. Y.

24 HOURS SERVICE. SPORTSMEN 3 CENT stamp brings information on complete and expert military and "Wildcat" conversions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Hand loads, loading components, sights, scopes & mounts. Anniversary special, 30% discount on all orders for work and sporting goods during July. Feel free to write us about your problems. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No. Seattle 2, Washington.

GENERAL AND CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, Rebarreling, Bolts altered, sights, scopes mounted, Blu-Blacking. Jim Townsend, 915 East 9th St., York, Nebraska.

BEAUTIFUL CURLY MAPLE LIGHT 270; K2.5 with Echo; Black forend; Perfect $175.00. Win. 52 Sporter $69.00. 219 Heavy barrel on Hepburn; 330 with 10x attachment; Perfect $89.00. Money order only. V. P. Smith, Windber, Pa.

SINGLE ACTION COLTS CONVERTED TO .38 Special $21.50, .32-20 converted to .38 Special and .357 Magnum $17.50, rebluing $7.50 extra. 1917 Colts converted to .38 Special $27.50, rechamber to .45 Colt $5.00. S. A. bolts $3.00. Used, good S.A. .32-20 barrels $5.00 ea. McCown Repair Service, 218 So. Main, Jacksonville, Texas.

ATOMIC ARMS COMPANY OFFERS PACIFIC Tools, Redding Scales, Saeco measures, reloading components, 10% discount. Target Loads, 8 MM, 7.7 Jap, .257 Roberts,—anything with .30-06 head diameter, $2.50, 20, 22-250 cases, unprimed (mailable), $6.50 per hundred. Main & Spring, Shrewsbury, Mass.

OIL FINISH YOUR GUNSTOCK. GROVE'S formula No. 5 with carnauba gives faster, deeper penetration with tougher, brighter lustre. Penetrates wood with no surface coating to chip off. No filler needed. Average time to complete stock less than one week. $1.00 postpaid; J. E. Grove, 837 Division Street, Charleston, Illinois.

GUN REPAIRING AND RE-STOCKING. REbarreling and military conversions. Special parts made. Redfield sights. Weaver scopes. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Pa.

LAMINATED BLANKS FOR BEAUTIFUL warp free stocks. Any arrangement, any woods. Thermosetting resin glue. $15.00 to $50.00. C. J. Franks, Box 59, Boonton, N. J.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FOR the Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Enfield Ears Milled off. Straighten Trigger Guards. Barrels cut and Crowned. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Bolt altering. Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights and precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave., So., St. Cloud, Minn.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, MILITARY CONversions, rebarreling service; complete custom built rifles. Write for circular. P. O. Ackley, Trinidad, Colorado.

"AMMUNITION" JAPANESE RIFLE SPEcialist 6.5 and 7.7. .22 varminter 30 M1 carbine, .256, .30, .35 Newton, .35 Whelen, .38 Special, .45 auto, $1.25 Box. List for stamp. Information List 10¢. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488-B Cherry, San Bruno, Calif.

HAND INLETTED STOCKS, CUSTO Grades, Plain or fancy, custom carving your sign or mine, tooled leather goods, rebluing, repairs, All work guaranteed, Write your wan Lupardus Gun Shop, Box 163, Eldon, Missouri

MORE THAN 1000 JAP RIFLES SUCCES fully converted. Have yours rechambered the 6.5 Roberts, $7.50. Redfield rear, front ram bolt bent, trigger reworked, $15.00. 7.7 convert for 300 Savage, $15.00. Free information regar ing Jap rifles, tells how and why. The G Shop, 110½ Broadway N., Seattle 2, Washingt

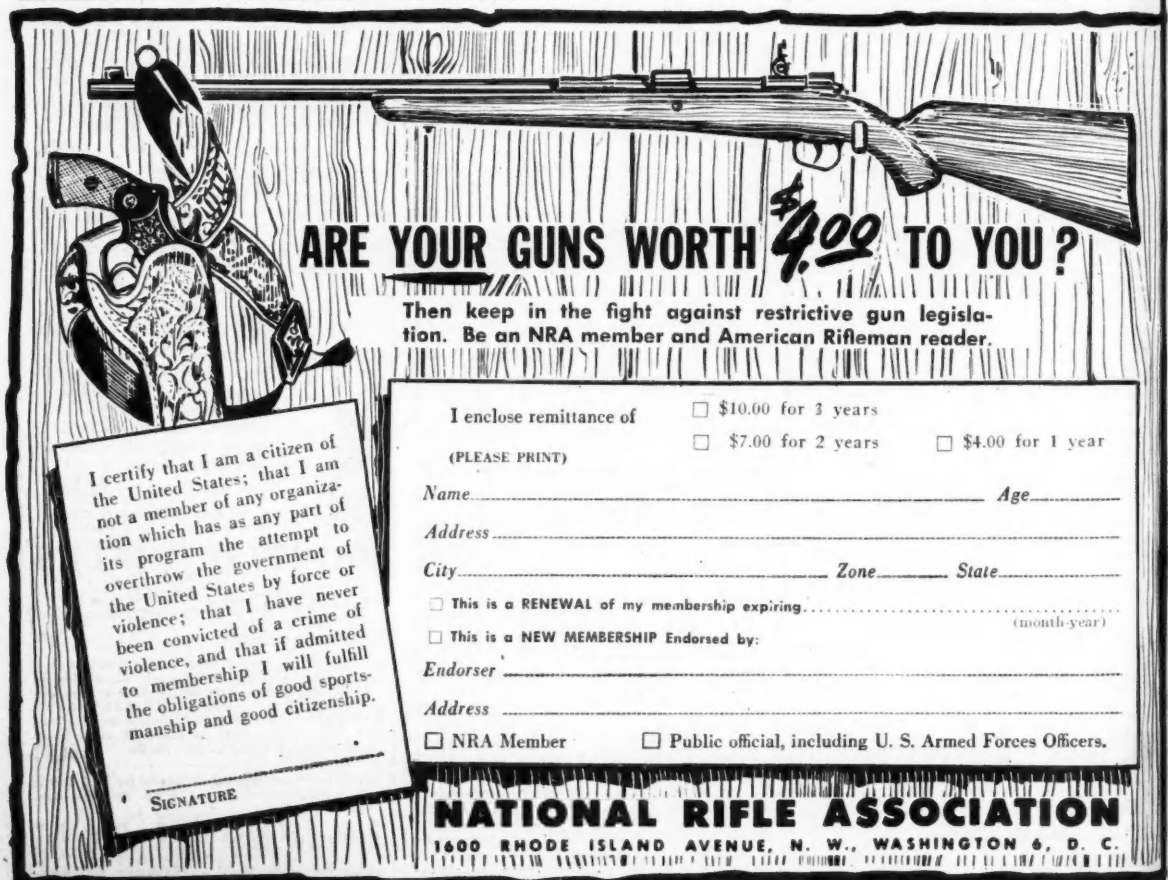
LOOK SHOOTER'S—NEW COATED 4, 6 A 8x Hensoldt scopes with Redfield Jr. mou attached. Custom mount rings for Redfield base—any size—we fit all scopes $12.00. Germ mounts removed, optics cleaned and scopes blued—$10.00. Coating and reticule servi Schmidt Rasp—⅞ and ⅝ cutter, $3.50—⅞, ⅝—$5.00. The fastest clean cutting tool a gunsmith ever pressed into walnut. Speed A tion Springs with more snap than an offend mother-in-law, Mauser, Enfield, Springfield buck. Postage please, two bits on rasps, springs. COD's—sure we love 'em. Schmidt P cision Products, 3027½ Dolores Street, L Angeles 41, California.

CONVERSION WORK—.30-06 TO .300 MAG num $20.00. Misers Magnum $12.00; .32-40 .32 Special $10.00; Japs to .300 Savage $15.0 Rifles for sale. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordwa Colo.

ATTENTION HAND-LOADERS; NEW CARD board ammunition boxes for .38 spl. 50¢ doz .30 cal., $1.00 dozen prepaid. C. H. Ormsby, 16 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

RESTOCKING, RIFLES AND SHOTGUN standard and custom. July and August spec on military conversions. Write your needs. J. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

YOUR JAP RIFLE 6.5 OR 7.7 REBARREL with a brand new Springfield or Enfield arse barrel and chambered to 300 Savage, also 30-36 7.7—$22.50. Your '98 Mauser—same deal as abo —only $19.50. Your Enfield—same as abo $16.50. These conversions include necessa magazine alterations—precision guaranteed, co plete (high buff) blue on above barrel jobs $2. Send everything but the stock—North End G Shop, 112 Palmer St., N. E., Grand Rapids Mich. Stamp for List.


ARE YOUR GUNS WORTH $4.00 TO YOU?
Then keep in the fight against restrictive gun legislation. Be an NRA member and American Rifleman reader.
I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.
SIGNATURE
I enclose remittance of
☐ $10.00 for 3 years
☐ $7.00 for 2 years
☐ $4.00 for 1 year
(PLEASE PRINT)
Name
Age
Address
City
Zone
State
☐ This is a RENEWAL of my membership expiring
(month-year)
☐ This is a NEW MEMBERSHIP Endorsed by:
Endorser
Address
☐ NRA Member
☐ Public official, including U. S. Armed Forces Officers.
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Lyman

★ WORLD STANDARD FOR SPORTSMEN ★

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., MIDDLEFIELD 5, CONN. U.S.A.

Lyman Products are distributed and serviced throughout the world by Sporting Goods and Gun Stores. Lyman General Catalog, 10¢. Ideal Reloading Tool Hand Book, 50¢.

TWO WORLD-FAMOUS WINCHESTER TARGET RIFLES

TRADE-MARK

ONE FOR YOU . . . The famous Winchester Model 52. The world's finest target rifle. It has a 29-year record of supremacy in small bore rifle matches. The superb balance, the precision accuracy, and the outstanding all-round performance of this great rifle make it a sure winner in small bore competition.

ONE FOR YOUR SON . . . There is grand companionship in teaching your youngster to shoot. To further his target ambitions you'll want to start him off right with a Winchester Model 75 target rifle. The Model 75 is strictly a match target rifle. It is available with the latest type micrometer sight.

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

FREE! Write for our colorful folders which give full details on Winchester's whole line of target and pest rifles. Address Dept. 203-D, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

ES

ester
has a
rifle
accu-
nance
small

rand
er to
want
el 75
natch
type

ON OF
IN
TRIES